

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ----- OUTBOUND

ALIEN CREW LISTS

WITH RELATED FORMS 1-489

CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509

FORMS 1-489 (STATEMENT OF

CHANGES IN CREW)

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

REEL NO.

96

G-158
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

96

4. STARTING DATE

SEPTEMBER 9, 1924

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash, Sept 11, 1924, from the port of HongKong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	✓ Yeung	Po	Laundryman	Aug 11 1924	HongKong	No	yes	26	m	Chinese	China	5-10	14	scar on left cheek & right cheek bone
92	✓ Wong	Hop	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4 1/2	"	mole over right eye brow
93	✓ Wong	Pang	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4 1/2	"	scar under right eye
94	✓ Tor	Sau	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3	"	scar on right temple & right eye
95	✓ Yu	Joe	Printer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	10	"	mole on right ear
96	✓ Lok	Cheung	Blackoffman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	"	back marks on cheeks
97	✓ Lok	Yue	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4 1/2	"	scars on left temple
98	✓ Ho	Chun	etty	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	birth marks on both cheeks
99	✓ Ho	Wah	Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	"	scar over left eye
100	✓ Lai	Kwai	Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1 1/2	"	mole on upper lip & left
101	✓ Toang	Kwai	etty of mess	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4 1/2	"	scars on right temple
102	✓ Wong	Took	Paikoy's show boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	"	scar in center forehead
103	✓ Wong	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1 1/2	"	scars on both cheeks
104	✓ Har	Loy	Fireman's show boy	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	3 1/2	"	mole on right cheek
105	✓ Chan	Tam	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	3	"	scar on forehead
106	✓ Tam	Lum	steward's show boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	"	scar on face
107	✓ Yuen	Kew	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	"	scars on both cheeks
108	✓ Lee	Wah	steering steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	"	scar on right cheek
109	✓ Yee	Pang	1st book	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	"	mole on forehead
110	✓ Cheung	Yau	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	7	"	scar on right temple
111	✓ Yau	Took	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	"	scar on forehead & over left ear
112	✓ Lau	Yung	steering waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	"	scar over right ear
113	✓ Lee	Kai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	8	"	back marks on forehead
114	✓ Wong	Tat	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4	"	scar on forehead
115	✓ Wu	Leung	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	3 1/2	"	scars on right cheek & mole under right ear
116	✓ Shek	Cheong	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4 1/2	"	scars on both temples
117	✓ Yau	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	3 1/2	"	scar on upper lip & chin
118	✓ Lo	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4	"	mole on left nose
119	✓ Lee	Pang	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	2	"	scars on right forehead
120	✓ Luk	Lum	steering watchman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	7	"	broken teeth

Line Trans Pacific
 Owners US Shipping Board
 Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2355
 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"President Jefferson"*, arriving at *Seattle-Wash.*, September 7th, 1924, from the port of *Hong Kong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	✓ Yu	Yau	steering watchman	Aug 17, 1924	Hong Kong	No	yes	51	M	Chinese	China	5'4"		scar on nose
122	✓ Aheng	Woon	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"		mole on left cheek
123	✓ Chan	Charles Wm.	Ship's Writer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6		scar in right eye brow
4	✓ KITAKAWA	Yosi	VAP WAITER	Aug 26 th 1924	HOBE	"	"	23	"	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1		scar left cheek
5	✓ YOSHIMATO	YHO	VAP COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1		scar left cheek
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Martin	Frank	O. S.	Aug 22/24	Shanghai	No	yes	31	M.	American		5-9		
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China													
21	Date AUG 22 1924													
22	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this certificate has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
23														
24	<i>J. B. Sawyer</i>													
25	Vice Consul of the United States of America													
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. No. 7450													
27	BEEN For the journey to the United States													
28	Via <i>J. B. Sawyer</i>													
29	Date AUG 22 1924													
30	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)													
	No fee prescribed.													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG
Aug 16-1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this certificate has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. M. Mummery
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
No. 228
BEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via *Shanghai*
Date *Aug 16-1924*

Line *Pacific*
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

2355
39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT JEFFERSON" arriving at *Seattle Wash Sept 7*, 19*24* from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HANSEN	A. D.			CHIEF OFFICER	7/17	SEATTLE	No.	YES	33	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.	6'3"		
2	CLARK	H. B.			2ND.	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5-7		
3	EGBERT	J. L.			3RD.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	6-0		
4	MOEN	C. H.			4TH.	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5-8		
5	BAIDEN	A.			JR.	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	6-1 1/2		
6	HILL	FRED A			JR.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-7		
7	CURTIS	W. G.			BOSWAIN	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	6-0		
8	ROBINSON	F. A.			STOREKEEPER & BOS'N-MATE	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5-1		
9	BELANEY	H. E.			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5-10		
10	ROTH	M. A.			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5-6		
✓ 11	JAENHOK	M. K. J.			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	39	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8		
✓ 12	PAUL	BRUNS			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5-6		
13	MAC DONALD	A.			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.	U.S.	6-0		
14	MICHALSKY	E.			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	6-1		
15	FAVER	GEORGE			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5-11		
16	BEAMAN	E. J.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5-8 1/2		
✓ 17	FLOBERGSUND	O. R.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-7		
✓ 18	WERTANDORF	N.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	6-0		
✓ 19	W. EICMANN	M.			"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-9		
20	KIZLIKONCHI	S. C.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
21	BOYLE	J. A.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	6-1 1/2		
✓ 22	JENSEN	L.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	DENISH	DEMARK	5-4		
✓ 23	MEYERS	CHAS. A.			"	"	"	"	"	51	M.	CANADIAN	CANADA	5-6 1/2		
24	SPENCER	L. S.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.	U.S.	6-0		
25	SLIVA	M.			"	"	"	"	"	43	M.	"	"	5-10		
26	BROW-N	D. G.			"	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5-8		
27	ROBERTS	OWEN			O. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-9		
28	GROOT	JACK DE			"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5-11		
29	CORBIN	JAMES			A. B.	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5-7		
✓ 30	RASMUSSEN	P.			"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-9		

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40
2355

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 7, 1924 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GRANGER	J. R.			O.S.	7/17	SEATTLE	No.	YES	21	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-10		
2	HENDERSON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5-6		
3	BOTTLE	WILLIAM T.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-10		
4	MILLS	OSCAR H.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5-7		
5	BAIN	DAVE			"	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5-11½		
6	SWEANEY	C. F.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5-10		
7	PALMER	H. E.			ASS'T. PURSER	"	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	5-6		
8	WALTERS	W. O.			FRY. CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5-11		
9	PARSONS	W. B.			BAGGAGE CLERK	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5-8		
10	STORGARD	H.			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5-8		
11	NELSON	W. C.			1ST. RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-6		
12	ROBINSON	G. E.			2ND. RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	6-0		
13	DARRA-GLE JR.	J. B.			3RD. RADIO	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5-8		
14	LANE	JEAN			CHILD NURSE	"	"	"	"	31	F.	"	"	5-7		
15	IRVING	CLIFFORD M.			CHI. MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-8½		
16	MANN	FRED S.			Ass'T. "	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5-8		
17	ROTH	HARRY H.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5-9		
18	GERWIG	M. ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5-9½		
19	GRAY	GERALD B.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5-10		
20	MARCH	H. E.			CHI. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	6-0		
21	KRUSE	C. G.			1ST. ASS'T. ENG.	"	"	"	"	42	M.	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-8		
22	BRANER	M.			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	30	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-9½		
23	COFFELT	FRANK			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5-9½		
24	THOMAS	CHAS. E.			4TH. "	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5-8		
25	VERRIER	LEE			JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5-8		
26	MORRISON	WM. B.			"	"	"	"	"	46	M.	"	"	5-5		
27	ENGLEHART	I.			JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	6-0		
28	HAWLEY	WILLIAM E.			CADET	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5-6		
29	SHERO	BRIAN L.			CADET	"	"	"	"	22	M.	MEX-BR	BRITISH	5-8		
30	FRAZIER	W. P. F.			CH. CADET. ENG.	"	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.	U.S.	6-0		

PASSED TO DEPT.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9355

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 7, 1924 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether he has paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JONES	C. L.			CHI. REF. ENG.	7/17	SEATTLE	NO.	YES	54	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
2	MADSON	M. W.			2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	6-0		
3	HAYWARD	P.			3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	49	M.	"	"	5-9		
✓ 4	GREEN	C. S.			CHIEF ELECT.	"	"	"	"	46	M.	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	6-3		
5	HEWITT	W. F.			2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	33	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-10½		
6	HASEAN	M. J.			3RD. ELECT.	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-9		
7	CLEMENTS	H. H.			DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-8		
98 8	BRUNING	E. L.			MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5-10		
9	ERIKSON	E. B.			PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	43	M.	"	"	5-9		
✓ 10	COSTAIN	B. E.			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	22	M.	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5-9½		
11	MC MURRY	J.			WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	25	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
12	CARDE	A.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5-10½		
13	MURPHY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	6-0		
14	BURNS	J.			"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5-7		
15	FARRIS	J.			"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5-11		
✓ 16	THOMAS	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5-4		
17	WOOLARD	J. L.			OILER	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5-4		
18	FLYNN	T. C.			"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5-8½		
19	NORBERG	V. A.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	6-1		
20	WILLFORD	JAS.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-11		
21	CHISMAR	W. J.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	6-0		
✓ 22	CULLEN	J. W.			"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	IRISH	IRISH	5-8		
23	Mc ARDLE	J. J.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-11		
24	KAVANAUGH	W. P.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	6-0		
25	SPRAY	FRED.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5-7		
26	HILL	H.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	6-0		
27	HAWKINS	B. H.			"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5-7½		
28	BOLTE	J.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-7		
✓ 29	KELLY	J. P.			"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
30	STORM	H.			"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-9		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2355
42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

arriving at Seattle Wash 7/17/24, 1924 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
PASSED TO REGISTRATION	ISASI	S.			FIREMAN	7/17	SEATTLE	NO.	YES	44	M.	SPANISH	SPAN.	5-6		
2	STRAUS	A.			"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-7		
3	HARTMAN	GEO. R.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-10		
4	TOMLIN	J. H.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5-4 1/2		
5	WALKER	CLARENCE			"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-11		
6	JACOBS	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5-5 1/2		
X 7	STEARNS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5-7		
8	CHANDLER	D.			WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5-6		
9	HOHMANN	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5-9		
10	BRANSON	F. N.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5-11		
11	MEKINS	FRANCIS			"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5-8		
12	PETERSON	C. F.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5-10		
13	WILSON	JACK			"	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	6-4		
14	RAWDEN	L.			CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		
15	ARGERSINGER	H. C.			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	37	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
PASSED TO REGISTRATION	TART	JOS.			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	39	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5 1/2		
17	CUNNINGHAM	MARIAN			1ST. STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	36	F.	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5-3		
18	QUEALEY	EDITH			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	30	F.	U.S.	U.S.	5-5 1/2		
19	LACEY	THOS.			STORE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	50	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-3		
20	MACK	J. W.			BARBER	"	"	"	"	53	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-10 1/2		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
PASSED TO REGISTRATION	GARRATT	YV			Supplementary AB	7/19	AT SEA	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-10		
28																
29																
30																

Does not include
127 Chinese members
of the crewR. Stewart
VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date JUL 19 1924

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN

FEB. No. 711

For the journey to United States via Victoria
Date JUL 19 1924American Consulate at Victoria, B. C.Date July 31, 1924I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with reg-
ulations prescribed by the Department of State.Consul Edward N. Green
of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish correct information is
punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

1255

2355

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
President Jefferson

Sept 7, 1924

Seattle Wash.

Sept. 17, 1924

Seattle

Ad. Line

Seattle

Orient

I, J. R. Nichols, Master of the President Jefferson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of Sept, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

orig. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harald White, Surgeon of the "Empress of Australia", Sailing Thewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harald White M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Third day of September, 19 24.

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2356

S. S. 

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

1888, August 19th.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

FIRST

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 10th. August, 1904.

2356

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Bailey, Commander, of the "Empress of Australia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commander

Sworn to before me this Third day of September, 19 24
at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Sept 5/1924
Self and pointed King How Oung
U.S. citizen
Chas. F. Smiley
Roder Paterson

Passenger on the Empress of Australia
from the Original over S.S. Empress of Australia
and were on
from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess Victoria
on Sept 5/24
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

2857

S. S. Princess Charlotte

Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C.

September 6th, 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	No Tax	Lum,	Dang, (Mrs.)	37		F.	M.	wife	yes	Chinese	yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Mrs. Lee Kim, friend 730 Princess Ave., Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2	No Tax	Lum,	Mable	4.		F.	S.	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

42

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash

September 6th

1924

2857

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for purpose of performing contract, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to visit, or for other lawful purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.							Inches.	Country.					City or town.		
1	yes	husband	yes	yes	1923	Seattle	Mr. Lun Bang, New Richmond Hotel Seattle wash.	Visiting.	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/2	brn	blk	brn	both ear pierced.	China	Nan Tan,
2	yes	father	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	none	brn	blk	brn	none	Canada	Victoria	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce Master of the Princess Charlotte, from Victoria, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924
at Victoria, B. C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-481

met boat 9:30 P.M. 9-6-24
H. Engels
Quind

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Brug Sea Lion* arriving at *Bellingham* *Sept 9, Am. 6*, 1924 from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Aug 1*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Stohlberg</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>78</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Thro</i>	<i>Abra</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>380</i>	
3	<i>Abelock</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>2nd</i>	<i>1927</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Dunkin</i>	<i>Mungo</i>			<i>mate</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>190</i>	
5	<i>Kerry</i>	<i>Rhoades</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>1924</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Coastal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>Thro</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Coastal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>McHenry</i>	<i>Walter</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Coastal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>Thro</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Scoti</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
9	<i>Kemp</i>	<i>Powell</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Monsie</i>	<i>Charley</i>			<i>Coal Passer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
11	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Powers</i>			<i>Coal Passer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Scandi</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
12	<i>Chow</i>	<i>Kow</i>			<i>cook</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Young & Sons*
Owner *Vancouver B.C.*

Local Agents
16-124

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2358

2358

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
 Aug Sea Lion
 Arrived Sept 6, 1924
 Port Bellingham
 Departed Sept 8, 1924
 Port Bellingham
 Agent
 Bellingham
 Port
 Medical
 except

I, A. Stohlberg master, of the Br. Tug "Sea Lion", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Stohlberg
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept., 1924



J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

889 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Diana Dollar, arriving at Kasama, September 5, 1924, from the port of New Westminster, Sept 24, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Malone	E. D. Malone			Male 1st	S.F.	22	August 1924		42	Male	Irish	U. S.			
2	Caldwell	E. Caldwell			2nd Mate			Dec		26	✓	Irish	✓			
3	Johanson	H. Johanson			3rd Mate					38	✓	Scand.	✓	5-5 1/2	158	
4	Halstead	C. Halstead			Wireless operator					33	✓	Scand.	✓			
5	Reyes	P. V. Reyes			Carpenter					28	✓	Philippine	Norway	5-11 1/2	128	Dark, arms
6	10090	A. Sarrenti			Boatswain					37	✓		P. I.	5-10 1/2	140	Dark, arms
7	9045	M. A. La Raza			Steward					25	✓		✓	5-7 1/2	142	
8	117689	E. Muelia			✓					30	✓		✓	5-6 1/2	145	
9	10658	B. Altea			✓					40	✓		✓	5-6 1/2	135	Heart R. arm
10	115302	V. del Carmen			✓					42	✓		✓	5-6 1/2	140	Dark, arms
11	107026	S. Celariga			✓					26	✓		✓	5-7 1/2	145	
12	115614	B. C. Amencia			✓					48	✓		✓	5-5 1/2	120	Dark, arms
13	66116	R. Gonzalez			✓					35	✓		✓	5-5 1/2	160	Dark, arms
14	139587	L. Concepcion			✓					41	✓		✓	5-2 1/2	130	U. S. R. arm
15		A. Salcedo			✓					22	✓		✓	5-6 1/2	158	Dark, arms
16		R. H. Pizano			✓					26	✓		✓	5-6 1/2	151	
17		Wm. Schindler			Chief Engineer					42	✓	Lat.	U. S.	5-7 1/2	224	
18		E. Furlong			1st Asst. Engineer					47	✓	U. S.	U. S.	5-8 1/2	180	
19		R. Brewer			2nd " "					23	✓	Can.	Canada	5-5 1/2	146	
20		F. Matrale			3rd " "					24	✓	Irish	U. S.	5-5 1/2	148	Heart R. arm
21		Al Parague			ailor					23	✓	Sp. Am.	P. I.	5-6 1/2	150	Dark, arms
22		S. Espino			✓					41	✓		✓	5-5 1/2	135	Pit marked
23		C. Vulgar			✓					39	✓		✓	5-4 1/2	140	Dark, arms
24		A. Santiago			Fireman					24	✓		✓	5-5 1/2	135	Tattoo both arms
25		D. Deluli			✓					25	✓		✓	6-1 1/2	150	Heart & Leg R. arm
26		R. Prado			✓					48	✓		✓	5-7 1/2	160	Bath arm
27		B. Belanania			Wiper					30	✓		✓	5-5 1/2	135	Pit marked
28		Eusebio Vera			✓					27	✓		✓	5-3 1/2	125	Dark, arms
29		D. P. Crotty			Cadet					24	✓	Lat.	U. S.			
30		C. H. Spaulding			✓					18	✓	Lat.	✓	5-11 1/2	140	
		Paul W. Atwood			✓					21	✓	Idaho	✓	5-6 1/2	135	

Line Dollar 46
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Diana Dollar, arriving at Tacoma, September 5, 1924, from the port of New Westminster

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31		J. Jorgensen			Chief	22 Aug	S.F.	No	Yes	29	Male	German	German			
32		W. Fernandez			Cook					34	✓	Sp. Am.	U. S.	5-11 1/2		
33		H. Aragona			✓					38	✓	Latvian	Spain	5-5 1/2		
34		F. Escalona			Messman					23	✓	Sp. Am.	P. I.	5-10 1/2		
35		B. Laboguen			✓					36	✓	"	✓	5-10 1/2		
36		Anna G. Fosen			Stewardess					56	Female	Scand.	U. S.			
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TACOMA, WASH. SEP 6 - 1924

Crew checked on arrival and
list corrected.

St. W. G. G. G. G.
Guard.

[Handwritten signature]

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2359

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Diana Dallar
Sept 5, 1924
Fasoma

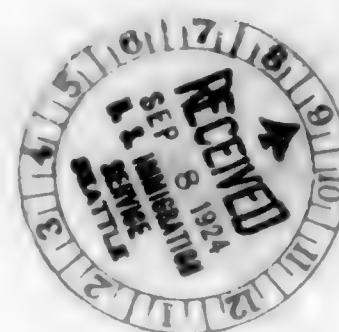
I, Master, of the Am. S. Diana Dallar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. Farn
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 6 1924 day of _____, 19____

W. L. Luppach
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

Receipt given



Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the *SS "Chidzuka Maru"*, sailing *thence*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of September, 1914.

at Seattle

J. H. McLaughlin

Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

236

Sept 9, 1914

2360X1.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Shizuka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Shanghai

9 day of September, 1924

J. S. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon of the S/S "Shidzuka Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1924.
at Seattle

J. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Apr 9, 1924

2360x 22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Shutzuoka Maru" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1904
at Seattle

J. M. Wallace
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **8/8 SHIDZUOKA MARU**, arriving at **SEATTLE WASH**, **9** **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**, from the port of **SHANGHAI. JAPAN PORTS***Yokohama 8/27/24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			DISCHARGED CREW											
2	KITAGAWA	OTOHIKO	4TH OFFICER	19.2.24	HONGKONG	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	116	
3	AOKI	KYUJIRO	CHIEF ENGINEER	-00-	-00-	-00-	-00-	48	-00-	-00-	-00-	5-5	158	
4	MIYASHITA	ATSUYOSHI	BOATSWAIN	-00-	-00-	-00-	-00-	37	-00-	-00-	-00-	5-3	140	
5	MATSUMOTO	SHINJIRO	FIREMAN	-00-	-00-	-00-	-00-	26	-00-	-00-	-00-	5-4	143	
6	SATO	YASAKICHI	COALPASSER	-00-	-00-	-00-	-00-	23	-00-	-00-	-00-	5-2	135	
7	HIRAIISHI	YUKICHI	FIREMAN APP.	27.5.24	YOKOHAMA	-00-	-00-	18	-00-	-00-	-00-	5-1	120	
8	KISANUKI	HIDETSUGU	-00-	-00-	-00-	-00-	-00-	20	-00-	-00-	-00-	5-1	123	
9	TOKU	HIMOTOMI	Cook App.	19.3.24	HONGKONG	-00-	-00-	19	-00-	-00-	-00-	5-1	120	
10	KAWAMUKAI	GIUJIRO	STEWARD	15.2.24	Kobe	-00-	-00-	19	-00-	-00-	-00-	5-5	123	
11	AKABORI	HIDEMICHI	-00-	20.8.24	-00-	-00-	-00-	20	-00-	-00-	-00-	5-2	123	
12	SAKAI	MICHIHIKO	STEWARD APP.	11.2.24	YOKOHAMA	-00-	-00-	17	-00-	-00-	-00-	5-3	119	
13	AKUTSU	KYO	SAILER APP.	14.7.24	Kobe	-00-	-00-	17	-00-	-00-	-00-	5-2	125	
14	SHOYE	CHOSOROH	-00-	10.7.24	YOKOHAMA	-00-	-00-	18	-00-	-00-	-00-	5-4	121	
15	SAKATA	ICHINOSHIN	DONKEYMAN	26.4.24	Kobe	-00-	-00-	37	-00-	-00-	-00-	5-7	130	
16	ISHIWARA	SHIGEICHI	FIREMAN	20.8.24	-00-	-00-	-00-	29	-00-	-00-	-00-	5-4	126	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **NYK LINE**Owners **NISSAN YUSEN KAISHA**Local Agents **N. Y. K. YOKOHAMA BRANCH**

14-1349

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KO

2362

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SHUJIRO NARUI, of the S/S "SHIZUOKA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S " SHIDZUOKA MARU " , arriving at SEATTLE WASH , SEPTEMBER , 19 24 , from the port of SHANGHAI. JAPAN PORTS

Line N Y K LINE
Owners NIPPON Yusen Kaisha
Local Agent N Y K YOKOHAMA BRANCH
14-1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

2360
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOBUJIRO NARUI, of the S/S "SHIOZUKA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. S. SHIDZUOKA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. TH, SEPTEMBER 24, from the port of SHANGHAI, JAPAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										
1												
2			EMBARKED	CREW								
3												
4	SASAKI	KATSUMOSUKE	2ND OPERATOR	20.8.24	KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2 120
5	FUJISAWA	BUNZO	QUATER MASTER	-00-	-00-	"	"	25	"	-00-	-00-	5-3 124
6	MAYEGAWA	SABURO	SAILER	-00-	-00-	"	"	24	"	-00-	-00-	5-3 125
7	UMEDA	SADAYOSHI	-00-	-00-	-00-	"	"	27	"	-00-	-00-	5-2 126
8	TABATA	HATSUO	-00-	-00-	-00-	"	"	21	"	-00-	-00-	5-2 123
9	ODOH	JUNICHI	-00-	-00-	-00-	"	"	21	"	-00-	-00-	5-3 125
10	YOKOTA	SHIGEJIRO	OILER	-00-	-00-	"	"	29	"	-00-	-00-	5-2 124
11	UTSUMI	TATSUJI	FIREMAN	-00-	-00-	"	"	21	"	-00-	-00-	5-2 123
12	SAITO	HEIKICHI	-00-	-00-	-00-	"	"	25	"	-00-	-00-	5-1 120
13	ISHIWARA	JUICHI	-00-	-00-	-00-	"	"	28	"	-00-	-00-	5-4 126
14	SEKITANI	JINKICHI	-00-	-00-	-00-	"	"	32	"	-00-	-00-	5-3 124
15	HIRATA	TSUNEGORO	-00-	-00-	-00-	"	"	32	"	-00-	-00-	5-2 123
16	YAMADA	TATSUKICHI	COAL PASSER	-00-	-00-	"	"	24	"	-00-	-00-	5-3 125
17	ARAKI	TOKISABURO	-00-	-00-	-00-	"	"	21	"	-00-	-00-	5-2 124
18	FUJIWARA	UICHIRO	FIREMAN APP.	-00-	-00-	"	"	22	"	-00-	-00-	5-3 125
19	SATOM	TADAYE	-00-	-00-	-00-	"	"	20	"	-00-	-00-	5-2 124
20	KOIKE	GOROH	FREIGHT CLERK	-00-	-00-	"	"	24	"	-00-	-00-	5-3 125
21	YAMASHITA	MASAO	-00-	-00-	-00-	"	"	21	"	-00-	-00-	5-2 125
22	MIYAGAWA	IWAROKU	COOK	-00-	-00-	"	"	37	"	-00-	-00-	5-1 120
23	SAITO	TAKEO	STEWARD	-00-	-00-	"	"	26	"	-00-	-00-	5-2 123
24	WAKABAYASHI	KINZOH	-00-	-00-	-00-	"	"	26	"	-00-	-00-	5-3 124
25	AKABORI	HIROMICHI	-00-	-00-	-00-	"	"	20	"	-00-	-00-	5-2 123
26	MOTOI	YEIICHI	-00-	-00-	-00-	"	"	22	"	-00-	-00-	5-3 124
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.

EP Thomas
Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports

EP Thomas
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE.

Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. J. Thomas
Consul of the United States of America.For the journey to the United States
via ports
American Consul.

Date AUG 22 1924

Serial No. 3630

Line N. Y. K. LINE
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHALocal Agents
14-1346

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOBUJIRO NARUI, of the " 8, 8. SHIDZUKA MARU ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. S. SHIDZUKA MARU" arriving at SEATTLE WASH. TH, SEPT. 19, from the port of SHANGHAI,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARUI	MOBUJIRI	CAPTAIN	6.12.'24	YOKOHAMA		YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	100	
2	MATSUDO	YONETARO	CHIEF OFFICER	10.7.'24	YOKOHAMA	NO	"	36	"	-00-	-00-	5-3	120	
3	HARADA	SHIRO	2ND OFFICER	3.3.'24	YOKOHAMA			38	"	-00-	-00-	5-2	120	
4	KY. DA	SHIGERU	3RD OFFICER	19.2.'24	HONGKONG	"	"	26	"	-00-	-00-	5-4	140	
5	KITAGAWA	SHIRO	4TH OFFICER	19.2.'24				28	"	-00-	-00-	5-4	116	
6	SHIMOKATA	HIROMARO	APP. OFFICER	27.5.'24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	-00-	-00-	5-3	123	
7	AKI	KYOTARO	CHIEF ENGINEER	19.2.'24	HONGKONG			48	"	-00-	-00-	5-5	158	
8	ISHIWATARI	ISHIZO	1ST ENGINEER	4.3.'24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	-00-	-00-	5-5	130	
9	BABA	RYOTARO	2ND ENGINEER	3.3.'24	"	"	"	32	"	-00-	-00-	5-2	130	
10	SUZUKI	KENJI	3RD ENGINEER	19.2.'24	HONGKONG	"	"	29	"	-00-	-00-	5-5	128	
11	KIJIMA	JUNYE	4TH ENGINEER	19.2.'24	"	"	"	28	"	-00-	-00-	5-2	120	
12	UNNO	OSAMU	5TH ENGINEER	22.4.'24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	-00-	-00-	5-5	125	
13	KATO	KINGO	APP. ENGINEER	27.5.'24	"	"	"	25	"	-00-	-00-	5-2	120	
14	OKAWARA	KOJI	APP. ENGINEER	19.2.'24	HONGKONG			22	"	-00-	-00-	5-2	120	
15	HARADA	JITSUZO	PURSER	10.7.'24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	32	"	-00-	-00-	5-2	120	
16	KOYANAGI	SHIGERU	2ND PURSER	20.4.'24	"	"	"	28	"	-00-	-00-	5-3	115	
17	FUKUSHIMA	SHOKICHI	DOCTOR	19.2.'24	HONGKONG	"	"	26	"	-00-	-00-	5-6	147	
18	ITOH	YUKEN	CHIEF OPERATOR	19.2.'24	"	"	"	26	"	-00-	-00-	5-5	135	
19	MASUDA	YUKO	2ND OPERATOR	19.2.'24				27	"	-00-	-00-	5-5	120	
20	ONO	SHIRO	FREIGHT CLERK	19.2.'24				28	"	-00-	-00-	5-5	123	
21	KATO	NOBUO	FREIGHT CLERK	19.2.'24				24	"	-00-	-00-	5-2	125	
22	TAKEUCHI	SADAHARU	CHIEF STEWARD	19.2.'24	"	"	"	46	"	-00-	-00-	5-6	168	
23	YANAGAWA	RIKIZO	2ND STEWARD	8.3.'24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	-00-	-00-	5-1	120	
24	SAKURAI	ICHI	STEWARDESS	27.5.'24	"	"	"	44	F	-00-	-00-	5-0	95	
25	YANAI	JINSHIRO	DOCTOR ASSISTANT	19.2.'24	HONGKONG	"	"	31	M	-00-	-00-	5-0	125	
26	WAKITA	MASAYOSHI	BOATSWAIN	19.2.'24				37	"	-00-	-00-	5-3	140	
27	IKERO	MASAYA	CARPENTER	27.5.'24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	44	"	-00-	-00-	5-3	125	
28	TASAKA	KOZO	NO. 1 OILER	19.2.'24	HONGKONG	"	"	44	"	-00-	-00-	5-2	155	
29														
30														

Line SETTLE LINE

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

Local Agents NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA SHANGHAI BRANCH.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOD

2360

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap Vessel "S. S. SHIDZUKA MARU" arriving at SEATTLE WASH. TH. SEPT. 19, from the port of SHANGHAI,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARUI	NOBUJIRO	CAPTAIN	6.12.'24	YOKOHAMA		YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	100	
2	MATSUDO	YONETARO	CHIEF OFFICER	10.7.'24	YOKOHAMA	NO	"	36	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	120	
3	HARADA	SHIRO	2ND OFFICER	3.3.'24	YOKOHAMA			38	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	120	
4	KY. DA	SHIGERU	3RD OFFICER	19.2.'24	HONGKONG	"	"	26	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	140	
5	KITAHARA	SHOHIKO	4TH OFFICER	19.2.'24				25	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	116	
6	SHIMOKATA	HIROMARO	APP. OFFICER	27.5.'24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	123	
7	ABE	KYOTARO	ENGINEER	19.2.'24	HONGKONG			48	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	158	
8	ISHIWATARI	ISHIZO	1ST ENGINEER	4.3.'24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	130	
9	BABA	RYOTARO	2ND ENGINEER	3.3.'24	"	"	"	32	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	130	
10	SUZUKI	KENJI	3RD ENGINEER	19.2.'24	HONGKONG	"	"	29	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	128	
11	KIJIMA	JUNYE	4TH ENGINEER	19.2.'24	"	"	"	28	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	120	
12	UNNO	OSAMU	5TH ENGINEER	22.4.'24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	125	
13	KATO	KINGO	APP. ENGINEER	27.5.'24	"	"	"	25	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	120	
14	OKAMURA	KOJI	APP. ENGINEER	19.2.'24	HONGKONG			22	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	120	
15	HARADA	JITSUZO	PURSER	10.7.'24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	32	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	120	
16	KOYANAGI	SHIGERU	2ND PURSER	20.4.'24	"	"	"	28	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	115	
17	FUKUSHIMA	SHOKICHI	DOCTOR	19.2.'24	HONGKONG	"	"	26	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	147	
18	ITOH	YUKEN	CHIEF OPERATOR	19.2.'24	"	"	"	26	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	135	
19	MARUDA	YUKO	2ND OPERATOR	19.2.'24	"			27	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	120	
20	ONO	SHIRO	FREIGHT CLERK	19.2.'24	"			28	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-5	123	
21	KATO	NOBUO	FREIGHT CLERK	19.2.'24	"			24	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-2	125	
22	TAKEUCHI	SADAHARU	CHIEF STEWARD	19.2.'24	"	"	"	46	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-6	165	
23	YANAGAWA	RIKIZO	2ND STEWARD	8.3.'24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-1	120	
24	SAKURAI	ICHI	STEWARDESS	27.5.'24	"	"	"	44	F	-DO-	-DO-	5-0	95	
25	YANAI	JINSHIRO	DOCTOR ASSISTANT	19.2.'24	HONGKONG	"	"	31	M	-DO-	-DO-	5-0	125	
26	WASHITA	MASAYOSHI	BOATSWAIN	19.2.'24	"			37	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	140	
27	IKERO	MASAYA	CARPENTER	27.5.'24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	44	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-3	125	
28	TASAKA	KOZO	NO. 1 OILER	19.2.'24	HONGKONG	"	"	44	"	-DO-	-DO-	5-4	155	
29														
30														

Line SETSLE LINE
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

Local Agents NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA SHANGHAI BRANCH.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA

2360

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19

, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Suzuki	Ryuhei	Quarter Master	19.2.24	Hongkong	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	Scars on end of nose
2	Shitou	Kumazo	-do-	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	120	
3	Kato	Kogoro	-do-	11.7.24	Yokohama	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	Large mole R side head Tattoo on arm large L hand mole left eyebrow
4	Onizaki	Sadamitsu	-do-	19.2.24	Hongkong	No	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	
5	Onizawa	Senosuke	Deck Store-keeper	27.5.24	Yokohama	No	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	135	Scars on arm
6	Sakuma	Ichisaburo	Sailor	19.2.24	Hongkong	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Ajiki	Onosemon	-do-	19.2.24	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	128	
8	Kishimoto	Tomataro	-do-	19.2.24	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scars on L hand
9	Kimura	Satsuji	-do-	19.2.24	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
10	Nagahama	Yoshihiko	-do-	3.3.24	Yokohama	No	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	130	Scars on L hand
11	Fujimatsu	Kamichi	-do-	4.6.24	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	128	
12	Matsuo	Shigetatsu	-do-	11.7.24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scars on L hand back Scars on L hand
13	Ishikawa	Muneki	-do-	25.4.24	Kobe	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
14	Onda	Kimber	-do-	29.2.24	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	105	
15	Nakayama	Katsura	-do-	21.4.24	Yokohama	No	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	127	Scars on L hand Large mole first neck mole under R eye
16	Harada	Yoshito	-do-	25.4.24	Kobe	No	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	135	
17	Fujita	Yanokichi	-do-	19.2.24	Hongkong	No	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	160	
18	Ono	Chigoro	Sailor App.	10.7.24	Yokohama	No	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	121	
19	Akutsu	Eyo	-do-	14.7.24	Kobe	No	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	125	
20	Miyaki	Shigeta	Oilier	19.2.24	Hongkong	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scars on nose
21	Tanaka	Iwaji	-do-	19.2.24	"	No	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	122	
22	Haga	Suyematsu	-do-	27.5.24	Yokohama	No	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scars on side mouth
23	Fujita	Mitsunori	-do-	19.2.24	Hongkong	No	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	
24	Tsuyumoto	Shozemon	-do-	29.4.24	Nagasaki	No	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scars on eyebrow Scars on mouth
25	Fukazawa	Toshiyuki	Engine store-keeper	19.2.24	Hongkong	No	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scars on side
26	Sakata	Lehenshin	Donkeyman	26.4.24	Kobe	No	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	
27	Hosono	Jishiro	-do-	4.3.24	Yokohama	No	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	Scars on L cheek
28	Shito	Shokichi	Fireman	11.7.24	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	124	
29	Nakamichi	Akinosuke	-do-	19.2.24	Hongkong	No	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	125	Scars on L hand Scars on L hand
30	Yoshimatsu	Shosuke	-do-	19.2.24	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	125	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MISHIJIMA	ICHIKARO	FIREMAN	19.2.24	HONGKONG	No	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	115	Clear R cheek
2	IMAMOTO	JENJIRO	-DO-	19.2.24	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	118	Long scow
3	KATSUYAMA	HEIJIRO	-DO-	19.2.24	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	dark R hand
4	MATSUMOTO	SHINJIRO	-DO-	19.2.24	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	143	Round scow
5	MURATANI	AKIHISAKI	-DO-	11.9.24	YOKOHAMA	No	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	R cheek
6	OKAMOTO	MASUYARO	-DO-	19.2.24	HONGKONG	No	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	150	
7	ITO	SANTOSHI	-DO-	19.2.24	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	145	
8	ISHIMARU	ISABURO	-DO-	19.2.24	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	115	
9	NIJIMA	UMEKICHI	-DO-	19.2.24	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	scow on R arm
10	TOCHIMATSU	KOSU	-DO-	19.2.24	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	
11	TAKAKA	MASUYARO	-DO-	19.2.24	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	small scow, it
12	GOTO	YASUKICHI	-DO-	19.2.24	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	Long R hand
13	SAITOH	TAKETI	-DO-	19.2.24	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	scow with
14	SAITO	MASAKICHI	COALPASSE	19.2.24	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	135	scow
15	SUMITANI	SHINJIRO	-DO-	3.3.24	YOKOHAMA	No	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	140	scow
16	YAMAMOTO	KIYOMA	-DO-	25.4.24	Kobe	No	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	male long
17	MATSUMITA	TAKICHI	-DO-	15.7.24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	Large scow
18	KAMIYAMA	AIYARO	-DO-	19.2.24	HONGKONG	No	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	scow
19	NAKATA	KENSHIN	-DO-	19.2.24	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	130	male long
20	NAKAZONO	KIYOSHI	-DO-	19.2.24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	145	scow
21	KYONO	TORAO	-DO-	19.2.24	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	150	scow
22	TANAKA	ISABURO	-DO-	19.2.24	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	scow
23	MURATANI	JUNICHI	FIREMAN	27.5.24	YOKOHAMA	No	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	120	scow
24	KISABURO	HIROSHIGE	-DO-	27.5.24	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	123	scow
25	JITSUKAWA	UNAKICHI	COOK	19.2.24	HONGKONG	No	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	160	male on R
26	GOTO	SHINICHI	COOK	15.7.24	Kobe	No	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	scow
27	SATO	ONJI	COOK	19.2.24	HONGKONG	No	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	127	Right
28	TAKA	HIROSHIGE	COOK	19.2.24	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	scow
29	KUNUKI	KEIICHI	BAKER	27.5.24	YOKOHAMA	No	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	127	scow
30	MOCHIZUKI	KICHIDAYU	ASSISTANT	27.5.24	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	123	scow

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Okumura	Yejire	Cook	19.2.24	Hongkong	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	Large jaw R side head
2	Taguchi	Umekichi	Cook	3.3.24	Kobe	No	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	110	Large jaw R side head
3	Yagano	Kuniochi	Cook	19.2.24	Hongkong	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	105	Large jaw R side head
4	Kubo	Tsuneji	Cook	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	Large jaw R side head
5	Yoshimoto	Kichiemon	Pantryman	"	"	No	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	125	Large jaw R side head
6	Kuro	Onizawa	Steward	"	"	No	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	110	Large jaw R side head
7	Saijo	suniochi	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	120	Large jaw R side head
8	Oshikawa	Yasuhiro	"	11.7.24	Yokohama	No	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	Large jaw R side head
9	Kabashima	Jun	"	22.4.24	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	125	Large jaw R side head
10	Sasai	Yedichi	"	19.2.24	Hongkong	No	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	125	Large jaw R side head
11	Yamamoto	Osajima	"	18.7.24	Kobe	No	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	123	Large jaw R side head
12	Abe	Otowaka	"	26.4.24	Kobe	No	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	115	Large jaw R side head
13	Marumitsu	Ogawa	"	19.2.24	Hongkong	No	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	Large jaw R side head
14	Katanoda	Kimachi	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	Large jaw R side head
15	Nori	Tameichi	"	"	"	No	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	107	Large jaw R side head
16	Maruyama	Makoto	"	"	"	No	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	120	Large jaw R side head
17	Sakai	Nishihiko	Steward's App.	11.7.24	Yokohama	No	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	119	Large jaw R side head
18	Saito	Ikusaburo	Laundry man	19.2.24	Hongkong	No	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	115	Large jaw R side head
19	Ogasawara	Natakichi	Barber	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	130	Large jaw R side head
20	<p>Consulate General at Shanghai, China</p> <p>Date JUL 22 1924</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>J. B. Smiley</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. No. 6257 For the journey to the United States Via <i>J. B. Smiley</i> Date JUL 22 1924 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>													
21	<p>15 PM</p> <p>Sept 12, 1924</p> <p>Checked out on departure and found correct as listed 108 Total crew</p> <p><i>Chas. F. Smiley</i> Border Patrolman</p>													
22	<p>Checked out on departure and found correct as listed 108 Total crew</p> <p><i>Chas. F. Smiley</i> Border Patrolman</p>													
23	<p>Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed 108 Total crew</p> <p><i>Chas. F. Smiley</i> Border Patrolman</p>													
24	<p>Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed 108 Total crew</p> <p><i>Chas. F. Smiley</i> Border Patrolman</p>													
25	<p>Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed 108 Total crew</p> <p><i>Chas. F. Smiley</i> Border Patrolman</p>													
26	<p>Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed 108 Total crew</p> <p><i>Chas. F. Smiley</i> Border Patrolman</p>													
27	<p>Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed 108 Total crew</p> <p><i>Chas. F. Smiley</i> Border Patrolman</p>													
28	<p>Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed 108 Total crew</p> <p><i>Chas. F. Smiley</i> Border Patrolman</p>													
29	<p>Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed 108 Total crew</p> <p><i>Chas. F. Smiley</i> Border Patrolman</p>													
30	<p>Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed 108 Total crew</p> <p><i>Chas. F. Smiley</i> Border Patrolman</p>													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA

2300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ship: *Shidzuka Maru*I, *Robujio Nami*of the *S/S 'Shidzuka Maru'*, do declaredated *Sept 12, 1924*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Signed *Shidzuka*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Signed *Shidzuka*

Master, First or Second Officer.

N.Y.K.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Sept

1924

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Bridget Petitioner

CERTIFICATE

*See inside**689 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S SHIDZUKA MARU**, arriving at **TACOMA WASH**, **15TH SEPT**, 19**24**, from the port of **SEATTLE WASH. & VANCOUVER B.C.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HARUI	NOBUJIRO	CAPTAIN	6.12.23	YOKOHAMA		Yes	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	100	
2	MATSUBO	YOSHIYASU	CHIEF OFFICER	18. 7.24	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	120	
3	ARIMA	SUMITADA	2ND OFFICER	25.8. 24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	
4	KYODA	SHIGERU	3RD OFFICER	19. 2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
5	SHIMIZUKA	HIROMASA	APP. OFFICER	27. 5.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	
6	TANAKA	TOSHISUKE	-DO- CHIEF ENGINEER	25.8. 24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	
7	KEYOTA	YOSHIO	ENGINEER	25. 8.24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	150	
8	ISHIWATARI	ISHIZO	1ST ENGINEER	4. 3.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	130	
9	SABA	RYOTARO	2ND ENGINEER	3. 3.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	130	
10	SUZUKI	KENJI	3RD ENGINEER	19. 2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	120	
11	KIJIMA	JUNYE	4TH ENGINEER	19.2.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	120	
12	UNNO	OSAMU	5TH ENGINEER	22. 4.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	125	
13	KATO	KINOO	APP. ENGINEER	27. 5.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
14	HARADA	JITOUZO	PURSER	18. 7.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	
15	KOYANAGI	SHIGERU	2ND PURSER	20. 4.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	115	
16	FUKUCHIMA	SHOKFUMI	DOCTOR	19. 2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	147	
17	ITO	YUEN	CHIEF OPERATOR	19. 2.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	123	
18	SAGAKI	KATSUNOSUKE	2ND OPERATOR	26. 5.24	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
19	ABEYAMA	CHIKUICHI	MAIL OFFICER	25. 8.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	130	
20	FUJIMORI	IPPUN	-DO-	25. 8.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
21	KOIKE	GORO	FREIGHT CLERK	20.8.24	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	126	
22	YAMAMOTO	MASAO	-DO-	20.8. 24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	
23	TAKEMORI	SHOJI	CHIEF STEWARD	19. 2.26	HONGKONG	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	165	
24	YOSHIMIZU	RIKIZO	2ND STEWARD	8. 5.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	120	
25	SAKURAI	ICHU	STEWARD	27.5. 24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	95	
26	YANAI	JIMMIE	DOCTOR ASSISTANT	19. 2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	125	
27	SHIRIYU	SOBAYU	BOATSWAIN	25. 8.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
28	IKENO	MADAYA	CARPENTER	27. 8.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	125	
29	TABARA	KOZO	No.1 TYLER	19. 2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	125	
30														

Line **N.Y.K.**
Owners **Nippon Yusen Kaisha**
Local Agents **N.Y.K. Seattle**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SUZUKI	KYUNGI	QUARTER MASTER	19.2.24	HONGKONG	N	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	115	
2	KIDZUKA	SADAMITSU	"	19.2.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	
3	KATO	KOSURO	"	11.7.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	
4	FUJISAWA	BUNZO	"	20.8.24	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	124	
5	KIZAWA	SONOSUKE	DECK STORE-KEEPER	27.5.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	
6	SUNAMA	ICHISABURO	SAILER	19.2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	KISHIMOTO	TOBAYARO	"	19.2.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	
8	MAEKAWA	SABURO	"	20.8.24	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
9	NAGAHAMA	YOSHINIKO	"	3.3.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
10	UMEDA	SADAYOSHI	"	20.8.24	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	126	
11	KANASHIGE	KAZUYE	"	20.8.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	126	
12	ODOH	JUICHI	"	20.8.24	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	
13	ISHIKAWA	MUNEAKI	"	25.4.24	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
14	TABATA	HATSUO	"	20.8.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	123	
15	HANABA	YOSHITO	"	25.4.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	135	
16	NAKAYAMA	KATSURO	"	21.4.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	127	
17	MATSUBO	SHIGETATSU	"	11.7.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
18	FUJITA	YASUKICHI	"	19.2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	160	
19	SAYEKI	SHIGETA	SILER	19.2.24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	120	
20	TANAKA	IWAJI	"	19.2.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	120	
21	HAGA	SUYEMATSU	"	27.5.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	130	
22	YOKOTA	SHIGEJIRO	"	20.8.24	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	124	
23	TOYUNOTO	SHOZAYEMON	"	25.4.24	NAHASAKI	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125	
24	FUKAZAWA	TOHMIYUKI	ENGINE STORE-KEEPER	19.2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	
25	ISHIWARA	JUICHI	DOCKSWAN	20.8.24	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	126	
26	HOSOMA	JOSHIO	"	4.3.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	
27	NAKAMICHI	AKINOBUKE	FIREMAN	19.2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	124	
28	YAMADA	TAKUYA	"	25.8.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120	
29	NISHIJIMA	ICHIHARU	"	19.2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	115	
30	SAITO	HEIKICHI	"	20.8.24	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	120	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KORE

2360

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mark peculiar
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YOSHIMI	TETSUKA	FIREMAN	25.8.24	YOKOHAMA	N O	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
2	SEKIYA	JINKICHI	"	20.8.24	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	124	
3	IMAMOTO	ZENJIRO	"	19.2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	115	
4	KATSUYAMA	HEIJIRO	"	19.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
5	UTSUNI	TATSUJI	"	20.8.24	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	123	
6	HASEGAWA	KINOSHIRO	"	25.8.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	129	
7	HIRATA	KYOGORO	"	20.8.24	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	123	
8	NIJIMA	UMEKICHI	"	19.2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
9	ONYABURO	MIYUJI	"	25.8.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
10	TANAKA	MASUTARO	"	19.2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	
11	GOTO	YASUKICHI	"	19.2.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
12	TAKAI	RYO	"	25.8.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	
13	ARAKI	TEKISABURO	COALPASSER	20.8.24	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	124	
14	MATSUBUCHI	TAKICHI	"	15.7.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	
15	YAMADA	TATSUKICHI	"	20.8.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
16	YAMAMOTO	KIYOMA	"	25.4.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	
17	NAKATA	KENSHIN	"	19.2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	130	
18	KAMIYAMA	HIYARO	"	19.2.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
19	KYONO	TERAO	"	19.2.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	150	
20	HIRAISHI	JUKICHI	"	20.8.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	120	
21	KISABUKI	HIDETSUGU	"	25.8.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	123	
22	FUJIWARA	UICHIRO	FIREMAN APP	20.8.24	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	
23	SATO	TADAYE	"	20.8.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	124	
24	JITSUKATA	URAKICHI	COOK	19.2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	160	
25	MIYABAWA	IWAROKU	"	20/8.24	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	180	
26	SATO	ONJI	"	19.8.24	HONGKONG	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	126	
27	KUNUGI	KEIICHI	BAKER	27.5.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	127	
28	MOSHIZUKI	KISHIDAYU	BAKER ASSISTANT	27.5.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	123	
29	OKUMURA	YOJIRO	COOK	19.2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	110	
30	TAGUCHI	UMEKICHI	"	3.3.24	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	110	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOBE

2360
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *TACOMA*, arriving at *TACOMA, WASH.*, 19 *SEP 15*, from the port of *SEP 15 1924*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	NAGANO	KUNIOCHI	BOOK	19.2.24	HONGKONG	N	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	105	
2	KURO	YOSHIEJI	"	19.2.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
3	YOSHIMOTO	KICHIMON	PAINTERMAN	19.2.24	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	110	
4	ABE	OTOWAKA	STEWARD	26.4.24	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	115	
5	SAITO	SHUNICHI	"	19.2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	120	
6	ASHIKAWA	YASUHEI	"	11.7.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
7	SAITO	TAKES	"	20.8.24	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	123	
8	KASAHIMA	JUN	"	23.4.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	128	
9	HISHIYAMA	SHIGEMORI	"	25.8.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	127	
10	SABAI	YEIICHI	"	19.2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	125	
11	SUZUKI	YATARI	"	20.8.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	
12	WAKABAYASHI	KINZO	"	20.8.24	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	124	
13	KOIKE	SHINGO	"	25.8.24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	100	
14	MOTOI	YEIICHI	"	20.8.24	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	124	
15	MORI	TAMEICHI	"	19.2.24	HONGKONG	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	107	
16	MARUYAMA	MAKOTO	"	19.2.24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	120	
17	SAITO	IKUSABURO	LAUNDRY MAN	19.2.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	115	
18	OSABAWA	BUNICHI	BARBER	19.2.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	130	
19	TACOMA, WASH. SEP 15 1924													
20	<i>Checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed.</i> <i>W. O. G. Linspacher</i> <i>Guard</i>													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

9th arr. Sept 21, 1924
checked not on departure and found correct as listed
107 Japanese
W. O. G. Linspacher
Guard

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOREA

2360
13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2365
Japanese
Shidzuoka Maru
Sept 15, 1924
Tacoma
Sept 21, 1924
Seattle Wash

I, Nosajiro Kawai, Captain, of the s/s SHIDZUKA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Kawai
Master, Shidzuoka Maru

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

NY/K
Seattle
Quint

W. B. Serpacher
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toshio Iwano, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mamiya Maru", Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year and half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Shuntaro Mizuno, Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1924
at San Francisco

[Signature]
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2361X1 S. S. "MILWAUKEE" Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, Aug. 23rd, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		MIYAMA	16-24	M	Jewelry	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sister I. Yamane, 71483 Ageshonani Osimura Yamaguchi Japan, Wash. Pacoona	
2		MIYAMA	16-24	M	Watch makers	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sister in law I. Yamane, address the same as above	

SEE
all

[Handwritten signature]
February 1914

2-
PT
ST
A
DEB
BNA
ASC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2361X1

List 2.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. K. KAWADA, Master, of the S.S. "Mitsubishi Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1925
at San Francisco

John C. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toruji Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One year & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genaro Midegano, Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Toruji Tanaka
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYILA MARU" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., Aug. 26th, 19124

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-4

List (4)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

September 9th, 1914

2361X2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Have he or she been arrested or detained in the United States for any reason, and if so, by whom, and for what purpose? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Seabee	680	Yes	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'4"	Dark Black Brown	right side lock	Japan	Saigaken		
2	Yes	350	Yes	Yes	Seattle	6/1914-2/1924 Elder Brother T. Omasawa.	7044 Garusa St. Seattle Wash No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	Good	None	5'2"	Dark Black Brown	Invisible	Japan	Aichiken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Sonekawa, Master of the S.S. "Mitsushima" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Shanghai

11 day of Sept, 1924

H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tokuji Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", Kobe, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One year & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rentaro Midzuno Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tanaka
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 24
at Manila

James C. Cunningham

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

September 9th, 1924

2361X3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Myself	100	Yes	Idaho	5/1900-3/1924	Friend Naosaburo Kimura,	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'10"	Dark	Grey	Brown	Invisible	Japan	Tokushima ken
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Somegawa, Master, of the s.s. "Manila Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at San Francisco

9 day of Sept, 1924

H. W. Cullings
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tokuji Tanaka, Surgeon of the s.s. "Manila Maru", Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One year & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rentaro Midzuno, Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tanaka
SURGEON

Subn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1924
at Seattle

John V. Cunniff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

9361X4 S. S. "MANILA MARU"

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

Aug. 26th

19 a

[illegible]

SEATTLE, WASH

I have no other than that the stone walls of the
are the only thing from my physical world
left of the war, excepting.

Cyrus A. Fullerton

1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 26

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEVAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

September 9th _____, 19 24

2361X4

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. SOMAUMA, Master, of the S.S. "Maula Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Shanghai

9 day of Sept, 1924

John Cullough
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANILA MARU" sailing from Shanghai, China, Aug. 17th, 1924 Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash Sept. 7th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	BAKER	Charles Theodore	23	9	M	January 1st-1901 Montesano, Wash		489 East 12th Street Berth, Portland Oregon
2	HAWKINS	Robert Almers	21	0	M	Aug. 16th 1903, Ilwaco Wash		Ilwaco, Washington
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

SEP 11 1924

Howe
Young

EASTER

S.S. "Manila Maru"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANILA MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan. Aug. 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 9th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ALDERSON	Thomas	23	1	M	July 5th 1901 Seattle Wash.		# 9424 5th Ave. 3rd St West Seattle Wash
2	CLARKE	Robert W.	23	5	M	March 25th 1901 Portland Oregon		#211 Meridian Ave, Seattle, Wash.
3	DUBOSE	Olisby Bladeney	17	8	M	January 3rd 1907 Hecchew China		c/o, Davidson College Davidson N.C.
4	DRAPTON	Arthur W.	17	9	M	January 4th 1907 Hecchew Fu Kiangsu China		c/o Presbyterian College Clinton S. C.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEATTLE WASH
ADMITTED THIS
SEP 11 1924
J. H. [Signature]
J. H. [Signature]

MASTER
S.S. "Manila Maru"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST
A
BNA
IX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. "Manila Maru"

arriving at Seattle, Wash.

Sept. 16

1924, from the port of

Vancouver B.C. 9/15/24

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME OF VESSEL	NAME OF ALIEN	Age	Rank or Position	WHEN EMPLOYED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disfigurement
					When	Where									
1	NOHAKAWA	Yoshihiko	18 Yrs	Captain	24-8-22	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	a mole on left cheek
2	AMA	Shigehi	4 "	Chief Officer	26-9-22	"	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	Invisible
3	NAIJO	Shi Ji	8 "	2nd Officer	26-9-22	"	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	a mole on cheek
4	IMOTO	Yoshi	8 "	3rd Officer	28-8-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	a mole on left cheek
5	HIRAMATSU	Hideyo	9 Mth	Apprentice	4-8-24	"	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	a scar between eyebrow
6	HAMMI	Tadatsuna	8 "	Apprentice	4-8-24	"	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	180	a mole on right cheek
7	ISHIKAWA	Kazuo	1 "	Apprentice	28-8-24	"	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	scar on forehead
8	SAWANO	Wataru	18 Yrs	Engineer	26-9-22	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Invisible
9	KOIZUMI	Toshitaka	10 "	1st Engineer	10-8-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	a scar on forehead
10	SHIBUMI	Shigeo	6 "	2nd Engineer	20-7-24	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	a mole on forehead
11	YAGIHARA	Akemiichi	8 "	3rd Engineer	26-9-22	"	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	155	a mole on left cheek
12	IANO	Kanji	8 "	4th Engineer	6-8-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	a mole on cheek
13	SAWAGUCHI	Jinichi	10 "	5th Engineer	26-9-22	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	a mole on left cheek
14	WADA	Jingo	8 Mth	Apprentice	2-8-24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	a scar on wrist
15	NAITO	Kameji	1 Yr	Apprentice	28-8-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	a mole on left cheek
16	FUNAKI	Kamekazu	8 "	Steward	29-7-24	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	a mole on neck
17	OKAMOTO	Kiyoshi	8 "	Freight Clerk	20-8-24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	120	a scar on right eye
18	ITAYA	Katsujiro	8 "	"	8-24	"	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	scar below right eye
19	TAHARA	Tokuji	8 Mth	Doctor	21-8-24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	a mole on forehead
20	AMANO	Iwao	4 Yrs	Wireless Operator	9-8-24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	100	Invisible
21	KIMURA	Shigeji	1 Mth	"	28-8-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	a mole on left cheek
22	FUJIHARA	Kazuo	18 Yrs	Chief Steward	20-1-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	117	a scar on left eyelid
23	HANCO	Jinkichi	18 Yrs	Chief Steward	26-9-22	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	a mole on cheek
24	HIRAI	Hatsukichi	10 "	Carpenter	26-9-22	"	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	a scar on forehead
25	HOSOKI	Yoshijiro	6 "	Store Keeper	26-9-22	"	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	a mole near left eye
26	KASHIMADA	Hiroshi	10 "	Quarter-Master	26-9-22	"	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	a mole on right cheek
27	HAGAMITSU	Takashi	4 "	"	26-9-22	"	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	a mole above eyebrow
28	TAKAI	Shosuke	8 "	"	26-9-22	"	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	a mole below left eye
29	HAKAO	Hatsuke	11 "	"	26-9-22	"	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	a mole near mouth
30	TSUDA	Yasemon	18 "	"	26-9-22	"	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	front teeth off

By
Agent

Agent
By
At

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of cases on back board.
Note: -Values to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is prohibited by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, fine rather side.

2361

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of months in service at sea	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) WHIPPED OR BRUISED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, scars, etc., or diseases
1	HASHIGAWA Kanji		6 Yrs	Stellar	12-8-24 Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	a scar on nose
2	MIYANAGA Hiroshi		8 "	-Do-	26-9-25 "	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	a scar above eyebrow
3	HASHIMURA Masao		4 "	-Do-	26-9-25 "	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	a mole on forehead
4	ONDA Masao		5 "	-Do-	26-9-25 "	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	a scar on right hand
5	KIMURA Kihachi		8 "	-Do-	20-1-24 Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	141	a scar below right eyebrow
6	OKUMURA Shigeko		6 "	-Do-	26-9-25 Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	a mole on nose
7	TSUYAMOTO Chiotaro		8 "	-Do-	26-9-25 "	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	a mole near left eye
8	ITOH Tsuneko		7 "	-Do-	11-5-24 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	a mole on left side of neck
9	TSURU Tadatoshi		8 "	-Do-	9-5-24 Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	a burn on left hand
10	MIYAMOTO Muneshige		6 Mth	-Do-	7-6-24 Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	a mole on left cheek
11	YOSHIZUMI Masataro		5 Yrs	-Do-	14-5-24 Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	a mole on left hand
12	BOGO Katsuyoshi		1 Yrs	-Do-	29-7-24 Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	a mole below right eye
13	KODAMA Takimori		5 Mth	-Do-	10-6-24 Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	a mole on neck
14	OKANO Yoshio		1 "	-Do-	26-8-24 Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	burnt on wrist on left hand
15	KARIYA Jekichi		22 Yrs	Chief Officer	25-8-24 Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	tattoo on left hand
16	MURAKAMI Gohel		15 "	Officer	26-9-25 Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	invisible
17	NAKAMURA Masaharu		5 "	-Do-	26-9-25 "	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	a mole on forehead
18	NAKABATO Heiyo		12 "	-Do-	26-9-25 "	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Yook-Mark on face
19	MATSUMURA Masahiro		7 "	-Do-	26-9-25 "	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	a mole on forehead
20	FUKUDA Ryosichi		4 "	-Do-	26-9-25 "	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	a mole above left eye
21	YRIKI Kiyonaga		4 "	-Do-	26-9-25 "	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	124	a mole on forehead
22	KAMB Yoneyatsu		15 "	-Do-	26-9-25 "	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	a mole on left eyelid
23	MIYATA Masito		10 "	-Do-	26-9-25 "	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	a mole above right eye
24	ISHIKURA Takayu		15 "	Fireman	25-8-24 Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	a mole under left eye
25	SUZUKI Shiro		5 "	-Do-	26-9-25 Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	a mole on forehead
26	Kono Nagahiko		2 "	-Do-	26-9-25 "	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	a mole below left eye
27	TSUBUCHI Tametaru		6 "	-Do-	26-9-25 "	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	a mole under mouth
28	FUJIWARA Masaochi		2 "	-Do-	26-9-25 "	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	a mole on right cheek
29	NAKAGAWA Tsuneko		2 "	-Do-	26-9-25 "	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	a mole on nose
30	NAKAMURA Tomoko		5 "	-Do-	26-9-25 "	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	126	a big bump near ear

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Place list of names on back of manifest.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2361

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
NAME IN FULL		No. of immigration document or card	Length of service on vessel	Position in ship's crew (rank)	WHETHER EMPLOYED ON VESSEL		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Markings (scars, etc., or diseases)
Family Name					When	Where									
1	MIYATA	Shichi	2 Yrs	Fireman	26-9-23	Kobe	Yes	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	a mole on nose
2	YOSHIDA	Kaichiro	2 "	-Do-	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	scar on left wrist
3	OHAKA	Kyutaro	2 "	-Do-	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	a mole on right cheek
4	KOJIMA	Kasuo	2 "	Coal Passer	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'11"	125	a mole on nose
5	HARASUMI	Kiyomi	1 "	-Do-	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	a scar on left cheek
6	NAKAMURA	Masamichi	1 "	-Do-	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	Burnt right wrist
7	YONODA	Naoharu	1 "	-Do-	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	a scar on forehead
8	AKITA	Heikichi	1 "	-Do-	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	132	scar between eyebrows
9	NAKABISHI	Osami	1 "	-Do-	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	122	a mole under right eyebrow
10	DOGA	Shinichi	1 "	-Do-	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	155	a scar on lips
11	KIMURA	Yoshio	1 "	-Do-	26-9-24	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	a scar below right eye
12	YAMANE	Naohide	5 Mth	-Do-	10-6-24	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	10	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	a mole on right cheek
13	KIN	Kyomatsu	4 "	-Do-	26-9-24	Kobe	Yes	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	a scar on left hand
14	KIMURA	Kiyochi	2 "	-Do-	26-9-24	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	a mole on right cheek
15	HIRAI	Tokujiro	12 Yrs	Cook	26-9-23	Kobe	Yes	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	a mole below right eye
16	SAKITA	Katsuo	5 "	-Do-	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	a mole on throat
17	SHIMIDA	Yoshiharu	12 "	-Do-	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	a scar on head
18	YAMAMOTO	Yoshimatsu	4 "	-Do-	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	a mole below right eye
19	YOSHIMOTO	Jitsuna	5 "	-Do-	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Front teeth gold plugged
20	OHMURA	Katsujiro	11 "	-Do-	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	160	a mole on left cheek
21	YAMATA	Sakouko	2 "	-Do-	11-6-24	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	110	a scar on back
22	OHMURA	Iwami	4 Mth	-Do-	10-6-24	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	a mole on nose
23	YUZUKI	Fukuzi	11 Yrs	Walter	17-3-24	Kobe	Yes	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	a mole on forehead
24	YAMAMOTO	Kasuo	4 "	-Do-	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	a mole on nose
25	ARO	Tokujiro	12 "	-Do-	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	a mole on cheek
26	KOYU	Yoshi	5 "	-Do-	26-9-23	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	a scar on nose
27	KAMISONO	Asakichi	5 "	-Do-	10-6-24	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	110	a scar on forehead
28	YAMAI	Shiroshi	5 "	-Do-	10-6-24	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	a scar left below eye
29	KOYAMA	Arinaka	4 "	-Do-	10-6-24	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	a mole on right cheek
30	YAMATA	Yoshio	5 "	-Do-	26-9-23	Kobe	Yes	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	a mole near left eye

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE WHEEL AS ADMIRAL'S AGENT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel carrying passengers or cargo, and subject to the part of the United States.

Year

Arrived at

Left for

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Duration of stay	Remarks
1	ALAN	28	Male	Albany, N.Y.	Engineer	10 days	Arrived at 10:00 AM
2	ALAN	28	Male	Albany, N.Y.	Engineer	10 days	Arrived at 10:00 AM
3	ALAN	28	Male	Albany, N.Y.	Engineer	10 days	Arrived at 10:00 AM
4	ALAN	28	Male	Albany, N.Y.	Engineer	10 days	Arrived at 10:00 AM
5	ALAN	28	Male	Albany, N.Y.	Engineer	10 days	Arrived at 10:00 AM
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Handwritten notes:
 The above is a list of the
 names of the persons who
 were on board the vessel
 at the time of its arrival
 at the port of New York
 on the 10th day of May
 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Somerville, Master, of the S.S. "Mandla Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1924
John F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Ruman.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MANILA MARU**, arriving at **Seattle, Wash., Sept. 9th**, 1924, from the port of **Yokohama, Japan** 828/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of months' service on board	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, scars, or tattoos		
Supplementary																
SIGNED OFF																
1																
2	NISHINO	Shigoro		2nd Officer	25/8/1924 Yokohama											
3	INOUE	Chuji		Assistant Purser	"	-30-										
4	NAKAJIMA	Kiyoshi		Assistant Clerk	"	-30-										
5	YAMAMOTO	Kerikichi		Sailor	"	-30-										
6	YAMAMOTO	Takao		Chief Oiler	"	-30-										
7	NINE	Kinichi		Purser	"	-30-										
8	INOUE	Yasuo		Coal Passer	"	-30-										
9	Yano	Supanzen		Waiter	"	-30-										
SIGNED ON																
13	INOUE	Kinichi	1 Yrs	2nd Officer	25/8/1924 Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2" 120	Left cheek tattoo			
14	KINURA	Shuji	1 Month	1 Month	Operator	"	-30-	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2" 120	Left cheek tattoo	
15	ISHIKAWA	Kaoru	1 Yrs	Apprentice	"	-30-	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4" 120	Standard tattoo on left chest		
16	NAITO	Kinori	1 Yrs	Engineers Apprentice	"	-30-	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6" 120	Left cheek tattoo on left hand		
17	KARIYA	Jotichi	22 Yrs	Chief Oiler	"	-30-	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6" 120	Left hand tattoo		
✓ 18	ISHIKAWA	Takao	13 Yrs	Purser	"	-30-	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2" 120	Left cheek tattoo		
✓ 19	HIRAIWA	Kiyoshi	1 Month	Coal Passer	"	-30-	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4" 120	Left cheek tattoo		
✓ 20	OKANO	Yoshio	1 Month	8 Month	Sailor	"	-30-	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2" 120	Left hand tattoo	
SUMMARY																
24	Officer				22											
25	Deck Hands.....				22											
26	Engine Hands.....				22											
27	Steward Hands.....				22											
28					82											
29					73											
30																

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan
Date August 27, 1924
I hereby certify that the above listed crew
has been granted a certificate of
discharge from the ship.

For the journey to the United
States via direct.

Edward N. Green
U.S. Consul of the United States of America

EDWARD N. GREEN

Line Puget Sound Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

234

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Sonekawa, Master, of the S.S. "Manila Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "Manila Maru"**, arriving at

19 ²⁴, from the port of *Hangkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Somokawa	Yoshiji		18 Yrs	Captain	24-8-23	Kobe	No		42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on left cheek
2	Ami	Shoichi		9 Yrs	Chief Officer	26-9-23	Kobe	No		35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Invisible
3	Saito	Seiji		5 Yrs	2nd Officer	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on cheek
4	Nishino	Shigeto		3 Yrs	3rd Officer	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on cheek
5	Hiramatsu	Hideyo		9 Mth	Apprentice	4-6-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A scar between eyebrow
6	Hemmi	Tadasane		8 Mth	Apprentice	4-6-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on right cheek
7	Sawano	Wawuke		15 Yrs	Chief Engineer	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Invisible
8	Koizumi	Tokutaro		10 Yrs	1st Engineer	10-6-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	A scar on forehead
9	Tsutsumi	Shigeo		6 Yrs	2nd Engineer	28-7-24	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole on forehead
10	Yagisawa	Asakichi		2 Yrs	3rd Engineer	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	A mole on left cheek
11	Yano	Kanji		2 Yrs	4th Engineer	6-3-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole on cheeks
12	Sabuchi	Jinichi		18 Yrs	5th Engineer	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A mole on left cheek
13	Wada	Jingo		3 Mth	Apprentice	2-6-24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	A scar on wrist
14	Furuki	Yamamoto		2 Yrs	Apprentice	2-6-24	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on neck
15	Inouye	Chuji		3 Yrs	Assistant Purser	20-1-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	A scar on right cheek
16	Okamoto	Kiyoshi		8 Yrs	Freight Clerk	20-5-24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	120	A scar on right eye
17	Itaya	Katsujiro		3 Yrs	2nd Freight Clerk	20-5-24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A scar below right eye
18	Amano	Iwao		4 Yrs	Chief Wireless Operator	9-5-24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	100	Invisible
19	Fujivara	Kurao		13 Yrs	Chief Steward	20-1-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	117	A scar on left eyelid
20	Bando	Jinkichi		16 Yrs	Boatswain	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole on cheek
21	Hirai	Harekichi		10 Yrs	Carpenter	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	A scar on forehead
22	Suzuki	Yoshijiro		6 Yrs	Store-Keeper	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole near left eye
23	Katsurada	Rihichi		10 Yrs	Quartermaster	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on right cheek
24	Naganitsu	Takeshi		4 Yrs	Quartermaster	26-9-23	Kobe	No		28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole above eyebrow
25	Wano	Heisuke		11 Yrs	Quartermaster	15-5-24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole near mouth
26	Takai	Chosuke		5 Yrs	Quartermaster	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	A mole below left eye
27	Tsuda	Yayemon		12 Yrs	Sailor	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Invisible
28	Hashimura	Masao		4 Yrs	Sailor	20-1-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	A mole on forehead
29	Tsuru	Tadatoyo		2 Yrs	Sailor	9-5-24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A burn on left hand
30	Miyazaki	Hiroshi		3 Yrs	Sailor	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A scar above eyebrow

Line **Puget Sound Line**
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2361

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

19 from the port of

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list			No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name														
✓ 1	Hasegawa	Kanji		6 Yrs	Sailor	12-8-24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A scar on nose
✓ 2	Sogo	Katsuyoshi		1 Yrs	Apprentice	29-7-24	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole below right eye
✓ 3	Tsukamoto	Chiotaro		2 Yrs	Sailor	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	A mole near left eye
✓ 4	Ohba	Masao		2 Yrs	Sailor	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on right hand
✓ 5	Itoh	Tsuneko		7 Yrs	Sailor	11-3-24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on left eyelid
✓ 6	Kimura	Kihachi		8 Yrs	Sailor	20-1-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	141	A scar below right eyebrow
✓ 7	Miyamoto	Muneshige		5 Mth	Sailor	7-5-24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole on left cheek
✓ 8	Okamura	Shigeso		6 Yrs	Sailor	26-9-23	do	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	138	A mole on nose
✓ 9	Yoshisumi	Masataro		5 Yrs	Sailor	14-5-24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	A mole on left hand
✓ 10	Yamamoto	Motiochi		10 Mth	Sailor	11-3-24	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A burn on left hand
✓ 11	Kodama	Tokimori		3 Mth	Sailor	10-6-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on neck
✓ 12	Yamaguchi	Takao		24 Yrs	Chief Officer	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Gray hair
✓ 13	Murakami	Gohel		15 Yrs	Oiler	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Invisible
✓ 14	Nakamura	Masahara		5 Yrs	Oiler	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on forehead
✓ 15	Nakazato	Haiya		12 Yrs	Oiler	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Pocket on face
✓ 16	Matsukuma	Moichiro		7 Yrs	Oiler	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on forehead
✓ 17	Fukuda	Ryoichi		4 Yrs	Oiler	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	A mole above left eye
✓ 18	Miyata	Morito		10 Yrs	Oiler	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole above right eye
✓ 19	Kame	Yoneyetsu		15 Yrs	Oiler	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on left eyelid
✓ 20	Yeki	Kiyonaga		4 Yrs	Oiler	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	A mole on forehead
✓ 21	Mine	Kinichi		3 Yrs	Fireman	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	A scar on nose
✓ 22	Kane	Yeigen		3 Yrs	Fireman	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	A mole below left eye
✓ 23	Suzuki	Shiro		5 Yrs	Fireman	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	A mole on forehead
✓ 24	Nakamura	Tomoso		3 Yrs	Fireman	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	136	Big bump near ear
✓ 25	Fujiwara	Muraichi		2 Yrs	Fireman	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	A mole on right cheek
✓ 26	Tabuchi	Tamotsu		6 Yrs	Fireman	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Invisible
✓ 27	Nakagawa	Tsuneko		2 Yrs	Fireman	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	A mole on nose
✓ 28	Miyata	Sakichi		2 Yrs	Fireman	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on nose
✓ 29	Yoshida	Kaichiro		3 Yrs	Fireman	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Invisible
✓ 30	Osaka	Kyutaro		2 Yrs	Fireman	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on right cheek

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2361

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Kojima	Kasuo	2 Yrs	Coal-Passer	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1" 125	A mole on nose
2	Hanasa mi	Kiyomi	1 Yr	Coal-Passer	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2" 128	A scar on left cheek
3	Watanabe	Masanobu	1 Yr	Coal-Passer	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2" 126	Invisible
4	Sonoda	Hoberu	9 Mths	Coal-Passer	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 156	A scar On Forehead
5	Akita	Heikichi	9 Mths	Coal-Passer	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2" 132	Invisible
6	Nakatsuki	Gunki	9 Mths	Coal-Passer	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 122	Invisible
7	Zoosa	Shinki	9 Mths	Coal-Passer	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6" 136	A scar on lower lip
8	Hidohira	Yachiro	9 Mths	Coal-Passer	26-3-24	No	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 120	A scar below right eye
9	Beguchi	Yosuke	1 Mth	Coal-Passer	29-7-24	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0" 110	A mole on right eyebrow
10	Kin	Kyoshitsu	1 Mth	Coal-Passer	29-7-24	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1" 120	A scar on left hand
11	Inomata	Morihide	4 Mths	Coal-Passer	10-6-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1" 120	A mole on right cheek
12	Hirai	Tatsutaro	12 Yrs	Cook	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1" 120	A mole below right eye
13	Takita	Keitaro	3 Yrs	Cook	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2" 120	A mole on throat
14	Nishida	Shiharu	2 Yrs	Cook	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 130	A scar on head
15	Takamiya	Yoshimatsu	4 Yrs	Cook	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4" 145	A mole below right eye
16	Tokushita	Jitsuma	5 Yrs	Cook	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4" 120	Front tooth gold plugged
17	Okubata	Katsujiro	10 Yrs	Cook	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7" 180	Invisible
18	Tabata	Takesuke	3 Yrs	Cook	11-8-24	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2" 110	A scar on neck
19	Shogano	Iwami	4 Mths	Cook	10-6-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1" 140	A mole on left nose
20	Kuwata	Yoshio	8 Yrs	Waiter	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 135	A mole near left eye
21	Kihara	Kanematsu	5 Yrs	Waiter	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2" 120	A Mole on left nose
22	Suzuki	Fukuji	11 Yrs	Waiter	17-5-24	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2" 100	A mole on forehead
23	Nagahisa	Makoto	4 Yrs	Waiter	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 118	A mole on nose
24	Kitakon	Toyomatsu	4 Yrs	Waiter	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4" 135	A mole on cheek
25	Konya	Yachi	5 Yrs	Waiter	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0" 130	A scar on nose
26	Aso	Tomojiro	12 Yrs	Waiter	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4" 135	A mole on cheek
27	Yuge	Sayematsu	6 Yrs	Waiter	10-6-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4" 130	Invisible
28	Unagi	Hiroshi	5 Yrs	Waiter	10-6-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1" 120	A scar below left eye
29	Kamizono	Amrichi	3 Yrs	Waiter	10-6-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0" 110	A scar on forehead
30	Ide	Shichichi	3 Yrs	Waiter	26-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4" 125	A scar on forehead

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9361

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "Amila" "ara"**, arriving at _____, 19 **24**, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Kesuka	Arikata		4 Yrs	Waiter	10-6-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	A mole on right cheek
✓ 2	Fukumura	Agakichi		9 Mths	Waiter	20-1-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	101	A mole on right cheek
✓ 3	Adachi	Masayoshi		4 Mths	Barber	10-6-24	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on left cheek
4	Hakajima	Kiyoshi		1 Mth	Assistant clerk	21-7-24	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	Invisible
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
✓ 17	Tanaka	Tokuji		8 month	Surgeon	24/8/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong

Aug. 12 - 1924

W. H. Mendenhall
Consul General of the United States at Hongkong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong

RECEIVED
For the journey to the United States
The Shanghai Japan Line
Date Aug. 12 - 1924
(The holder of this visa agrees to comply with the regulations of the Department of State.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. H. Thomas
Consul of the United States of America.

RECEIVED
For the journey to the United States
the port
Date AUG 22 1924 Service No. 3631

Seattle Wash
Sept 10, 1924

checked in on arrival and found correct as listed. 95 Japanese
John S. Smiley
Border Patrolman

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

O. H. W. Hurley
Surgeon
24, S. P. 178
24X11, 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Aug. 12-1924

W. H. H. H. H.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
For the journey to the United States
Date *Aug. 12-1924*



HONGKONG

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. P. Thomas
Consul of the United States of America.

For the journey to the United States
Date *AUG 22 1924*

Service No. *3631*

Seattle Wash

Sept 10, 1924

Checked on arrival and found correct as listed. 95 Japanese

Chas. F. Smiley

Border Patrolman

*O. M. J. R. Smiley
U.S.P.M.S.
Aug 11, 1924*

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11
1361

2361

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Mamla MamS.W. 9, 1924
SeattleS.W. 14, 1924
Tacoma

B.S.K.

Tacoma

B.C.

I, Somakawa Yoshihiko Master, of the S.S. "Manila Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

Chas. F. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

Bureau of Customs

See
inside

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) Vessel *BRITISH S.S. "TALTYBIUS"* arriving at *Faoua* *7th Sept. 1924* from the port of *Union Bay*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	DUGGAN	CHARLES		MASTER	10/5/24	B'HEAD	NO	YES	43	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5/6	165
2	WEBSTER	JOHN FAULKNER		MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	6/0	160
3	BARR	ALFRED WALKER		2ND "	2/7/24	KOBE	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	155
4	BROWN	JOHN HERBERT		3RD "	10/5/24	B'HEAD	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	162
5	PODMORE	JOHN CHARLES		4TH "	2/7/24	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	132
6	SMITH	HAROLD WILLIAM		CHIEF ENGR.	10/5/24	B'HEAD	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	175
7	BLACKSTOCK	JOSEPH		2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	145
8	HARGREAVES	JAMES HENRY		3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	158
9	BANTON	GEORGE		4TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	154
10	BEVSHER	LESLIE		5TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	135
11	GREEN	WILLIAM P.		6TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	136
12	MYLCHREEST	DANIEL WILFRED		7TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	145
13	RUSH	WILLIAM THOMAS		SURGEON	2/9/24	YANC.	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	180
14	ANDERSON	DONALD		PURSER	2/7/24	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	155
15	DELANEY	JOHN		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9	145
16	ELLIS	REGINALD F.		1ST W.OPER.	10/5/24	B'HEAD	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5/6	132
17	BANFIELD	REGINALD R.		2ND "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	131
18	ROBINSON	HOWARD R.		3RD "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	145
19	WEBBER	FRANCIS ST.B.		MIDSHIPMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	140
20	CUMING	JOHN A.		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	SCOTCH	"	5/8	130
21	TRETHEWEY	RONALD D.		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	"	5/9	150
22	SIG APT	EMIL EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	136

TACOMA, WASH. SEP 7 1924

Checked crew on arrival of vessel 1/2 AM.
and found to be correct as listed.

W. H. Kerschbacher
Guard

Seattle Wash Sept 17 1924
checked out crew and
found all on board
89 Chinese 22 others
W. H. Kerschbacher
Guard

Line. BLUE FUNNEL
Owners. ALFRED HOLT & CO., LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents. *Admoltz & Co*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2362

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *BRITISH S.S. "TALITHIUS"*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*2*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WAN	FO	NO. 1 FIREMAN	23/7/24	CHINA	NO	YES	31	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/8	135	SCAR RT EAR
2	LEUNG	HO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	120	SCAR RT SIDE NOSE
3	WONG	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	125	SCAR RT S HEAD
4	WONG	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	120	SCAR ON TEMPLE
5	WONG	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	135	SCAR RT EYE
6	WONG	PUN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	135	TATTOO LT FOREARM
7	WONG	WONG	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	135	POCK MARKS FACE
8	WONG	WONG	STOKER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	130	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
9	WONG	WONG	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	125	SCAR LT S FACE
10	WONG	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	131	MOLE RT S FACE
11	WONG	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	TATTOO LT FOREARM
12	WONG	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135	SCAR RT S HEAD
13	WONG	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	135	SCAR LT S F
14	WONG	PAT	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	SCAR LEFT EYE
15	WONG	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	135	TATTOO LT FOREARM
16	WONG	PING	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	142	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
17	WONG	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	135	NIL
18	WONG	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	142	MOLE RT S NECK
19	LAI	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	135	SCAR RT S HEAD
20	LAM	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	141	DEF IST FINGER LT
21	CHAN	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	130	SCAR RT S FACE
22	MAN	PUN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	132	SCAR FOREHEAD
23	WONG	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135	NIL
24	HO	WA	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	137	NIL
25	WONG	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	129	MOLE RT S NECK
26	PING	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	129	SCAR LEFT CHIN
27	WONG	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	126	SCAR RT FOREHEAD
28	WAN	MAN	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	130	MOLE LT S F
29	NG	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	126	MOLE LEFT HAND
30	WONG	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	129	SCAR ON NOSE

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600

Rev. 1-15-20

2362

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WATERLOO "TALITHYBUS", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WONG	CHAI			SAITOR	1910	HONGKONG			28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	130	SCAR LT S FACE
2	WONG	LOON			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/6	134	BONES RT S FACE
3	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/4	126	MOLE RT S FACE
4	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/4	127	MOLE RT CHEEK
5	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/5	131	NIL
6	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/6	135	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
7	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/3	140	SCAR RT CHEEK BONE
8	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/2	121	SCAR LT S FOREHEAD
9	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/5	139	SCAR RT CHEEK
10	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/4	140	SCAR UNDER CHIN
11	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/8	142	DO-
12	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/5	132	MOLES RT TEMPLE
13	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/4	139	SCAR RT S FHEAD
14	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/6	138	LT HA DEF MIDDLE
15	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/7	131	SCAR RT S CHEEK
16	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/1	125	SCAR RT UPPER LIP
17	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/4	125	SCAR RT S FOREHEAD
18	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/6	137	POCK MARKS FACE
19	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/5	139	MOLE LT CHEEK BONE
20	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/6	138	SCAR RT S HEAD
21	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/7	141	SCAR LEFT CHIN
22	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/6	141	POCK MARKS FACE
23	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/6	135	SCAR LT EYEBROW
24	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/6	128	SCAR LT EYELID
25	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/4	117	SCAR RT S HEAD
26	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/6	138	MOLES BACK NECK
27	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/7	135	SCAR BACK NECK
28	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/4	127	DEF 1ST FING
29	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/2	127	SCAR TOP HEAD
30	"	"			"	"	"			28	M	"	"	5/4	127	SCAR RT S HEAD

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2362

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *BRITISH S.S. "TALYFER"*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*2*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
62	1	NG	SAILOR	1/24	London	"	"	41	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4	142	SCAR UPPER LIP
63	2	HO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	128	MOLE LT S NECK
64	3	HO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	124	MOLES LT S NECK
65	4	CHOW	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	135	MOLE LEFT EAR
66	5	CHOW	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	137	SCAR LT S FOREHEAD
67	6	CHOW	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	128	SCAR LT S HEAD
68	7	CHOW	3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	145	SCAR FOREHEAD
69	8	CHOW	4TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	NIL
70	9	CHOW	5TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	125	SCAR LT EYELID
71	10	CHOW	6TH "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	128	SCAR LT S FOREHEAD
72	11	CHOW	7TH "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	120	SCAR RT S TEMPLE
73	12	CHOW	8TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	125	SCAR ON CHIN
74	13	CHOW	SHIP'S BOY	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	145	NIL
75	14	CHOW	2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	135	SCAR RT S MOUTH
76	15	CHOW	3RD "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	133	POCK MARKS FACE
77	16	CHOW	4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	122	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
78	17	CHOW	COMPASSION	1/5	London	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	139	MOLES RT S FACE
79	18	CHOW	COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	135	SCAR ON RT EYE
80	19	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	130	POCK MARKS FACE
81	20	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	128	SCAR LEFT EYE
82	21	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	129	-DO-
83	22	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	127	POCK MARKS FACE
84	23	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	128	MOLE RT CHIN
85	24	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	125	SCAR ON HEAD
86	25	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	121	SCAR BEHIND EAR
87	26	CHOW	2ND CLASS BOY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	131	MOLE RT FOREARM
88	27	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	129	SCAR LT S NECK
89	28	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	132	SCAR LT S EYE
90	29	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	122	MOLES ON FOREHEAD
91	30	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. 100-112

2362

2367

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Per
Salthylius
 Sept 7, 1924, I, *B. Ruggan*, Master, of the "*Salthylius*", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
Seattle Wash

Sodwell
 sworn to before me this SEP 7 1924 day of _____, 192
W. H. Gerspacher
 Immigrant Inspector
Receipt given
Guard



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British* *SS "City of Vancouver"*, arriving at *Seattle*, *9th Sept*, 192*4*, from the port of *Victoria - 186 (Esquimalt)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Eller	G. R.			Master	10/6/24	Vancouver	no	yes	36	Male	English	British			
2	Marshall	C. S.			1st officer					54						
3	Abraham	S.			2nd					42						
4	Burton	A. J.			3rd					25						
5	Dixon	W.			1st Engineer					42						
6	Turnbull	E. O.			2nd					29						
7	Amall	E.			3rd					37						
8	MacDuffie	A.			4th					26						
9	Matavish	G. H.			Welder					22						
10	Ellert	D. M.			Turner					29						
11																
12	Yue May See				Boatsman					46	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"		mol. h. side nose
13	Chao Tsu Yeh				Steward					27				5'9"		Scar. B. h. back
14	Dong Ah Jung				Steward					24				5'4"		mol. h. side nose
15	Dong Ah Chong				Steward					24				5'4"		Two upper front teeth
16	Kiang Ah Jung				Steward					42				5'4"		RT. central forehead
17	Yue Ah Chuen				Steward					30				5'8"		Scar. h. cheekbone
18	Pao Han Shing				Sailor					27				4'10"		large Scar. B. head
19	Yue Ah San				Sailor					21				5'8"		mol. nose h. forehead
20	Chen Ah Ling				Sailor					34				5'6"		Small mol. on forehead
21	Lee Yang Kiao				Sailor					41				5'1"		Scar. on top head
22	Wong King Pao				Sailor					30				5'8"		mol. R. cheek
23	Chen Shing Tak				Sailor					29				5'9"		They small on R. cheek
24	Pao Han Chong				Sailor					27				5'4"		RT. cheek P. ear
25	Cheng Han Song				Sailor's Cook					42				5'2"		RT. between eyebrows
26	Lu Ah Mow				Steward					28				5'3"		Small mol. top head
27	Yue Ah Son				Steward					27				5'5"		Small mol. top head
28	Chen Ah Chow				Donkey man					31				5'5"		mol. R. cheek
29	Yue Ching Yung				Steward					25				5'4"		RT. side of eye
30	Cheng Ah Chong				Steward					20				5'6"		Scar. above R. ear

Line *Vancouver Steamship Co.*
Owners *Anglo-Siam S.S. Co.*
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2364

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Vancouver arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 9, 1924 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ho	Shiao Tai			Steward	10/6/24	Yanmen	Yes		28	Male	Chinese		5'6 1/2		well over 1 eye brow
2	Yao	Man Hgo								22				5'5 1/2		red back & neck
3	Wong	Al Lee								25				5'2		red back & neck
4	Yan	Lee Too								24				5'3		red over R eye brow
5	Yan	Al Hing								27				5'7		small R ear
6	Yao	Pang Woo								21				5'6		on throat
7	Shing	Chan Hai								27				5'7 1/2		" under R eye
8	Yan	Pang Hing								26				5'4 1/2		large scar behind R ear
9	Hgo	Al Hing			Steward Cook					34				5'6		one upper good tooth
10	Shen	Sho Chuen			Steward Cook					40				5'6 1/2		R. out over R eye brow
11	Yue	Chung Gao			Mass boy					30				5'4		Scar under R ear
12	Shing	Al Hing			Cabin Boy					24				5'3 1/2		red R. bridge nose
13	Yuan	Shen Gao			Cabin Boy					40				5'3		Scar under R ear
14	Shen	Al Lee			Steward					24				5'4		Scar under R ear
15	Shing	Al Kwei			2nd Cook					25				5'3		Scar under R ear
16	Does not include 34 Chinese members of the crew. R. H. W. Comb															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	Seattle Wash Sept 9 1924															
22	bk. old in on arrival and found															
23	Correct as lister															
24	10 all right															
25	34 Chinese															
26	44 Total crew															
27	John F. Smiley															
28	Boris Palevman															
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

SEP - 8 1924

I Certify that the above named persons are the crew list
has been prepared in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of Labor.

STEN

For the journey to United States via Seattle

Date SEP - 8 1924

R. H. W. Comb
Consul of the United States of America.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2364

2364

British
City of Vancouver,
Sept 9, 1924
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.R. Elfen, of the S.S. City of Vancouver, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1924.

Robert F. Bailey

Immigrant Inspector.

Board. Paterson

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Boat "Giant", arriving at Tacoma Wash., September 9th, 1924, from the port of Angkor B. C. Sept 3, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Madison	Henry A.			Master	Jan. 1 st 1924	Lady Smith	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5-11 1/2	190	None
2	Anderson	Theodore			Deckman	" "	Bo. B. C.	No	Yes	54	"	Norway	Norwegian	5-8	160	None
3	Schubert	Frank			A/B	May 1924	Union Bay B. C.	No	Yes	53	"	Swiss	Sw.	5-5	150	None
4	Staff	Harl			"	Aug. 1924	Angkor B. C.	No	Yes	34	"	Norway	Norwegian	5-8	170	None
5	Smith	John A. W.			"	" 1924	"	No	Yes	38	"	Scotland	British	5-9	190	Tattooed Right Arm
6	Leon Chow	Loi			Boat	Sept. 1924	Lady Smith	No	Yes	31	"	China	Chinese	5-5	135	Scar on eye
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1365

2365

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3. *John K. Vance*
 SEP 9 1924
 IACOMA, WASH.

1. *Henry A. Hedden* of the *Barge "Grano"*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this SEP 9 1924 day of , 19

H. A. Hedden
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. S. S. S. S. S.
 Immigrant Inspector
Edward

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Griffco"*arriving at *Sacoma* on *September 9th*, 19*24*, from the port of *Anyox, B. C.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Demistov,	Herbert,			Master.	1-9-24	Anyox	No.	Yes.	35	Male	Canadian	British	5'11"	178	
2	O'Hagan,	John,			1 st Officer	12-6-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	35	Male	Irish	do	5'8"	175	
3	Ross,	William,			2 nd Officer	12-6-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	27	Male	Scotch.	do	5'11 1/2"	180	
4	Sinclair,	Robert,			3 rd Officer	29-7-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	25	Male	Scotch.	do	5'8"	160	
5	McNaughton,	Patrick			A.B.	12-6-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	33	Male	Irish.	do	5'8"	164	
6	Lewis,	Ernie,			A.B.	22-8-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.			Canadian	do	5'7"	138	
7	Lehtinen,	Arthur,			A.B.	12-6-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	18		Canadian	do	5'11"	175	
8	Polglase,	Gerald,			A.B.	12-6-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	18		Irish.	do	5'11"	160	
9	McLeod,	John,			A.B.	12-6-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	31		Canadian	do	5'5"	131	
10	Hild,	Herbert,			A.B.	22-7-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	20		English.	do	5'9"	137	
11	Baxter,	Herbert,			O.S.	22-8-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	20		Canadian	do	5'7"	123	
12	Starling,	Maxwood,			Chief Engineer	12-6-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	35		English.	do	5'7"	145	
13	Cameron,	Albert,			2 nd Engineer	12-6-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	42		Canadian	do	5'7"	130	
14	Findlay,	Alexander,			3 rd Engineer	12-6-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	38		Scotch	do	5'9 1/2"	165	
15	King,	George,			Pilot	22-8-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	19		English.	do	5'3"	145	
16	Cowan,	Thomas,			Pilot	12-6-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	50		Irish	do	5'7"	135	
17	Currie,	John,			Pilot	12-6-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	20		Canadian	do	5'11"	168	
18	Thomson,	Hugh,			Fireman	12-6-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	19		Scotch	do	5'8"	140	
19	Goodwin,	John,			Fireman	22-8-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.			Scotch	do	5'6"	140	
20	Carter,	George,			Fireman	7-7-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	19		Canadian	do	5'9"	158	
21	Lloyd,	Gordon,			Operator	12-6-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	21		Canadian	do	5'11"	155	
22	Sakakihara,	Sadaguo,			Chief Cook	25-7-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	40		Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	121	
23	Deshima,	Toshio,			2 nd Cook	12-6-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	18		Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	104	
24	Aoki	Tadoski.			Cabin Boy	12-6-24	Tan.	No.	Yes.	19		Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	105.	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co., Ltd.,
James Griffiths & Sons,
Stevedores, Tacoma Bldg., City

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2366

2366

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SEP 9 1924

TACOMA, WASH.

Sept. 10, 1924

Tacoma

K. E. & Co.

Tacoma
B.C.

I, H. O. O'Connell, of the SS. Griggs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. O. O'Connell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 9 1924

day of

19

W. H. S. S. S.Immigrant Inspector
Guard

889 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Griffco"*, arriving at *Lacoma, N.Y.*, *Sept 12th*, 19*34*, from the port of *Britannia Beach, B.C.*, *Sept 11, 1934*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ormiston	Hubert			Master	1-9-24	London	No	Yes	35	M	Canadian	British	5'11"	178	
2	O'Hagan	John			1 st Officer	12-6-24	Tan	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'8"	175	
3	Ross	William			2 nd Officer	12-6-24	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	180	
4	Sinclair	Robert			3 rd Officer	29-7-24	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	160	
5	McNaughton	Patrick			AB	12-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'8"	164	
6	Lehtinen	Arthur			AB	12-6-24	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	134	
7	Lewis	Ernie			AB	27-8-24	"	"	"	27	"	Canadian	"	5'11"	175	
8	Polglase	Gerald			AB	12-6-24	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5'11"	140	
9	McLeod	John			AB	12-6-24	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	"	5'5"	131	
10	Kid	Herbert			AB	22-7-24	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'9"	137	
11	Baxter	Herbert			AB	22-8-24	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	123	
12	Stirling	Marwood			Chief Engineer	12-6-24	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'7"	145	
13	Cameron	Albert			2 nd Engineer	12-6-24	"	"	"	40	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	130	
14	Findlay	Alexander			3 rd Engineer	12-6-24	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	165	
15	King	George			Coles	27-8-24	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8"	125	
16	Cowan	Thomas			Coles	12-6-24	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5'7"	135	
17	Burke	John			Coles	12-6-24	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5'11"	168	
18	Thomson	Hugh			Fireman	12-6-24	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	140	
19	Goodwin	John			Fireman	22-8-24	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	140	
20	Carter	George			Fireman	7-7-24	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	"	5'9"	158	
21	Lloyd	Gordon			Operator	12-6-24	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5'11"	155	
22	Sakakihara	Sadao			Chief Cook	25-7-24	"	"	"	40	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	121	
23	Deshima	Toshio			2 nd Cook	12-6-24	"	"	"	18	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	104	
24	Araki	Sadoski			Cabin Boy	12-6-24	"	"	"	19	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	105	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co.*
Owners *James Griffiths & Sons, Inc.,*
Steel Co., Lacoma Bldg.
Local Agents *Steel Co., Lacoma Bldg.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2366

2366

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SEP 12 1924

SEP 15 1924
SeattleK. H. O'Connor
Seattle
BC.

I, K. H. O'Connor, of the S.S. Enifco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. H. O'Connor
Master, S.S. Enifco

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1924 day of September, 1924

K. H. O'Connor
Immigrant Inspector

Guard



O'Connor

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Gas Co. Vessel arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 9*, 19*17*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Shoda</i>	<i>Douglas</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Aug 1917</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>			<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>128</i>	
2	<i>Waters</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>First</i>	<i>Jan 1917</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>135</i>	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2367

2367

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Boat House No. 1000, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helfkamm, arriving at Port Angeles Sept 8, 1924 from the port of Kel donan Sept 5, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grice	Arthur John			Master	Aug 14	Included	No	yes	45	m	English	Can	5/5	145	
2	Parker	John			Engineer	Aug 1	Included	No	yes	55	m	English	Can	5/10	160	
3	Winnan	Robert			Seaman	Aug 4	Included	No	yes	20	m	English	Can	5/10	160	
4	Hakamets	George			Seaman	Aug 31	Included	No	yes	28	m	Japanese	British	5/8	165	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2368
1

2368

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 Geo. W. Delphinium, I, Arthur J. Ganci, of the Geo. W. Delphinium, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of Sept, 1924
Frank P. Dukes
 944 Immigrant Inspector.

Arthur J. Ganci
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Selkirk, arriving at Macosta, Sept 10, 1924, from the port of Nanaimo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thel	Stewart		30	Master	8/9/24	Van	Yes	Yes	48	Male	White	Canada	5'11"	210	
2	Torrie	McNair		8	Mate	22/7/23	"	"	"	36	"	White	Can	6'2"	225	
3	Olson	Orrick		5	1 st Eng	9-7-23	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	"	5'7"	150	
4	McNair	St. J.		12	2 nd Eng	16-8-23	"	"	"	32	"	White	"	5'7"	155	
5	Louis	William		1	Deck Hand	8-8-23	"	"	"	24	"	Scottish	Scot	5'8"	168	
6	Thompson	G. F.			Fireman	22-9-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
7	Robinson	James		14	Cook	17-7-23	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	Canada	5'7"	157	
8	McNair	Thel		3	St. Hand	12-3-24	"	"	"	32	"	Scottish	Can	5'4"	165	
9	Hart	James		15	"	5-7-24	"	"	"	32	"	White	Scot	5'6"	151	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Albert H. Gray
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2369
6960

2369

31
Selkirk
Sept 10, 1924
Amacole

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stewart Wood, of the S. S. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1924

Stewart Wood
Master, First or Second Officer.

Albert H. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. gross Salt Lake, arriving at Little, Sept 8, 1924, from the port of St. Louis

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kamide.	Itagi			Master	9/24	St. Louis	No	Yes	24	M	Jap	Jap	5-1	135	
2	Matsugaki	Isamu			Eng	9/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	Can	5-0	163	
3																
4	And this tall is as above				D. Kamide.		Master.									
5	And this tall is as above				D. Kamide		Master.									
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owgers _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2370

14-1249

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos F. Brandt, Surgeon of the Provincians, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial 200 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1914
at Bealter
Fourteen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PROTESILAUS"

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 23rd August, 1924.

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	In Transit.	Reginald John	48	M	M	Supt. Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	England	c/o Alfred Holt & Co. Liverpool.	England
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Medically examined & found
L. T. Harvey
Port Townsend Medical examination of Harvey
Sept 16th 1924

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. 16 SEPTEMBER 1924, 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2371

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.										Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Alfred Holt & Co. 300	Yes 1923 through	Passed through	Visiting	1 month	No	-	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5 9	Dark	Gray Brown	gear on hand	England King's Lynn
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. J. Williams ^{master}, of the Proclaire, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ ^{and} in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1924
at Brattleboro

J. H. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arnold L. Brand Surgeon of the Proconsularis sailing thru with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State License
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at Seattle

16 day of Sept, 1914

H. M. Culver

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROTESILAUS.

Passengers sailing from

KOBE, JAPAN.

30TH. AUGUST 1924

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		STAEGER	ELLA	21	F	STENO.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN RUSSIAN	YES	LATVIAN LITHUANIAN MANCHURIA	DAIREN	C/O STANDARD OIL CO. DAIREN	VAUGHAN	DAIREN	SEATTLE
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medically examined Found
R. T. Harvey
Port Townsend Medical Museum of Clinics
Sept 16-1924

PM
U
GO
DEC
BIM
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Shaver

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH

SEPTEMBER 1924

, 19

2375

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Williams ^{Master}, of the Protisilano, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this
at Shanghai

16 day of

Sept

1914

Master Officer.

John C. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative resident in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7371
S. S. 3 PROTESILAUS.

sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 30TH. AUGUST 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPT. 1924 19

2171/3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			

1	BURNHAM	WILKES R. G.	28	1	M	M	6TH. SEPT. 1896. NEW YORK CITY.	NEW YORK CITY.
2	BURNHAM	ROSALIE M.	22	6	F	M	30TH. APRIL 1902. NEW HAVEN, CONN.	DO.

J. J. ... MASTER.

all

J. J. ...

53

Shaw

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

☒ NAT
☒ U
☒ GO
☒ DER
☒ BNA
☒ USC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arnold Brandt, Surgeon of the Provincer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 24
at Seattle
J. H. McCullough

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List (3)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2371/4

S. S. "PROTESILAUS"

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 23rd August, 1924.

TO SEATTLE.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Wong	Yin	40	M	Married	Sailor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Doanwell & Co., Ltd., Queen's Building Cousin, So Yat Sing 114 Cannaught Rd. C.	China	Seattle.
2	Admitted	Chew	Kwek On	31	"	"	Labourer	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do
3		Wong	Chung	30	"	"	do	do	do	do	China	do	do	Cousin, Ma Fat Leong 270 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
4	Admitted	Yee	See Doen	18	"	"	Greaser	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	Cousin, Yu Chiek Sang 136 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
5	Admitted	Yee	Hee	33	"	"	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Li Tong 126 Cannaught Rd. C.	do	do
6	Admitted	Wong	Shue Go	43	"	"	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Wong Kwong Kui 37 Jerveis St.	do	do

Line 5 & 6 admitted Sept 12/24
J. H. Porter
Ray M. Porter

54
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH

16 SEPTEMBER 1924

19

2371
4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. When?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	By Master	\$20	No	Join s.s. "India" Seattle	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yell- ow Black	Dark Brown	Friend of Mr. J. C. H. H.	China Canton
2	do	Self	do	Yes	Friend, Ma Feek Hing 705 King St.	do	5 yrs.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4 1	do	do	do	U.S.A. San Francisco
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4 1	do	do	do	China Sungling
4	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1 1	do	do	do	U.S.A. San Francisco
5	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3 1	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	Friend, Weng Sung Him 20 King St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2 1	do	do	do	do
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. J. Williams, master of the Protislavia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Williams
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1924
at Shanghai

John W. Callough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List (2).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "PROTESILAUS"

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 23rd August, 1924.

TO SEATTLE.

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, or who ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.								
✓ 1		Chow	Lung	✓	33	M	M	04 Yes Carpenter	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	✓ China	Hongkong	Dedwell & Co., Ltd., Queen's Building	China	Seattle								
2		Ip	x	✓	28	"	"	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
3		Chan		✓	20	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
4		Ip	x	✓	29	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
5		Wong	x	✓	48	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
6		Wong	x	✓	38	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
7		Yim		✓	26	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
8		Wong	x	✓	26	"	"	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
9	DESERTED	Chan		✓	27	"	"	Sailor's Boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
10		Wong	x	✓	46	"	"	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
11	Certified Trachoma	Ip		✓	42	"	"	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
12		Chin	x	✓	40	"	"	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
13	Certified Trachoma	Haa		✓	25	"	"	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
14		Wan	x		44	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
15		Chan	x		38	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
16		Sik	x		32	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
17		Li	x		22	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
18		Li	x		35	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
19		Lum	x		22	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
20	DESERTED	Yuen			24	"	"	Boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
21		Ip	x		38	"	"	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
22		Chang		✓	24	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
23		Lum	x		40	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
24	Trachoma	Cheung	x		27	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
25	Trachoma	Chan	x		33	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
26	Trachoma	Chan	x		26	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
27	DESERTED	Wong			28	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
28		Wong	x		30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
29		Wong	x		40	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								
30		Cheong	x		41	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do								

55

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Alfons . . .

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE, WASH.

16 SEPTEMBER 1924

19

737

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "PROTESILAUS"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 23rd August, 1924.

TO SEATTLE.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.			Read what language (or, if American child, on what ground).	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Young ✓	FOOK	40	M	M	Boatswain	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Doiwell & Co., Ltd., Queen's Building.	China	Seattle		
2		San ✓	Yau	46	"	"	Quarter Master	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
3		Wong ✓	Ting	28	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
4		Chan ✓	Daw	46	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
5		Leung	Ha	48	"	"	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
6		Lum	Pow	43	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
7		Wong	Young	28	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
8		Wong	Too	30	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
9		Cheong	Cheung	24	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
10		Cheong	Sang	40	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
11		Wong	Tam	28	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
12		Pong	Li	45	"	"	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
13		Ho	Tung	46	"	"	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
14		Ng	Fat	35	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
15		Ng	Hor	34	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
16		Ng	Kai	35	"	"	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
17		Ho	Cheung	39	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
18		Ng	Fai	29	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
19		Ng	Chee	36	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
20		Ng	Pao	21	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
21		Wan	Tak	43	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
22		Ho	Yeung	32	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
23		Pong	Sing	44	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
24		Cheong	Tak	36	"	"	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
25		Ip	Mow	32	"	"	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
26		Lai	Kan	23	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
27		Lau	Yuen	36	"	"	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
28		Tsui	Man	24	"	"	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
29		Chow	Mui	23	"	"	Boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do		
30		Ip																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Min-T

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH.

16 SEPTEMBER 1924

19

237/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No.	When?		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	By Master	\$20	No		Join the motor ship "Geisha", Seattle	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Dark		China	Canton	
2	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do		do	do	
3	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do		do	do	
4	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	do	
5	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	do	
6	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do		do	do	
7	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	do	
8	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	do	
9	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do		do	do	
10	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do		do	do	
11	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do		do	do	
12	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	do	
13	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do		do	do	
14	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	do	
15	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	do	
16	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	do	
17	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	do	
18	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do		do	do	
19	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do		do	do	
20	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do		do	do	
21	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	do	
22	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	do	
23	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	do	
24	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do		do	do	
25	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do		do	do	
26	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	do	
27	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do		do	do	
28	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do		do	do	
29	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do		do	do	
30	do	do	do	do		-do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	do	

These 30 Chinese together with one other Chongking 237/5-1
 came to Tacoma having steamer detention at 2:30pm Sept 17, 1924
 there to be placed on board the SS Geisha as crewmen
 to be placed on board the SS Geisha as crewmen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B.S.S.
Vessel *PROTECTOR*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Sept 16, 1924* from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*
Supplementary

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	YSI	AM MOO	2ND STEWARD	30-8-24	Kobe	No	No	38	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	145	TATTOO L ARM.
✓ 2	CHUNG	AM LING	ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	150	SCAR L HAND
✓ 3	YUEN	PAC ZEE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	3 scar on hand
✓ 4	LAH	KING DAI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	160	Scar on hand
✓ 5	LING	FOONG CHING	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
✓ 6	KWAI	TOO YUEN	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	FOX MARKS
✓ 7	YU	MAY NING	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	180	Scars on hand
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at *Yokohama, Japan*
Sept 16, 1924.

Leonard N. Open
Vice Consul of the United States of America

See Fee No. 7891
For the purpose of the United States district.

Leonard N. Open
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Medically examined of crew
L. T. Leavelle
Port Townsend *Medical examiner of aliens.*
Sept 16-1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Williams, of the SS Portesilau, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PROTESILAUS" arriving at *Seattle*, 192*4*, from the port of *Hong Kong*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	D. T.	MASTER	SEATTLE	No	YES		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	NIL	
2	GALT	EBENEZER	1ST MATE	13-12-23	VAN.	"	"	52	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	180	"
3	REID	DOUGLAS A. B.	2ND "	25-3-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
4	MC FARLANE	D. M.	3RD "	21-8-24	H KONG	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	155	"
5	HOLDSTOCK	ROY	4TH MATE	4-5-24	H KONG	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	160	"
6	JONES	WALTER	CHIEF STWD.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	195	"
7	ASHTON	FREDERICK	CHIEF ENGR.	21-8-24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
8	REID	WILLIAM	3RD "	12-6-23	VANCOUVER	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	146	"
9	PERKS	ERIC	4TH "	16-2-24	H KONG	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	136	"
10	COWLEY	ERIC E	5TH "	4-5-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	130	"
11	TEARE	HERBERT	6TH "	26-10-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
12	MERCAN	H.	7TH "	4-5-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
13	ROBINSON	GEORGE S	1ST OPER.	13-12-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
14	LEE	WILLIAM	2ND "	4-5-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
15	CROOK	ALFRED JOHN	3RD "	12-5-24	MANILA	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
16	BUCKLEY	ALFRED F	PURSER	23-2-24	KOBE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	BRANDT	ARNOLD	DOCTOR	24-12-24	TACOMA	"	"	47	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.10	160	"
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

(Owners)

Local Agents
14-3240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

I. P. Co. 14-1121

2371

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PROTESIL'US"

arriving at

192 from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	ANG	CHANG SUN	DOSEN	23-5-24	H. KONG	NO	NO	42	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.8	140	SCAR L. OF EYE
✓ 2	CHEN	PI KAO	2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	150	TATTOO R ARM
✓ 3	CHEN	TSAN LAI	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	SMALL SCAR L CH
✓ 4	LING	YU CHING	2ND "	20-8-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	SCAR ON MOUTH
✓ 5	YING	AN YU	CHARTER	23-5-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	150	SCAR FOREHEAD
✓ 6	WAN	AN KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	145	SCAR ON FACE
✓ 7	HIN	SHAI JON	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	TATTOO L ARM
✓ 8	DOO	LAI SUNG	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	130	SCAR FINGER L H
✓ 9	YUE	ZING KUNG	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	156	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
✓ 10	NGO	CHANG SUI	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	TATTOO L ARM
✓ 11	LUI	CHONG FONG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	HOLE ON JAW
✓ 12	CHEN	TUNG SHEN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	SCAR L EYEBROW
✓ 13	WONG	SIAO DZAI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	SCAR L. EYE
✓ 14	SZE	KING HING	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	125	L HD FINGER MARK
✓ 15	ZEE	ZA DANG	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
✓ 16	CHEN	SAI YUEN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	128	SCAR BETWEEN EYE
✓ 17	WONG	KING YUE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	BALD HEAD
✓ 18	HIE	KI SUNG	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	NIL
✓ 19	HING	VAN KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	TATTOO R ARM
✓ 20	DOO	YUNG KAO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	SCAR L FINGER
✓ 21	FOO	KING SUNG	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	145	LUMP R EAR
✓ 22	ZE	AN YONG	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	160	HOLE UPPER LIP
✓ 23	HONG	CHING KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	170	NIL
✓ 24	YUE	AN AU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	145	SCAR ON FACE
✓ 25	CHENG	AN SUNG	" COOK	29-5-24	KODE	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	130	SCAR L. FACE
✓ 26	YIN	JI LING	" BOY	23-5-24	H KONG	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	110	SCAR L TEMPLE
✓ 27	PAI	SAI SZE	FITTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	145	GOLD TEETH
✓ 28	CHENG	SEUNG YUNG	No. 1. F. MAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	HOLE R NOSE
✓ 29	AU	YUNG SANG	No. 2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	SCAR FOREHEAD
✓ 30	WONG	AN PANG	No. 3. "	29-5-24	KODE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	FOX MARKS

BLUE FUNNEL

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

ALFRED HOLT & CO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punished by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. G. O. 1000 11-23 A-20

2391

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PROTEUS**

arriving at

192 from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHING	AN HUI	No. 4. F. MAN	23-5-24	H. KONG	NO	NO	32	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.0	150	MOLE R FACE
2	KING	CHING YUEN	No. 1. DON. MAN	29-5-24	KODE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	145	Right TATTOO R ARM
3	WAN	AN SUI	No. 2. "	23-5-24	H. KONG	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	145	SCAR A ARM
4	TSU	AN FAN	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	SCAR R ARM
5	LIU	AN YUEN	GREASER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.0	150	TATTOO R ARM
6	AO	DE FAN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	TATTOO L ARM
7	WONG	AN SUNG	"	20-8-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	150	SCAR L OF FACE
8	HAN	YUE SE	"	29-5-24	KODE	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	145	GOLD TEETH
9	CHANG	AN FAN	WINCHMAN	23-5-24	H. KONG	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	Left SCAR L FINGER
10	CHING	AN TSAI	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	130	GOLD TEETH
11	PAI	AN LEE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	140	Long scar on R eye
12	AO	JA YUE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	135	MOLE ON FACE nose
13	LAM	YAN SUNG	"	20-8-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	150	MOLE FOREHEAD
14	KONG	AN SING	"	29-5-24	KODE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	MOLE on SCAR L FACE
15	LU	SZE LONG	"	20-8-24	H. KONG	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	MOLE ON FACE
16	SUI	AN HING	"	23-5-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	130	SCAR L FACE
17	KWER	AN WONG	"	20-8-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	145	over Right SCAR ON FACE right
18	CHANG	AN YU	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
19	YEN	SING ZAI	"	23-5-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	135	MOLE front R eye R on the front SCAR
20	YUEN	AN HING	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	SCAR L HAND
21	CHANG	AN TOW	"	23-5-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.0	120	Scar on R eye
22	YANG	AN TOE	"	29-5-24	KODE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	134	GOLD TEETH
23	MUI	TAN GUEN	"	23-5-24	H. KONG	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	140	SCAR L FINGER
24	SUNG	AN KAI	"	20-8-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	135	SCAR O FOREHEAD
25	YING	SUE SING	"	23-5-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	SCAR O NOSE
26	WAN	AN PAI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	130	MOLE R SCAR on R eye
27	WOO	SUNG DONG	"	20-8-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	145	MOLE ON FACE
28	AI	YING YUE	"	23-5-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	155	SCAR L H
29	WONG	CHUEN NGOW	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	135	SCAR FOREHEAD
30	AO	AN JAN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	145	MOLE L EYE

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOV. 1000 11-1-24

2371

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PROTESILAUS**, arriving at **192**, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LOW CHI SING	FIREMAN	23-5-24 H KONG	No	No	25	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.9	155	MOLE L FACE
2	SUNG AN CHWANG	"	20-8-24 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	135	SCAR ON FACE
3	SEE KENG LAI	"	25-5-24 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR L FACE
4	HAN JING TU	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	130	MOLE L MOUTH
5	JA YAN HIN	" COOK	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	135	NIL
6	CHU AN YA	" BOY	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.0	120	SCAR FOREHEAD
7	TSAT LEE GAY	2ND STWARD	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.0	145	SCAR ON JAW
8	DING AN YING	3RD "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	135	GOLD TEETH
9	PIE AN FOUR	4TH "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	140	SCAR NECK
10	LONG YONG ZING	5TH "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	136	NIL
11	TONG YAN DONG	6TH "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	136	SCAR FOREHEAD
12	SHU VA ZANG	7TH "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	140	SCAR FOREHEAD
13	DUNG AN WAI	8TH "	29-5-24 KODE	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	130	TATTOO R HAND
14	SO CHUNG FAN	CHIEF COOK	23-5-24 H KONG	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	145	POX MARKS
15	YAO AN LING	2ND "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	130	NIL
16	CHAN AN WAI	3RD "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	130	SCAR FOREHEAD
17	GIFFORD STAINER	ASST PURSER	19-8-24	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	NIL
18	WU TIM	COMPRADORE	20-8-24	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	170	GOLD TEETH
19	WONG GAO CHU	COOK	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	160	THUMB OFF
20	LEUNG HEUNG	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.0	145	MOLE L FACE
21	CHAN JUNG	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	160	SCAR FOREHEAD
22	CHEUNG SAI	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	SCAR FOREHEAD
23	JUNG YEE	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	130	TATTOO L ARM
24	MAK JUNG	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	GOLD TEETH
25	JAU JUNG	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	180	MOLE L SIDE NOSE
26	CHENG PAK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	135	SCAR R EYE
27	LEUNG KOW	2ND CLASS BOY	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	140	MOLE ON JAW
28	CHOW DAI	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	135	MOLE L SIDE NOSE
29	Choy Sing	Butler	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	145	SCAR FOREHEAD
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1290

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
89 Chinese
17 all others
106 Total crew
Sawth West 9/17/24
G. West Smithy
Harwood*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

2371

8W2374
B
Protesilano
Sept 16 1924
Seattle
Sept 17 1924
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. J. Williams, master of the *Protesilano*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1924
D. J. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer
Chas. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector
Seattle
BC

Stinson
ST 9 filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Aug 22-1924

M. J. Williams
Master of the *Protesilano*
Office of American

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

AUG 22 1924
HONGKONG

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HONGKONG
Japang
Aug 22-1924
The Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH STEAMSHIP
Vessel "PROTESILAUS"

arriving at TACOMA WASH. 29/3/24 192 from the port of UNION DAY 28/3/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLIAMS	D.T	MASTER	SEATTLE	No	YES	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.6	155	NIL	
2	GALT	FRANCIS S	1ST DECK	SEATTLE	NO	YES	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.6	155	NIL	
3	REID	DOUGLAS	2ND "	25-3-24 SEATTLE	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	MC.FARLINE	DOUGLAS	3RD "	21-8-24 H KONG	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
5	HOLSTOCK	ROY	4TH "	4-5-24 "	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	170	"
6	BUCKLEY	ALFRED F	PURSER	23-2-24 KORE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
7	BRANDT	ARNOLD L	DOCTOR	24-12-24 TACOMA	"	"	47	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.10	185	"
8	ASHTON	FREDERICK	CHP. ENGR	21-8-24 H KONG	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	"
9	REID	WILLIAM	2ND "	12-6-23 VANCOUVER	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	155	"
10	PERKO	ERIC A	3RD "	16-2-24 H. KONG	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	149	"
11	COWLEY	ERIC E	4TH "	4-5-24 "	"	"	22	"	WASH.	"	5.6	140	"
12	TEARE	HERBERT	5TH "	26-10-23 "	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	157	"
13	MORGAN	WALTER J.	6TH "	4-5-24 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
14	ROBINSON	GEORGE S	1ST OPER	12-2-24 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
15	LEE	ARTHUR	2ND "	4-5-24 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
16	CROOK	JOHN	3RD "	26-4-24 MANILA	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	150	"
17	JONES	WALTER	CHP. STWD.	4-5-24 H KONG	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	180	"
18	CHARLES	CHARLES	1ST HAND	11-3-24 SEATTLE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	165	"
19	MARTIN	R.L.	2ND ENGR	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line BLUE FUNNEL
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO
Local Agents NEWELL & CO.
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2871
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bio Treelan*, arriving at *San Francisco*, Sept 27, 1929, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ANG	CHANG SUN	BOSSUN	23-5-24	H. KONG	No	No	42	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.8	140	SCAR L OF EYE
2	CHEN	PO KAO	ENG	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	TATTOO R ARM
3	CHEN	TEAN LAY	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	SCAR L CHEEK
4	LENG	YU CHENG	ENG	20-5-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	SCAR ON NECK
5	YU	MAY NING	QUARTERMASTER	20-5-24	HONG	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	175	NO
6	WAN	AN KHAU	"	23-5-24	H. KONG	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	145	SCAR ON FACE
7	HO	SHAO JOO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	145	TATTOO L ARM
8	DOO	LAY SHAO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	130	SCAR FOREAR L HAND
9	YUE	YING KUNG	LAMPTENDER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	155	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
10	MAO	CHANG SHAO	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	TATTOO L ARM
11	LO	CHANG FONG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	SCAR ON JAW
12	CHEN	TUNG SHAO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	SCAR L CHEEK
13	WANG	SHAO SHAO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	130	SCAR L ARM
14	SHAO	SHAO NING	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	135	L. IN FOREAR LOWER
15	ZAO	ZAO SHAO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	130	SCAR ON FOREARM
16	CHEN	SHAO YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR FOREAR L ARM
17	WANG	SHAO YUE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	SCAR HAND
18	HO	SHAO SHAO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	NO
19	HONG	YUE SHAO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	TATTOO R ARM
20	DOO	TUNG SHAO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	130	SCAR L FOREAR
21	FOO	KONG SHAO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	140	SCAR R ARM
22	ZAO	AN YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	160	SCAR UPPER L ARM
23	HONG	CHANG KONG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	170	NO
24	YUE	AN SHAO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	140	SCAR ON FACE
25	CHANG	AN CHANG	DECK	20-5-24	HONG	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	130	SCAR L FOREAR
26	YUE	SHAO LONG	DECK	20-5-24	H. KONG	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR L THUMB
27	PAO	SHAO SHAO	FOSTER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	145	SCAR THUMB
28	CHAI	SHAO	"	20-5-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	170	SCAR THUMB
29	CHENG	SHAO YUNG	No. 1, 1st Man	20-5-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	140	SCAR R ARM
30	AN	YUNG SHAO	No. 2.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	SCAR FOREARM

Line **BLUE FUNNEL**
Owners **ALFRED MALT & CO**
Local Agents **DOOWELL & CO**

* See list of traces on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2371
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Protesilans*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash* *Sept 28 1924*, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
1	Wong	An Fann	No. 2, FIREMAN	22-5-24	Kong	No	No	32	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6 140 FOX MARKS
2	Cheng	An Mei	No. 4.	22-5-24	H. Kong	.	.	32	.	.	.	5-0 150 MOLE R FACE
3	Kong	Cheng Yuen	No. 1, Gun' Man	22-5-24	Kong	.	.	32	.	.	.	5-3 140 TATTOO R ARM
4	Wan	An Su	No. 2.	22-5-24	H Kong	.	.	30	.	.	.	5-4 140 SCAR R ARM
5	Tou	An Fan	STORER	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5-4 140 SCAR R ARM
6	Hsu	An Yuen	CHEADER	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5-0 150 TATTOO R ARM
7	An	Is Fan	.	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5-5 140 TATTOO L ARM
8	Wong	An Hing	.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5-5 120 MOLE L OF NOSE
9	Man	Yue Su	.	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	5-8 145 GOLD TEETH
10	Chang	An Fan	.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5-4 140 SCAR L FINGER
11	Cheng	An Tou	FIREMAN	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5-2 120 GOLD TEETH
12	Pao	An Lee	.	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5-1 140 NO
13	An	Ja Yee	.	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5-4 125 MOLE ON F
14	Lan	Yan Sung	.	22-5-24	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5-5 140 FOX MARKS
15	Kong	An Hing	.	22-5-24	Kong	.	.	27	.	.	.	5-4 140 SCAR L FACE
16	Lu	Sun Loo	.	22-5-24	H Kong	.	.	28	.	.	.	5-5 120 MOLE ON FACE
17	Sue	An Hing	.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5-2 120 SCAR L FACE
18	Nuan	An Hing	.	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5-5 140 SCAR R EYE
19	Cheng	An Yu	.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5-4 120 NO
20	Yue	Sun Loo	.	22-5-24	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5-4 120 NO
21	Yuen	An Hing	.	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5-5 120 SCAR L MARK
22	Chang	An Poo	.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5-5 120 NO
23	Yan	An Tse	.	22-5-24	Kong	.	.	28	.	.	.	5-7 120 GOLD TEETH
24	Hue	Tan Yuen	.	22-5-24	H Hing	.	.	26	.	.	.	5-3 140 SCAR L FINGER
25	Sung	An Hui	.	22-5-24	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5-5 120 SCAR FINGER
26	Yue	Sun Sung	.	22-5-24	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5-5 120 SCAR L MARK
27	Wan	An Pao	.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5-1 120 NO
28	Hue	Sun Sung	.	22-5-24	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5-4 120 SCAR TEETH
29	Se	Yue Yee	.	22-5-24	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5-4 120 SCAR L MARK
30	Wong	Cheng Hing	.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5-4 120 SCAR FINGER

Line **BLUE FUNNEL**
Owners **ALFRED HOLT & CO**
Local Agents **WOODWELL & CO**
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Protestant* arriving at *Sacramento* July 29, 1924, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	AN	AN JAN	FOREMAN	22-8-24	N	KORE				5.2	145	MOLE L. EYE
2	LOW	CHU BANG								5.3	155	MOLE L. FACE
3	BOON	AN CHANG								5.5	135	SCAR ON FACE
4	BOO	KUO LAG								5.5	135	SCAR L. FACE
5	WAN	JING TO								5.2	130	MOLE L. MOUTH
6	JA	YAN MIN	COOK							5.4	135	NO
7	CHU	AN YA	BOY							5.0	125	SCAR FOREHEAD
8	BO	CHING FAN	CHIEF COOK							5.3	140	POX MARKS
9	ZIN	AN FONG	ASST. STUB							5.2	125	SCAR NOSE
10	DING	AN YONG								5.2	125	SCAR THUMB
11	LONG	YONG ZING								5.3	130	NO
12	GIFFORD	STANLEY	ASST. FOREMAN	19-8-24						5.5	130	NO
13	WE	TEU	COMPASSMAN	22-8-24						5.5	175	SCAR THUMB
14	WONG	CHU	COOK							5.5	150	THUMB OFF
15	LAUNG	HONG								5.0	145	MOLE L. FACE
16	CHU	JUNG								5.7	150	SCAR FOREHEAD
17	CHONG	SAI								5.5	140	SCAR FOREHEAD
18	JUNG	YEE								5.5	125	TATTOO L. ARM
19	HAN	JUNG								5.5	140	SCAR THUMB
20	JAN	JUNG								5.5	125	MOLE L. SCAR NOSE
21	CHONG	PAN								5.5	125	SCAR L. EYE
22	LAUNG	HO	2ND CLASS BOY							5.5	140	MOLE ON JAW
23	CHU	SAI								5.5	125	MOLE L. SCAR NOSE
24	YEE	AN WEE	2ND STEWARD	22-8-24	HEAD					5.4	145	TATTOO L. ARM
25	CHONG	AN LING	ASST. STEWARD							5.5	150	SCAR L. THUMB
26	YUNG	PAN JIN								5.7	150	NO
27	LAU	KUO CHU								5.5	160	NO
28	LAU	FONG CHONG	2ND COOK							5.5	145	NO
29	KWAI	ZOO YUNG	3RD							5.5	140	POX MARKS.
30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

BLUE FUNNEL
ALFRED HOLT & CO
DODWELL & CO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Veltmann on guard
until vessel sails.)

Seattle Wash Oct 8, 1924
Checked out above crew and
found all on board. 89 Chinese

W. C. Engel
Sund.

15/2571

14 - 1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tips, arriving at Seattle, Sept 7, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

9/6/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bell	Wellington	no	30 years	Captain	1822	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	58		Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	170	
2	Lutton	Robert	"	20 "	Engineer	1823	"	no	"	57		Irish	Irish	5'8"	155	
3	Holmstrom	Eva	"	20 "	Maat	1824	"	no	"	40		Swed	Swed	6'4"	190	
4	Monday	Frank	"	2 "	2d Engineer	1923	"	no	"	20		Canadian	Canadian	5'6"	140	
5	Robinson	Richard	"	5 "	Deckhand	1923	"	no	"	20		English	English	5'6"	145	
6	Pitts	John	"	4 "	Fireman	1924	"	no	"	22		Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	160	
7	Wai	Joe	"	10 "	Cook	1816	"	no	"	43		Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	125	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Evans Coleman & Sons
Local Agents Geo S. Bush & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2374

B1
Jug Lepic
Sept. 7, 1924
Seattle
Sept. 8, 1924
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rell Master, of the Jug Lepic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1924

W. Rell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Bush
Seattle
BC

682 filed,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Epic, arriving at Seattle, Sept 13, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ball	William	20	20 yrs	Captain	1820	Vancouver B.C.	20	yes	58		Canadian	Canadian	5-10	170	None
2	Dutton	Robert	"	10 "	Engineer	1922	" "	"	"	55		Irish	Canadian	5-08	155	"
3	Holmstrom	Eric	"	15 "	Mate	1924	" "	"	"	45		Swedish	Swedish	6-05	190	"
4	Munday	Frank	"	2 "	2d Engineer	1922	" "	"	"	26		Canadian	Canadian	5-08	140	"
5	Pitts	John	"	3	Fireman	1924	" "	"	"	26		Canadian	Canadian	5-08	145	"
6	Robinson	William	"	3	Duckboard	1924	" "	"	"	20		English	English	5-06	150	"
7	Woo	Chun	"	10	Cook	1924	" "	"	"	45		Chinese	Chinese	5-08	128	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Ernest Coleman & Sons
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2374

2374

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Rell, Master, of the Aug. Lepic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~4~~ (b) ~~1~~ Immigration Rule ~~11~~ which appears below. Par. 5

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1924

W. R. Rell
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~11~~ RULE ~~11~~ ⁶

~~Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying (a) Arriving and departing vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~
Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~20~~ ⁶ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nov 9/8*

arriving at *Seattle*

11/9

19*34* from the port of *San Francisco*

Sept. 10, 1924

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	<i>McKee</i>	<i>Rich Skye</i>	<i>2607</i>	<i>31 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>October 1921</i>	<i>Christiana</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irishman</i>				
2	<i>Edmundson</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>3751</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Chief off</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>31</i>						
3	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>no card</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>2nd off</i>	<i>Aug 26 1924</i>	<i>Frisco</i>	<i>26</i>						
4	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Eric</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>July 20</i>	<i>Christiana</i>	<i>30</i>						
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Boof</i>	<i>964</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>October 1921</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>46</i>						
6	<i>Edholm</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>11213</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>3rd Eng.</i>	<i>July 15 1923</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>						
7	<i>Healy</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>271</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>4th Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>						
8	<i>Tudman</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>no card</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>" 26-1924</i>	<i>Frisco</i>	<i>21</i>						
9	<i>Constantine</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>173-19</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Dec. 1922</i>	<i>Maroulli</i>	<i>45</i>			<i>Greece</i>			
10	<i>Wang Ah Chong</i>		<i>1425</i>		<i>Houseboy</i>	<i>March 1923</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>		<i>none</i>
11	<i>Low Ah Sien</i>		<i>1421</i>		<i>Boatman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>				<i>5 1/2</i>		
12	<i>Woo Ahng Lee</i>		<i>1423</i>		<i>Quartermaster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>				<i>5 1/2</i>		
13	<i>Tong Ah Gee</i>		<i>1424</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>5 1/2</i>		
14	<i>Wu Ahn Lee</i>		<i>1422</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>				<i>5 6</i>		
15	<i>Tong Ah So</i>		<i>1423</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>5 1/2</i>		
16	<i>Woo Ahn Kow</i>		<i>1433</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>				<i>5 1/2</i>		
17	<i>Chu Ahn Lee</i>		<i>1431</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>				<i>4 11/2</i>		
18	<i>Tong Ah Kung</i>		<i>1426</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>				<i>5 1/2</i>		
19	<i>Low Ah Mai</i>		<i>1427</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>				<i>5 4</i>		
20	<i>Low Ahn Kung</i>		<i>1428</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>				<i>5 1/2</i>		<i>none</i>
21	<i>Low Ah Tai</i>		<i>1430</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>5 3</i>		
22	<i>Low Ah King</i>		<i>1432</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>				<i>5 3/2</i>		
23	<i>Woo Ah Yeh</i>		<i>1429</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>5 6</i>		
24	<i>Lee Ah Woo</i>		<i>1434</i>		<i>Sailor Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>				<i>5 5</i>		
25	<i>Sah Ahn Sen</i>		<i>1435</i>		<i>Bay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>				<i>5 1/2</i>		
26	<i>Thing Ah Ling</i>		<i>1436</i>		<i>1st Engine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>				<i>5 1/2</i>		
27	<i>Kiang Ah Shung</i>		<i>1437</i>		<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>				<i>5 4</i>		
28	<i>Kiang Ahn Shun</i>		<i>1438</i>		<i>Trimman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>				<i>5 6</i>		
29	<i>Lee Ahn Lay</i>		<i>1441</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>5 7</i>		
30	<i>Woo Ahn Lai</i>		<i>1438</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>5 1/2</i>		

Line *Australian Dispatch*
Owners *Camille Litzner & Co.*
Local Agents *Canadian Trading*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2395

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stang Miller, of the Sp. Rigi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Stang Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Rigi*, arriving at *Seattle*, *11/9*, 19*24*, from the port of *Nanaimo B.C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	<i>Sin To Shing</i>		<i>1442</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>Nov. 1923</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.4 1/2</i>		
2	<i>Si Ah Shing</i>		<i>1454</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5.3 1/2</i>		
3	<i>Chin Ah Jie</i>		<i>1450</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5.3</i>		
4	<i>Si Ah Shing</i>		<i>1449</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5.2</i>		
5	<i>Si Ah Shing</i>		<i>1457</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>5.4</i>		
6	<i>Si Ah Shing</i>		<i>1440</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5.1</i>		
7	<i>Wong Pau Shing</i>		<i>1446</i>					<i>9</i>				<i>5.2</i>		
8	<i>Si Ah Shing</i>		<i>1451</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5.4</i>		
9	<i>Si Ah Shing</i>		<i>1447</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5.1</i>		
10	<i>Si Ah Shing</i>		<i>1448</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5.2</i>		
11	<i>Si Ah Shing</i>		<i>1453</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5.4</i>		
12	<i>Si Ah Shing</i>		<i>1444</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>				<i>41</i>				<i>5.2 1/2</i>		
13	<i>Si Ah Shing</i>		<i>1443</i>	<i>Boat</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>4.6 1/2</i>		
14	<i>Earl Walker</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Sept. 8.</i>	<i>Nanaimo B.C.</i>		<i>18</i>		<i>Canadian</i>				
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash
Sept 11, 1924

checked in on arrival and found

correct as listed

324 Chinese

10 aback

74 Total crew

L. H. Smith

Border Patrolman

Line *Australian Dispatch*
Owners *Guillermo Eitzen & Co.*
Local Agents *Canadian Trading*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2375
2

Nov. 15 1924
Rigi
Sept. 11, 1924
Seattle Wash
Sept 11, 1924
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stang Nielsen, of the Rigi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Stang Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1924

John F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle
Australia

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2376

S. S. Princess Charlotte

Passengers sailing from

Victoria, B. C.

September 11,

1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	not tax	Lee	David	23		M	S. student	English	yes	Chinese	Chinese	U. S.	Chicago, Ill.	Herbert Lee Box 1, T. T. Road, Island, 1220 S. Bungalow Court Chicago, Ill.	Ill	Urban
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEP 13 1924
ADMITTED LINES One
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD I. O. L. LINES
M. C. F. L. LINES
K. S. L. LINES

not presented for medical
inspection. Returning from
temporary visit to Canada

PT.
T.
ST.
A.
GO
D.B.
B.V.A.
U.S.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

2376

Arriving at Port of

30.519 Wash.

September 11.

1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. BOYCE, of the Master, of the VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 11 1924

Sworn to before me this
at VICTORIA, B. C.

day of _____, 19

Immigration Officer.

met boat at 9 PM Sept 11, 1924
H. Engels.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Schillisch, arriving at Tacoma, Sept. 10th, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	John. B.		23	Master	26/8/24	Van	No	Yes	37	M	English	Can.	5/10	178	Broken Nose
2	Maholmson	John. L.		15	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5/11	208	Chil.
3	Suffield	Eric. W.		12	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5/7	180	Dark brown
4	McLay	John.		15	Winkman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5/6	156	Taken on arms
5	Barnson	William		8	A/B	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/8	155	Chil.
6	Fait	John.		10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5/11	176	Dark brown
7	Neale	William		11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5/8	168	Taken on arms
8	Thomson	William		15	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5/9	167	Dark skin
9	Henderson	William		8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5/6	155	Dark brown
10	Symington	Harry		12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5/5	162	Fair brown
11	Harley	James E.		20	Shf Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5/5	138	Bald Head
12	Kellie	Gordon. B.		15	2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	Can.	"	5/11	165	Dark brown
13	Matheson	Fredrick		18	3 rd Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	"	5/6	153	Fair brown
14	Sato	Yashie		20	Fireman	"	"	"	No	46	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/3	140	Rock Mld
15	Shimomura	Ty.		20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	135	Rock Mld
16	Nakamura	Yoshi.		15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	138	Rock Mld
17	Yam	Ho.	56	8	Shf Cook	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/4 1/2	137	Two lines & Ears
18	Wing.	Ho.	57	3	2 nd Cook	"	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5/9 1/2	143	Scar Bridge of Nose
19	King.	Long.	55	3	Ch Boy.	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5/9 1/2	150	Mole left Chin
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Union SS Co of B.C. Ltd.
Owners Union SS Co of B.C. Ltd.
Local Agents G. J. Steele & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2877

2377

E.M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 Chillumack
 Sept 10, 1924
 Tacoma
 Sept 10, 1924
 Tacoma

I, L.B. Smith, of the SS Chillumack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L.B. Smith
 Master, Chillumack

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1924 day of September, 1924

Tacoma
B.C.

L.B. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.
Sworn

V

869 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug 28
Vessel ADMIRAL PEARY, arriving at BELLINGHAM WASHINGTON SEPT 10 TH, 19 24, from the port of VANCOUVER B C *Sept 10 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HALL	WM A			MASTER	9/2/24	S F	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	U S	5-6	163	
2	JOHNSON	H G			CH OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SWEDISH	U S	5-9	142	
3	HOGLUND	JOHN			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	U S	5-8	180	
4	CHRISTENSEN	G A			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	NORWEGIAN	U S	5-9	168	
5	ELISEN	SAM			BOTSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	U S	5-9	172	
6	ABRAHAMSEN	FR			WENCHDRIVER AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	NORWEGIAN XXX	5-11	164	
7	LARSON	LARS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DANE	DANE	5-9	178	
8	JUNGE	JOHN S			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-9	168	
9	PEDERSEN	ALBERT			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-7	156	
10	ABRAHAMSEN	TRIYGORE			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	22 27	M	DO	DO	5-11	173	
11	NELSON	W			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DANE	DANE	5-9	165	
12	NELSON	KARL			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-7	158	
13	BENHAM	O W			CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	U S	5-9	160	
14	JENSEN	OLAF			1ST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SWEDISH SWEDISH	U S	5-9	158	
15	FRIEDENBERG	M			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	U S	5-9	159	
16	WARREN	E S			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	U S	5-7	167	
17	WILLIAMS	A B			ELECTRICAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	IRISH	U S	5-9	174	
18	PISTOLE	R A			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ITALIAN	U S	5-7	148	
19	YOUNG	H G			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRISH	U S	5-9	156	
20	TOWNER	J W			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ITALIAN	U S	5-7	172	
21	BERRY	C R			CH STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	IRISH	U S	5-11	160	
22	JARA	LUIS W			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	CHILAN	CHILAN	5-5	136	
23	BLISS	PERCY			MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENGLISH	U S	5-9	152	
24	HANNA	R L			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	U S	5-10	155	
25	NIEMEYER	JOHN			RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	NORWEGIAN	U S	5-9	157	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANYOwners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANYLocal Agents SEATTLE WASHINGTON

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2318

Est

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Admiral Peary
Sept 10, 1924
Bellingham

I, W A HALL MASTER, of the U S ADMIRAL PEARY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

Master, W A HALL

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL PEARY, arriving at BELLINGHAM WASHINGTON, SEPT 24 1924, 19 , from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HANSEN	OLAF H			MASTER	9/18/24	SAN FRAN	NO	YES	49	M	SCAN	US	5/8	158	
2	JOHNSON H G	HANS			CHIEF OFF	9/16/24	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	US	5/7	148	
3	HOGLUND	JOHN			2ND OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	US	5/7	179	
4	CHRISTENSEN	G A			3RD OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	US	5/8	157	
5	ELESEN	SAM			BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	US	5/9	165	
6	LARSON L	LARS			WENCHDRIVER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DENMARK	6FT	175	
7	JUNGE	JOHN S			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6FT	164	
8	ABRAHAMSON	FREDERICK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	NORWAY	6FT	163	
9	ABRAHAMSON	TRIGYRJE			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6FT	160	
10	PEDEKSON	ALBERT			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	148	
11	BROWN	WILLIAM			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENG	U S	5/7	167	
12	MIGGA	FRED			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GER	1ST PAPERS	5/9	164	
13	BENHAM	ORLIN W			CH ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENG	U S	5/7	160	
14	JENSEN	OLAF			1ST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SCAN	U S	5/7	155	
15	FRIEDENBERG	MILTON F			2ND ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	U S	5/5	135	
16	WARREN	EARLE S			3RD ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	5/8	140	
17	WILLIAMS	A B			ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	U S	5/8	156	
18	GWINN	J A			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	U S	5/9	170	
19	PISTOLE	ROBERT A			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ITLY	U S	5/6	145	
20	SCHMIDT	J			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GER	1ST PAPERS	5/7	158	
21	PERRY	CHAS R			CH STWD	FO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	U S	5/9	156	
22	JARA	LUIS M			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	CHILI	1ST PAPERS CHILI	5/5	136	
23	BLISS	PERCY			MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	U S	5/7	147	
24	HANNA	ROBERT L			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRSH	US	5/9	160	
25	NIEMEYER	JOHN			RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	SCOT	U S	5/9	168	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line PACIFI PACIFIC S S COMPANY
Owners PACIFIC S S CO
Local Agents PACIFIC S S COMPANY
10-1924

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2378

2378

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
ST Admiral Peary
Sept 24, 1924
Bellingham

I, OLAF H. HANSEN MASTER of the ADMIRAL PEARY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olaf H. Hansen
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of SEPTEMBER 1924

ad-Luis

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Koreann.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

*States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE, WASH.

15TH SEPT. 1924

tion officer.
2380

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon, of the British Columbia, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Rippon
Master _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 24
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

Sept 15/24
Met and passed by
Chas. F. Smiley
Bridges Patterson
7 45 AM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

2381

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

13TH SEPT. 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2381

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

14TH SEPT., 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and for how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Does he possess or intend to possess property in the United States? Does he intend to engage in any business in the United States? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES Y 1924	SEATTLE	1214 SPRUCE ST. SEATTLE WN	U.S.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	U.S.A. BUTTE, MONT.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Richmond., arriving at Port Angeles., September, 9th., 1924., from the port of Prince Rupert. PC Sept 8, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen.	John.	A.B.	8/29/24	San Francisco.	No.	Yes.	39.	Male.	Finnish.	Estonia.	5-9		
2	Johansen.	Dobias.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway.	5-9		
3	Burkard.	Frank.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	39	"	German.	Germany.	5-7		
4	Rings.	John.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spaniard.	Spain.	5-4		
5	Alves.	John Bahrtst.	1st. Cook.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portugese.	Portugal.	5-7		
6	Hansen.	Jens.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian.	Norway.	5-8		
7	Craig.	Jan Hogan.	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch.	Scotland.	5-6		
8	Ford.	Francis. Antonio.	2nd. Cook.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Portugese.	Cape Verde.	5-9		
9	Hansen.	Kemillo Erland.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian.	Norway.	5-7		
10	Stray.	Johan Arnt.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
11	Pechino.	Stanislar.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian.	Russian.	5-6		
12	Partier.	Clarli.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain.	P.I.	5-6		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2382

238

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Smith Master of the San H. Richmond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

San Francisco
Sept 9, 1924
Pt Angeles

sworn to before me this

9th day of Sept
1924
Immigrant Inspector.

E. R. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS RICHMOND, arriving at PORT ANGELES. WASH. SEPT 20th, 1924, from the port of POWELL RIVER. B.C. Sept 20, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NILSSON	JARL	A.B.	9/12/24	SAN FRAN	NO	YES	31	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	6.0	160	
2	SHAY	JOHN	A.B.	"	" "		"	22	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.7	155	
3	PERCHENA	STANLEY	A.B.	"	" "		"	28	M	RUTHENIAN	RUTHENIA	5.6	185	
4	HANSEN	JOHN	A.B.	"	" "		"	39	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5.9	160	
5	JOHANSEN	TOBIAS	A.B.	"	" "		"	26	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.9	155	
6	BURKARD	FRED	OILER	"	" "		"	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.3	150	
7	RIVAS	T.	FIREMAN	"	" "		"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.4	145	
8	HANSEN	JENS	FIREMAN	"	" "		"	36	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.9	165	
9	CRAIG	IAN C.L.	WIPER	"	" "		"	26	M	SCOTISH	SCOTISH	5.6	155	
10	ALVES	JOHN B.	1st COOK	"	" "		"	37	M	C.V.ISLE	PORTUGAL	5.7	165	
11	FORD	FRANK A.	2nd COOK	"	" "		"	47	M	C.V.ISLE	PORTUGAL	5.9	170	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Co of Cal.
Owners Same
Local Agents _____
16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2382
N

2382

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

im

I, E. P. Smith, of the S.S. Richmond, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sept 20, 1924

San Francisco
Prince Rupert, B.C.
89 filed

Sworn to before me this

20th day of Sept, 1924
Frank J. Perkins
Immigrant Inspector.

E. P. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. OLYMPIC, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 15 1924, 19____, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Garlow	F			Deck hand	Sept	Phargis	yes	yes	19	Male	White	Canadian	5'8"	150	None
2	Talputt	A								19				5'5"	120	
3	Stephens	John Mack			Cook	July				49			American	5'7"	185	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2385

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2385
Am Olympic
Sept 15, 1924
Seattle

I, **L. VAN BOGART**, of the **S. S. OLYMPIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15-18 day of *SEP* 15 1924, 19

L. Van Bogart
 Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.
Border Patrolman

copy not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. OLYMPIC, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., SEP 6 - 1924, 19....., from the port of VICTORIA, B. C. Sept 6, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thompson	John			Deck	July	Victoria	No		30	M	White	Can	5'10"	150	
2	Conley	James			Wateman	Jan	Victoria	No		17	M	Canadian	Can	5'5"	125	
3	Butcher	James			Deckhand	Aug		No		17	M			5'1"	130	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2385

2385

*Am
Olympic
Sept 6, 1924
for Angeles*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Frank Perkins*, of the *S. S. OLYMPIC*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 6 - 1924

19

Frank Perkins
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. OLYMPIC, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. SEP 11 1924, 19, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C. Sept 11, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stephane			Cook	Sept 11			44	M	White	French	5'5"	155	None
2	Edouard			Steward	Sept 11			17	M	White	French	5'10"	150	
3	Robert			Cook	Sept 11			25	M	White	French	5'11"	130	
4	Joseph			Steward	Sept 11			14	M	White	French	5'8"	160	
5	Auguste			Steward	Sept 11			14	M	White	French	5'8"	140	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2385
3

2385

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
SS Olympic
Sept 11, 1924
Los Angeles

L. VAN BOGART

S. S. OLYMPIC

I, *L. Van Bogart*, of the *S. S. Olympic*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 11 1924

19

Frank J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. OLYMPIC, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. SEP 14 1924, 19, from the port of PORT ANGELES, WASH. VICTORIA, B. C. Sept. 14, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	John			Cook					17	M	White	Canadian	5'7"	145	
2	Smith	John			Steward					17	M	White	Canadian	5'7"	145	
3	Smith	John			Steward					17	M	White	Canadian	5'7"	145	
4	Smith	John			Steward					17	M	White	Canadian	5'7"	145	
5	Smith	John			Steward					17	M	White	Canadian	5'7"	145	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2385

2385

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Olympic

L. VAN BOGART

S. S. OLYMPIC

, do declare

Arrived SEP 14 1924

Port Los Angeles

Departed

Port

Agent

Signature

Signature

Signature

I, L. VAN BOGART, of the S. S. OLYMPIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 14 1924

19

Frank P. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bt. Tug Radius*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *Sept. 14*, 192*4*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *9/13/24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Best</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Oct 1923</i>	<i>Vancouver BC</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>196</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Ramsay</i>	<i>Earl</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Ramsay</i>	<i>Ingram</i>		<i>10 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Sept 1924</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Haffey</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>12 "</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 1924</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners *Carter Tug & Wharfage Co.*
Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush Co., Inc.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2386

2380
By
Ing Radius
Sept 14, 1924
Seattle
Sept 16, 1924
Seattle
Swan
B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. Best, of the Bl. Tug Radius, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~2~~ (b) ~~1~~ Par. 5 Immigration Rule ~~2~~ which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ^{B.} ~~2~~ RULE ⁶ ~~1~~

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~2~~ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br St. Vetham*, arriving at *Seattle, Wn.*, *Sept. 14*, 192*4*, from the port of *Blubber Bay B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>McMullen Eugene</i>		<i>25 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Sept. 1, 24 Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Childs Richard</i>		<i>20 yrs</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>Jan. 1918 do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>198</i>	<i>Tattoo.</i>
3	<i>McLean John</i>		<i>30 "</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Sept. 1, 24 do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>none</i>
4	<i>Daggett John</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>Aug. 23, 24 do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Scars on neck.</i>
5	<i>McLean Benjamin</i>		<i>12 yrs</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>May 1, 24 do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>none</i>
6	<i>Worrall William</i>		<i>14 years</i>	<i>Winehouse</i>	<i>July 10, 24 do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
7	<i>Simpson John</i>		<i>8 "</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Sept. 9, 24 do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>none</i>
8	<i>Mulligan Michael</i>		<i>7 "</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>do. do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
9	<i>Kirk Michael</i>		<i>9 "</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Sept. 2, 24 do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>none</i>
10	<i>Itz Joe</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Aug. 9, 24 do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2387

2587
 By
 SA Westham
 Sept 4, 1924
 Seattle
 Sept 15, 1924
 Seattle
 ✓
 Seattle
 BC
 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Eugene M. Muller of the *St. Westham* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Sept
W. J. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector
Port & Petroleum

E. M. Muller
 Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Port Arthur*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 27th*, 192*4*, from the port of *Honolulu B. I.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Dutherland</i>		<i>22 yr</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>25/8/24 Vancouver</i>			<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Little finger bent L H</i>
2	<i>Lehold</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Master</i>				<i>41</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Scars + Tattooed</i>
3	<i>McLean</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>1/June/24</i>			<i>36</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Daggett</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>23/July/24</i>			<i>41</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Scars on L & R back</i>
5	<i>Do</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>9/July/24</i>			<i>47</i>		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Winnell</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>21/July/24</i>			<i>32</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>Tattooed on L arm</i>
7	<i>McLean</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>1/Sept/24</i>			<i>37</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5-7</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>McLean</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>1/Sept/24</i>					<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Scars on R arm</i>
9	<i>Do</i>		<i>24</i>		<i>11/Sept/24</i>			<i>37</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-8</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>McLean</i>			<i>1st Ship Foreman</i>	<i>25/8/24</i>			<i>48</i>				<i>5-11</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Scars on L & R arm</i>
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *60*
Owners *Frank W. House of Seattle*
Local Agents *Seattle*

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2387

2381

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

131
 St. Westham
 Sept 27, 1924
 Seattle
 Sept 27 1924
 Seattle
 Watson
 Seattle
 Sk
 I, Joseph Sutherland, Master, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
 of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1924
 Immigrant
 Master, First or Second Officer.



89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. B. M. D. -
College Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

SEP 15 1924

31st August 1924. 19

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1		Chen	Theodore Hsi-En	21	M S Student	Yes Chi. & Eng.	Yes China	Chinese	China Foochow	Father, K.C.Chen Foochow College, Foochow, China.	N.Y. New York
2		Hsueh	Donald T.M.	27	M M Student	Yes Chi. & Eng.	Yes China	Chinese	China Foochow	Brother-in-law, Chen Ko Yei An Tai Chiao, Foochow, China.	Wash. Seattle
3		Hwang	Yu Hui	28	M S Student	Yes Chi. & Eng.	Yes China	Chinese	China Fukien	Father, Hwang Nai Siang Hia Sea Li, Mintsinchen, Fukien.	Ill. Chicago
4		Tsang	Ngon Faung	19	M S Student	Yes Chi. & Eng.	Yes China	Chinese	China Shanghai	Father, Tsang Dan-su Q423 North Chengtu Rd. Shanghai	N.Y. Ithaca
5		Tsoon	Zau Ling	23	M S Student	Yes Chi. & Eng.	Yes China	Chinese	China Shanghai	Father, Tsoon Yang-Sung Hankow Road, Shanghai, China.	N.Y. Ithaca

OK Sept 4
Lynne J. Furlong

SEP 16 1941
SEATTLE WASH.
EXEMPTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4
HELD T. D. LINES J.W. Wallough
Investigator
Baptist

SEP 16 1941
LINES 1, 3, 4, 5
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4
HELD T. D. LINES J.W. Wallough
Investigator
Baptist

OK exp # 4
by me & Paulantocher

SEP 16 1964
LINES 1, 3 & 5
FIELD T. D. LINES 4
J. H. Wallough
Imperial
Baltimore

SEATTLE WASH.,
 DOWNHOLD LINES 17-2-5
 HELD B. S. & LINES 4
 HELD T. & LINES J. M. Walling
 L. M. WALLING L. M. WALLING
 J. M. Walling

5-
INT _____
GO _____
DEB _____
DNA _____
ISC _____
PL _____
ST _____
A 5

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH.

15th Sept. 1924.

19

3388

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Senator F. Davenport	Yes	No	Columbia University, New York.	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ol.	Blk	Blk	Large scar on R.S. of head	China	Ingtau
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, A.B. Dow 1603-45th Ave. S.W. Seattle, Wash.	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Ol.	Blk	Blk	Scar over L. eyebrow Scar on R. cheek	China	Foochow
3	No	Father	Yes	No	James T. Cheng 643 Groveland Park, Chicago, Ill.	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Ol.	Blk	Blk	None	China	Fukien
4	No	Father	Yes	No	None Cornell U. Ithaca, N.Y.	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Ol.	Blk	Blk	Mole at inner & R. eyebrow	China	Nansing
5	No	Father	Yes	No	Friend, Waken Chang Mitchell St. Ithaca, N.Y.	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ol.	Blk	Blk	None	China	Sinshih

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **MANILA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
SEATTLE, WASH.
VICTORIA, B. C. ~~SEATTLE, WASH. C.~~
SEP 15 1924

W. J. Bayce
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of W. H. Med. College Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a witness sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no witness sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruman.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

2388

S. S.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.
Shanghai, China.

SEP 13 1924

31st August 1924.

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If known, name of port of destination.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.					City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	ADMITTED	Gwah	Yung	8-27-24	25	F	Student	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Changsha	Father, Gwah Kai Tien Changlin, Hunan, China.	Ind. Indianapolis									
2	ADMITTED	Lee	Dorothy	8-16-24	25	F	Student	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Friend, Mrs. W. S. Lee Bubbling Well Rd., Shanghai.	Ohio, Cincinnati									
3	ADMITTED	Li	Chen-Han	8-16-24	29	M	Student	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Changsha	Father, Li Shou Kwan Hoi Tien Fu, Peking, China.	Conn., New Haven									
4	ADMITTED	Mei	Ginalang	8-25-24	25	F	Student	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	Friend, Miss A. L. Colisch Methodist Girls School, Nanking.	Mass., Boston									
5	ADMITTED	Yen	Yung	8-25-24	25	F	Student	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	Brother, Yen Tsung Hsing An Pin Gid, Nanking, China.	Mass., Boston									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Seattle, Wash. 8-16-24
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

2-4-5-

Sept 17/24
Sent one admitted
Ray M. Parker

June 2 fullerton

Baltimore

61

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES

61

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

RECEIVED

NO. 1 to 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 15 1924

2388

Arriving at Port of

Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

15th Sept. 1924.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against			For	Against	For	Against		For	Against
361	1	No Father	Yes No		The Teachers College of Ind. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	01	Brn	Brn	None	China	Changlin		
368	2	Yes Self	Yes No		The Missionary Training School Cincinnati, Ohio.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	01	Blk	Blk	None	China	Poochow		
60	3	Yes Self	Yes No		Yale University New Haven, Conn.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	01	Blk	Brn	None	China	Peking		
73	4	Yes Self	Yes No	1912-1917	Friend, Chin Yu Ho 72 Vermont, Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	01	Blk	Blk	None	China	Kiukiang		
72	5	Yes Self	Yes No	1900	Friend, Miss Mary Tang 35 Temple St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	01	Blk	Blk	None	China	Nanking		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commanded

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

VICTORIA, B. C.

SEP 15 1914

W. J. Bayce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. H. M. D. College Cincinnati, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

VICTORIA, B. C.

SEP 15 1924

28th August 1924.

19

2388

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Lee	4-16-24	M	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	S.S.	Singapore	Rev. P. L. Peach	Ohio.
2	ADMITTED	Thio	8-16-24	F	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mount Sophia, Singapore, S.S.	Delaware
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

From a fullerton rd.
SEP 24 1924
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
John Cullum
Basch

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



SEATTLE, WASH.
Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

SEP 15 1924
15th Sept. 1924

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. 6 SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 15 1924

[Signature]
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. L. Med. College, Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List :

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
 S. S. VICTORIA, B. C.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8388

S. S.

S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China.

VICTORIA, B. C.

31st August 1924. 19

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Ch'en	8-7-24- Dientahn #17- Non Im. case	20	M	Student	Yes	Chi. & Eng. Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Friend, Dr. C.H. Feun	N.J. Princeton
2	✓	Soo Hoo	Bing Sin, ✓	26	M	Student	yes	Chi. & Eng. yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Han Kow,	Wife Mrs. Soo Hoo Bing Sin, Han Kow, Hoy Ping, China.	N. Y. New York

Lynce a Fuller bound

SEP. 18 1924

ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. I. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES

B. A. Hunter

63

63

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

~~States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.~~

SEP 15 1974

15th Sept. 1924.

19

2388

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, of the **EMPERESS OF ASIA**, from **MANILA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Collected

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
VICTORIA, B.C. SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 15 1914

[Signature]

Master, Empress of Asia

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. M. D. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

R. S. Moffat

Passengers on this M. S. Empress of Asia arrived from the Orient on Sept. 15/1914 and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess Victoria on Sept. 16/1914.
Thompson Master.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15th Sept. 1924.

19

$$\begin{array}{r} 238 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$$

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. B. DOUGLAS**, of the **EMPERESS OF ASIA**, from **MANILA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Douglas

Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arriving from the Orient on _____

from Vancouver or Seattle on Princess _____

OR _____

Master.

Sept 16, 1924
Met + taken to house
Chas. F. Smiley
General

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "ANYOX"*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.* *Sept 14* 4 30, 1924, from the port of *Anyox BC* *Sept 9, 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Prince	Charles		29	Master	11/7/23	Vancvr	No	Yes	45	Male	Canadian	British	5-8	197	No
2	Donaldson	William		30	1st Officer	11/7/23	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-11	190	"
3	Gilmore	Jack		21	2nd Officer	17/8/24	Anyox	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-8 1/2	172	Snake & eagle on right arm
4	Erskine	James		25	3rd Officer	24/5/24	Vancvr	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170	NO
5	Murphy	James		4	Radio Opr.	22/1/24	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5-8	135	"
6	Wybrew	Albert		14	A.B.	21/6/24	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-7	150	"
7	Olson	Herman		30	A.B.	11/7/23	"	"	"	48	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-8	190	"
8	Schoffier	George		30	A.B.	19/3/24	"	"	"	43	"	French	France	5-7	165	"
9	Burr	Montrose		3	A.B.	12/4/24	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	British	5-8	160	"
10	Kitomura	Sam		6	Cook	11/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	Jap	Japan	5-2	130	"
11	Miyagawa	Sam		1	Mess Boy	19/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	Jap	Japan	5-6	140	"
12	Mearsley	George		23	Chief Eng.	12/4/24	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5-9	165	"
13	Boomer	Roderick		2	2nd Eng.	11/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5-11	160	"
14	Corrigan	Charles	119016	4	3rd Eng.	18/7/24	Anyox	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	150	"
15	Thom	Robert		17	Fireman	7/5/24	Vancouver	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
16	Lawson	John		14	Oiler	21/6/24	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-7	155	Letter J on right arm
17	Etchells	Joseph		20	Fireman	18/7/24	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-9	180	NO
18	McLean	James		11	Oiler	19/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5-11	160	"
19	Hillier	Albert		10	Fireman	21/6/24	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-6	132	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TACOMA, WASH. SEP 15 1924

*Checked on arrival and found
to be correct as listed.
J. H. Lusk
Guard*

Line *Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co*
Owners *Griffis & Sons*
Local Agents *Hub & Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2592

2392

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3.
 Amoy
 Sept 14
 Tacoma Wash
 Amoy B.C.
 Sept 9th

I, Verast, of the Br. W. Amoy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1914 day of

19

L. Prince Master
 Master, First or Second Officer

W. G. Crispacher
 Immigrant Inspector

Guard



Amoy
Tacoma

Sept. 14
filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ANYOX", arriving at TACOMA WASH., Sept. 18, 1924, from the port of Britannia Beach, BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Prince	Charles		29	Master	11/7/23	Vancvr.	No	Yes	45	Male	Canadian	British	5-8	197	No
2	Donaldson	William		30	1st Off.	11/7/23	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	6-11	190	"
3	Higbet	William		7	2nd Off.	11/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-	160	"
4	Erskine	James		25	3rd Off.	24/5/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
5	Murphy	James		4	Radio Opr	22/1/24	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5-8	175	"
6	Wybrew	Albert		14	A.B.	21/6/24	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-7	150	"
7	Olson	Herman		30	A.B.	11/7/23	"	"	"	48	"	Swedish	Sweden	6-8	190	"
8	Schoffier	George		30	A.B.	19/3/24	"	"	"	43	"	French	France	5-7	165	"
9	Burr	Montrose		3	A.B.	12/4/24	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	British	5-6	160	"
10	Kitomura	Sam		6	Cook	11/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	Jap	Japan	5-2	130	"
11	Miyagawa	Sam		1	Mess Boy	19/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
12	Kearsley	George		23	Chief Eng.	12/4/24	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5-9	165	"
13	Boomer	Roderick		2	2nd Eng.	11/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5-11	160	"
14	Corrigan	Charles	119016	4	3rd Eng.	18/7/24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	150	"
15	Thom	Robert		17	Fireman	7/6/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
16	Lawson	John		14	Oiler	21/6/24	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-7	165	Letter J on right arm
17	Etchells	Joseph		20	Fireman	18/7/24	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-9	180	No
18	McLean	James		11	Oiler	19/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5-11	160	"
19	Hillier	Albert		10	Fireman	21/6/24	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-6	132	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co
Local Agents Lippitt & Sons
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2392

2397

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12,

Amoy

Sept 18, 1924

Sacramento

Sept 18, 1924

W. J. J. J.

I, Master, of the Es. M. J. J., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. E. J. J.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1924 day of SEP, 1924

W. J. J. J.

Immigrant Inspector

Receipt given

Guard



89-6124

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TOKIWA MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept 16, 1924, from the port of Lauren, Kobe, Yokkaichi, Y. hama & Vicina 8/31/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	UNDER MENTIONED CREW DISCHARGED AT YOKOHAMA.															
2																
3	Imamura	Eisuke			Chief Officer	9/18/23	Kobe	No.	Yes	37	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	137	
4	Takatsugu	Takeji			3rd "	6/25/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
5	Umebara	Makoto			Officer's App.	5/16/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	148	
6	Funaki	Takeichi			Doctor	3/8/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	129	
7	Nakamura	Yasutaro			Jr. Wireless Operator	6/8/24	Y'hama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	
8	Ono	Risaburo			No.1 Oiler	2/24/24	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	130	
9	Nagakura	Kiko			Sailer	4/20/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	146	
10	Shiina	Isao			"	12/10/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	143	
11	Okamoto	Shigeyoshi			Fire Man	11/25/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	133	
12	Kawada	Katsutoshi			Coal Pass Fire Man's	3/1/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	136	
13	Okamoto	Shigetaro			App.	6/6/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	120	
14	Koike	Rinemon			"	7/24/24	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	133	
15	Hirata	Seiichi			Cook's App.	5/10/24	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	124	
16	Ohsawa	Yasujiro			"	6/6/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	123	
17	Kalbara	Raizo			Waiter	9/23/22	Y'hama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	110	
18	Watanabe	Hidekichi			"	3/8/24	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	118	
19	Zui	Fukuei			Waiter's App.	6/6/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	128	
20	Kitami	Kanekichi			Cook	9/17/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	129	
21																
22																
23	UNDER MENTIONED CREW SHIPPED AT YOKOHAMA.															
24																
25	Hashimoto	Yoshitaro			Chief Officer	8/31/24	Y'hama	No.	Yes.	37	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	—
26	Shiina	Masakichi			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	—
27	Ohsawa	Takeo			4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	115	—
28	Itami	Yasunosuke			Doctor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	119	—
29	Isayama	Sakashi			Jr. Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	124	—
30	Nagano	Yasuo			Clerk	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	114	—
	Suehiro	Kaname			Engineer's App.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	146	—

Line Kobe-Seattle
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
N*Y*K Seattle Branch
Local Agents 12-128

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9393

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mishijima	Risaburo			No. 1 Oiler	8/31/24	Y'hama	No.	Yes.	43	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	129	Indurated right eye.
2	Hayashi	Munetsugu			Sailer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	None
3	Suenaga	Shuji			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	117	None
4	Ishizuka	Fukuichiro			Fire Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	None
5	Takeno	Yutaka			Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	None
6	Tashiro	Kanju			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	123	None
7	Horikawa	Kensuke			Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	119	None
8	Aho	Tatsuo			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	None
9	Hattori	Hisao			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	123	None
10	Mitashi	Kunisaburo			Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	122	None
11	Kondo	Katsuji			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	117	None
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan.

Date August 31, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard N. Owen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

7052

For the journey to the United States direct.

Leonard N. Owen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

International Investor

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2393 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Matsushita Captain, of the S.S. Tokiwa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TOKIWA MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19.24, from the port of Dairen Kobe, Yokkaichi, Shimizu & Y'hama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Matsushita	Goro			Captain	6/26/23	Kobe	NO.	Yes	43	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	
X 2	Imamura	Shiro			Chief Officer	7/18/23				37				5-2	137	
3	Morikawa	Nobuyoshi			2nd "	8/23/23	Y'hama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	156	
X 4	Takatsugu	Takatsugu			3rd "	6/25/23	Kobe			26				5-3	130	
X 5	Hosokawa	Makoto			Officer's App.	5/18/24				22				5-6	148	
6	Fujishima	Iohiro			"	5/20/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	131	
7	Shimabara	Shigeyuki			Chief Engineer	6/25/23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	132	
8	Kimura	Moichi			1st "	7/23/24	Y'hama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	129	
9	Hiraiishi	Matsusaburo			2nd "	7/23/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	
10	Yada	Masaru			Jr. 2nd "	8/21/23	Y'hama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	140	
11	Hiramatsum	Takayuki			3rd "	6/6/24	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	115	
12	Osada	Hyogo			Purser	9/18/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	128	
X 13	Fukuda	Takeichi			Doctor	3/8/24				38				5-5	129	
14	Isaka	Genshiichi			sr Wireless Operator	3/1/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	134	
X 15	Nakamura	Yasutake			Jr.	6/8/24	Y'hama			30				5-4	125	
16	Takeyama	Yoshikazu			Clerk	8/23/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	116	
17	Kidoguchi	Shinichi			Chief Steward	1/10/23	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	109	
18	Kasuga	Harukichi			Boat Swain	9/8/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	133	
X 19	Sato	Bisaburo			No. 1 Officer	2/24/24				45				5-3	130	
20	Yoshihira	Mankichi			Carpenter	12/10/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	138	mole flat left ear
21	Mizutani	Jyunzo			Quarter Master	3/30/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	138	none
22	Kijima	Saisuke			"	5/8/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	131	none
23	Motoki	Hikoichi			"	5/20/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	scar over left eye
24	Sato	Suyetaka			"	7/10/19	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	149	
25	Kawamura	Sotojiro			Deck's Store Keeper	9/19/23	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	128	Two moles left side face, scar below the left eye, scar flat left ear
26	Kodama	Tsutomu			Sailor	7/28/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
27	Sejima	Asatoshi			"	12/10/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	159	none
28	Kojima	Shinji			"	6/6/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	114	scar lower lip.
29	Kawashige	Takatsugu			"	2/16/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	146	
30	Kato	Rikio			"	9/17/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	123	scar on the right side of mouth

Kobe-Seattle

Line Nippon Yusen KaishaOwners N-y-k Seattle BranchLocal Agents
14-1289

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/23/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Legg	Kiko			Sailor	20/23	Kobe	No.	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	146	X
2	Shirao	Isao				12/10/23				23				5-4	143	X
3	Hirano	Kiyoyoshi			"	3/8/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	128	seal first finger left hand.
4	Tanabe	Kekichi			"	11/24/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	136	seal over right eye
5	Murata	Tetsuo			"	2/21/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	131	seal over right eye
6	Saida	Hideo			Sailor's App.	5/19/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	137	seal over right eye
7	Kato	Kihei			Oiler	5/26/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	137	seal over right eye
8	Nakamiya	Yoshiaki			"	8/29/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	126	seal over right eye
9	Baba	Takashi			"	7/28/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	121	seal over right eye
10	Ogawa	Kiyoshi			"	12/16/18	Y'hama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	138	seal over right eye
11	Fujii	Hyotsui			"	5/19/24	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	131	seal over right eye
12	Suzuki	Tatsuyuki			Engine's Store Keeper	12/16/18	Y'hama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	114	seal over right eye
13	Yamamoto	Kichitaro			Donkey Man	9/22/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	118	seal over right eye
14	Kamimura	Sataro			"	6/5/24	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	127	seal over right eye
15	Komatsu	Matsunosuke			Fire Man	5/5/22	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	134	seal over right eye
16	Kazuta	Kaneichi			"	8/20/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	seal over right eye
17	Sotohono	Saneharu			"	4/21/22	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	seal over right eye
18	Okubo	Akira			"	4/6/23	Y'hama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	136	seal over right eye
19	Narushima	Minekichi			"	6/7/24	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	seal over right eye
20	Shimizu	Masui			"	7/23/24	Y'hama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	seal over right eye
21	Kishimoto	Kahei			"	3/19/20	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	138	seal over right eye
X 22	Shimizu	Shigeyoshi			"	12/25/23				27				5-3	133	X
23	Suzuki	Iwataro			"	6/6/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	121	seal over right eye
24	Sawa	Chujyo			"	12/10/23	Y'hama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	139	seal over right eye
25	Nakabara	Isejiro			"	11/20/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	seal over right eye
26	Tamura	Hikaru			"	5/21/24	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	142	seal over right eye
27	Ichikawa	Isaku			"	3/8/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	121	seal over right eye
28	Matsui	Masao			Coal Pass	11/25/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	138	seal over right eye
29	Hori	Jyotaro			"	6/9/24	Y'hama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	127	seal over right eye
30	Nakamura	Takero			"	5/8/24	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	134	seal over right eye

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2392

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tsuruta	Sueyoshi			Coal Pass	5/29/23	Y'hama	No.	Yes.	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	141	
2	Segawa	Kensei			"	6/21/23	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	129	Large mole right side head.
3	Muraoka	Haruo			"	6/7/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	118	
4	Kokubo	Yoshiharu			"	5/8/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	124	
5	Watanabe	Takeo			"	5/8/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	129	
X 6	Kawada	Katsutoshi				3/1/24				19				5-2	136	
X 7	Ogawa	Shigetaro			Fire Man's App.	6/6/24				19				5-2	1120	
X 8	Kato	Kinemon			Fire Man's App.	7/24/24	Y'hama			25				5-5	133	
X 9	Kikuchi	Kanekichi			Cook	9/17/23	Kobe			35				5-4	120	
X 10	Hirata	Seiichi			Cook's App.	5/10/24				18				5-4	124	
11	Somaya	Yaroku			Cook	9/17/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	131	None found
12	Haradano	Masao			"	3/8/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	115	Mole R side chest
X 13	Watanabe	Yasuki			Cook's App.	6/6/24				19				5-4	127	
X 14	Kato	Shiro			Waiter	9/23/22	Y'hama			19				5-0	110	Scar left hand.
15	Hattori	Yoshio			"	6/5/23	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	132	
16	Fukuda	Tadayuki			"	5/8/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	129	None
X 17	Watanabe	Hiroyuki			"	3/8/24	"	"	"	19				5-0	118	
X 18	Kato	Fukuroi			Waiter's App.	6/6/24				17				5-3	108	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Date AUG 6 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN, MANCHURIA
No. 322
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

via *[Signature]*

Date AUG 6 1924

The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN, MANCHURIA
AUG 6 1924
VISA GRANTED

checked in on arrival and found correct as listed 78 Japanese

Medically examined passed

to Los Angeles

Guard

W. T. Tamm

Sept 10 1924

Line Kobe-Seattle
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch
16-1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/30

Japanese 25
 I Kiva, Mass
 Sept 16, 1924
 Seattle
 PN Angeles
 Sep 25, 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Goro Matsushita Captain, of the S.S. "Tokwa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1924
John F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. G. Hides

RECEIVED

Date

Received and

Noted

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TOKIWA MARU, arriving at Port Angeles Sept 24, 1924, from the port of Bairen, Kobe, Yokkaichi, Shimizu & Y'hamo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ^a	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Matsushita	Goro			Captain	6/26/23	Kobe	NO.	Yes.	43	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	
✓ 2	Imamura	Eisuke			Chief Officer	9/18/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	137	
3	Morikawa	Nobuyoshi			2nd "	8/23/23	Y'hamo	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	156	
✓ 4	Takatsugu	Takeji			3rd "	6/25/23	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 5	Umebara	Makoto			Officer's App.	5/16/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	148	
6	Fujishima	Ichiro			"	5/20/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	131	
7	Shimabara	Shigeyuki			Chief Engineer	6/25/23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	132	
8	Kimura	Moichi			1st "	7/23/24	Y'hamo	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	129	
9	Hiraishi	Matsusaburo			2nd "	7/23/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	
10	Yada	Isamu			Jr. 2nd "	8/21/23	Y'hamo	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	140	
11	Hiramatsu	Takayuki			3rd "	6/6/24	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	115	
12	Osada	Hyogo			Purser	9/18/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	128	
✓ 13	Funaki	Takeichi			Doctor	3/8/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	129	
14	Isaka	Genshichi			sr. Wireless Operator	3/1/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	134	
✓ 15	Nakamura	Yasutaro			Jr. "	6/8/24	Y'hamo	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	
16	Takeyama	Yoshikazu			Clerk	8/23/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	116	
17	Kidoguchi	Shinichi			Chief Steward	1/10/23	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	109	
18	Kasuga	Harukichi			Boat Swain	9/8/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	133	
✓ 19	Ono	Risaburo			No. 1 Oiler	2/24/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	130	
20	Yoshihira	Mankichi			Carpenter	12/10/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	138	
21	Mizutani	Jyunzo			Quarter Master	3/30/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	138	
22	Kijima	Saisuke			"	5/8/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	131	
23	Motoki	Hikoichi			"	5/20/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	
24	Sato	Suyetaka			"	7/10/19	Y'hamo	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	149	
25	Kawamura	Sotojiro			Deck's Store Keeper	9/19/23	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	128	
26	Kodama	Tsutomu			Sailor	7/28/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
27	Sejima	Asatoshi			"	12/10/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	159	
28	Kojima	Shinji			"	6/6/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	114	
29	Kawashige	Takatsugu			"	2/16/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	146	
30	Kato	Rikio			"	9/17/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	123	

Line Kobe-SeattleOwner Nippon Yusen KaishaLocal Agents N-Y-K- Seattle Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

^aSee list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
2893

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 19...., from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Kagakura	Kiko			Sailor	4/20/23	Kobe	No.	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	146	
✓ 2	Shiina	Iseo			"	12/10/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	143	
3	Hirano	Kiyoyoshi			"	3/8/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	128	
4	Tanabe	Kekichi			"	11/24/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	136	
5	Murata	Tetsuo			"	2/21/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	131	
6	Saida	Hideo			Sailor's App.	5/19/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	137	
7	Kato	Kiheiiji			Oiler	5/26/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	137	
8	Nakamiya	Yoshiaki			"	8/29/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	126	
9	Haba	Takashi			"	7/28/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	121	
10	Ogawa	Kiyoshi			"	12/16/18	Y'hama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	138	
11	Fuji	Hyotsui			"	5/19/24	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	131	
12	Suzuki	Tatsuyuki			Engine's Store Keeper	12/16/18	Y'hama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	114	
13	Yamamoto	Kichitaro			Donkey Man	9/22/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	118	
14	Kamimura	Sataro			"	6/5/24	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	127	
15	Komatsu	Matsunosuke			Fire Man	5/5/22	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	134	
16	Kazuta	Kaneichi			"	8/20/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	
17	Sotozono	Sancharu			"	4/21/22	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	
18	Okubo	Akira			"	4/6/23	Y'hama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	136	
19	Narushima	Minekichi			"	6/7/24	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
20	Shimizu	Masuo			"	7/23/24	Y'hama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
21	Kishimoto	Kabei			"	3/19/20	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	138	
22	Okamoto	Shigeyoshi			"	11/25/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	133	
✓ 23	Suzuki	Iwataro			"	6/6/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	121	
24	Sawa	Chujyo			"	12/10/23	Y'hama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	139	
25	Nakabara	Isejiro			"	11/20/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
26	Tamura	Hikaru			"	5/21/24	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	142	
27	Ichikawa	Isaku			"	3/8/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	121	
28	Matsui	Masao			Coal Pass	11/25/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	138	
29	Hori	Jyotaro			"	6/9/24	Y'hama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	127	
30	Nakamura	Takezo			"	5/8/24	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	134	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2323

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tsuruta	Sueyoshi			Coal Pass	5/29/23	Y'hama	No.	Yes.	19	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	141	
2	Segawa	Kensei			"	6/21/23	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	129	
3	Muraoka	Haruo			"	6/7/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	118	
4	Kokubo	Yoshiharu			"	5/8/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	124	
5	Watanabe	Takeo			"	5/8/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	129	
✓6	Kawada	Katsutoshi			"	3/1/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	136	
✓7	Okamoto	Shigetaro			Fire Man's App.	6/6/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	1120	
✓8	Koike	Rinemon			Fire Man's App.	7/24/24	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	133	
✓9	Kitami	Kanekichi			Cook	9/17/23	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	120	
✓10	Hirata	Seiichi			Cook's App.	5/10/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	124	
11	Someya	Yaroku			Cook	9/17/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	131	
12	Harazono	Masao			"	3/8/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	115	
✓13	Ohsawa	Yasujiro			Cook's App.	6/6/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	123	
✓14	Raibara	Raizo			Waiter	9/23/22	Y'hama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	110	
✓15	Hattori	Yoshio			"	6/5/23	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	132	
16	Fukuda	Tadayuki			"	5/8/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	129	
✓17	Watanabe	Hidekichi			"	3/8/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	118	
✓18	Zui	Fukuei			Waiter's App.	6/6/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	128	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Kobe-Seattle

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents N*Y*K Seattle Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2393

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TOKIWA MARU, arriving at Seattle Wash., 1924, from the port of Dairen, Kobe, Yokkaichi, Y'hama & Victor

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	UNDER MENTIONED CREW DISCHARGED AT YOKOHAMA															
2																
3	Imamura	Eisuke			Chief Officer	9/1/24	Y'hama	No.	Yes.	37	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	137	
4	Takatsugu	Takeji			3rd "	6/24/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
5	Umebara	Makoto			Officer's App.	5/16/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	148	
6	Funaki	Takeichi			Doctor	3/8/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	129	
7	Nakamura	Yasutaro			Jr. Wireless Operator	5/8/24	Y'hama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	
8	Ono	Hisaburo			No. 1 Oiler	2/24/24	Y'hama	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	130	
9	Nagakura	Kiko			Sailor	4/20/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	146	
10	Shiina	Isao			"	12/10/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	143	
11	Okamoto	Shigeyoshi			Fire Man	11/25/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	133	
12	Kawada	Katsutoshi			Coal Pass Fire Man's	3/1/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	136	
13	Osamoto	Shigetaro			App.	5/6/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	120	
14	Koike	Rinemon			"	7/24/24	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	133	
15	Hirata	Seiichi			Cook's App.	5/19/24	Y'hama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	124	
16	Ohsawa	Yasujiro			"	6/6/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	123	
17	Maibara	Raizo			Waiter	9/23/23	Y'hama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	110	
18	Watanabe	Hidekichi			"	3/8/24	Y'hama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	118	
19	Zui	Fukuei			Waiter's App.	6/5/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	128	
20	Kitami	Kanekichi			Cook	9/17/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	129	
21																
22																
23	UNDER MENTIONED CREW SHIPPED AT YOKOHAMA															
24																
25	Hashimoto	Yoshitaro			Chief Officer	8/31/24	Y'hama	No.	Yes.	37	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	
26	Shiina	Masakichi			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
27	Ohsawa	Takeo			4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	115	
28	Itohi	Yasunosuke			Doctor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	119	
29	Ishiyama	Sakashi			Jr. Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	124	
30	Nagano	Yasuo			Clerk	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	114	
31	Suohiro	Kaname			Engineer's App.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	146	

Line Kobe Seattle
Owgers Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2393

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Kobe Seattle
Line.....
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Owners..... N.Y.K. Seattle Branch
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

**See list of races on back hereof.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2393 \\ 18 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CANADIAN SKIRMISHER", arriving at Vancouver, B.C., Sept 13th, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COLLINS	EDWARD	FIREMAN	11.9.24	Vancouver	No.	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'9"	165	Nil
2	BAILLIE	HUGH	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scotch	do	5'7"	148	Scar. R. hand Butterfly T. 7. hand
3	GLISTER	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'9"	150	Nil
4	WILSON	ALEXANDER	OILER	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6"	130	Scar across abdomen
5	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA</p> <p>DATE <u>SEP 11 1924</u></p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>J. E. Hawker</i> AMERICAN VICE CONSUL</p> <hr/> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>VANCOUVER, B.C.</u> (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Victoria, B.C.</u> <i>J. E. Hawker</i> Vice (Consul) Date <u>SEP 11 1924</u></p> <p>Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> <p><i>SEP</i></p> <p>American Consul General, Vancouver, British Columbia</p> </div>													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	<p><i>Medically examined & found</i> <i>L.T. Hawley</i> <i>Medical Examiner of Board</i></p> <p><i>Not examined</i> <i>Sept 13th 1924</i></p>													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	<p>TACOMA, WASH. SEP 14 1924</p> <p><i>Checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed.</i></p> <p><i>W.H. Gersbacher</i> <i>Quard</i></p>													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
 Owners CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
 Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CANADIAN SKINSHOOTER", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ELLER	WALTER	MASTER	11.9.24	Vancouver	No.	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	140	
2	McGILL	JAMES	CHIEF OFFR.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6"	140	Tattooed on both fore arms
3	STEWART	CHARLES	2nd OFFICER	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'6"	145	Nil
4	CHOWTS	CECIL	3rd OFFICER	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5'6"	142	4. Vacar marks L. H.
5	HAMILTON	LESLIE	CH. ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	47 47	do	do	do	5'4"	150	Dragon on left fore arm Nucle kept & under dog & play in feet com.
6	BENNETT	CHARLES	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	165	Nil
7	CANNERY	ROBERT	3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'5"	150	Nil
8	NICHOL	JAMES	4th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'5"	138	Nil
9	McCLURE	JOHN	Wireless Op.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4"	135	
10	BONE	DOUGLAS	APPRENTICE	do	do	do	do	19	do	Canadian	do	5'7"	152	Scar. on left shin-bone
11	DeCARTO	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	French	Canadian	5'6"	136	Nil.
12	SHORT	JOHN	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	English	5'7"	163	long. il. Tattooed L. fore arm.
13	MOTION	JAMES	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'5"	135	Nil.
14	STEPHENSON	ALBERT	BOS'N	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'9"	166	Scar. on right arm.
15	DALEY	HERBERT	Ch. Cook.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6"	135	Nil.
16	MASON	ARTHUR	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'4"	170	Scar. on right arm.
17	STANDEN	RODOLPH	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6"	130	Bullet wound L. shoulder.
18	JEPSON	ETMER	Messroom Std.	do	do	do	do	18	do	Canadian	English	5'3"	125	Nil.
19	SMITH	JAMES	A. B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	Irish	5'10"	175	Nil.
20	MURRAY	JOHN	A. B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	British	5'9"	190	Tattooed on both fore arms.
21	McKINNON	DONALD	A. B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8"	180	Nil.
22	WHITWORTH	JOHN	A. B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	Canadian	do	5'6"	140	Scar. on R. hand. Tattooed on both fore arms.
23	DUNCAN	JAMES	A. B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5'6"	150	Scar. on both fore arms.
24	HITCHINGS	WILLIAM	Ord. Sea	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5'7"	155	Scar. on L. fore arm.
25	BRAITHWAITE	RAYMOND	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	Canadian	do	5'6"	130	Nil.
26	EYRE	FREDERICK	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	Canadian	do	5'3"	125	Nil.
27	SPENCELY	ALFRED	OILER	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5'6"	128	Finger missing on L. hand.
28	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8"	165	4 Vac. R. hand.
29	FARMER	JAMES	FIRMAN	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4"	130	Nil.
30	ELLIOT	ADAM	OILER	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5'7"	165	Nil.

Line CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD.,Owners CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD.Local Agents do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2394

2394

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B₁
Canadian Skirmisher, of the *Canadian Skirmisher*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sept 13, 1924
Jacoma
Sept 15, 1924
Jacoma

Sworn to before me this *SEP 14 1924* day of

, 19

W. J. Miller
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Jacoma
Europe

H. H. Linsbach
 Immigrant Inspector
 Guard

see inside

889 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Russell Havside
AMERICAN BKT'S

, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., Sept. 16, 1924, from the port of Callao, Peru. July 15, 1924

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Hamilton	L. L.	Chief Mate	11/16/23	Juneau, Alaska	Yes	yes	51	M	Scand.	U. S.	5-7	160	None
RESHIP FOREIGN 2	Ratson	John	A. B.	11/10/23	do.	"	"	44	L	Finnish	Finn	5-4	130	Deep scars R. cheek
RESHIP FOREIGN 3	Keen	J. E.	Boatswain	3/25/24	Newcastle Australia	"	"	24	M	English	Australian	5-6	130	Tattooed L. arm
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Prun	William	C. S.	2/16/24	Melbourne Australia	"	"	18	M	Scand.	U. S.	5-8	145	Scars on left forehead
RESHIP FOREIGN 5	Johansen	Gustav	Cabin Boy	3/25/24	Newcastle Australia	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-5	125	None
RESHIP FOREIGN 6	Hestnes	Ragnar	C. S.	4/10/24	do	"	"	25	M	"	Norwegian	5-7	140	None
RESHIP FOREIGN 7	Lidberg	Ritus	A. B.	4/10/24	do	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	Both arms tattooed
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8	Derigon	William	A. B.	4/10/24	do	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-8	150	R. arm tattooed
LAWFUL RESIDENT 9	Tavo	Kristian	C. S.	4/10/24	do	"	"	23	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	145	R. arm tattooed
RESHIP FOREIGN 10	Kristensen	Kristian	C. S.	4/10/24	do	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	155	R. arm tattooed
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Murray	Joseph	A. B.	3/18/24	do	"	"	54	M	American	U. S.	5-6	160	R. arm tattooed
RESHIP FOREIGN 12	Hetman	Frank	A. B.	3/24/24	do	"	"	55	M	Dutch	Hollander	5-6	150	Tatt. F.H. on left arm
LAWFUL RESIDENT 13	Oosten	Berend	A. B.	3/31/24	do	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-0	175	Both arms tattooed
LAWFUL RESIDENT 14	Stevenson	Alexander	Cook	4/16/24	do	"	"	28	M	Scotch	British	5-6	135	Both arms tattooed
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General,
Callao, Lima, Peru

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

SEP 16 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN

Brta. RUSSELL NAVISIDE

I, C. KELLBERG, Master

of the **AM. BRT'Y RUSSELL NAVISIDE**, do declare

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.,

SEPT. 16, 1924.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

SEPT.

, 1924

Arthur C. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

C. Kellberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

American Consulate General,
Callao-Lima, Peru,
July 2, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Nelson R. Park
REI

Callao-Lima, Peru

U.S. ports of Pacific coast or Puget Sound
Nelson R. Park
July 2, 1924

16/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2396/1

S. S. London London Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C. , Sailed on 13 , 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
2	NON-STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Morgan	hugh Edwin Henry	24	F	Single	speaks English	British	British	England	Ashford	in Tyland The Cedars Ashford England Ashford
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Dec 1st 4/17/24
E.V.

Zacoma. Wash
Examined & passed
Alfred H. Jones
Imm. Insp.

Medically examined & found
L. F. Leaney
Fort Sam Houston
Sept 14th 1924 -
Medical Exam of alien

NON-STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

Medically examined & found
D. T. Leaney
Fort Tammam & Medical Museum of albu
Sept-14th 1924 -

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Lacona, September 14, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intended to return to country where he came, or other country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime and treatment of the same, or is he reported by others to have been so?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reasons of race, color, religion, or political opinion, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether also intended to remain permanently in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yrs Self	Yrs to —	—	Mother Gertrude Ashford	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.	to	55	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England Ashford
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.


Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, and presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LONDON IMPORTER", arriving at *Liverpool*, 19 *24*, from the port of *Manchester*.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Scott	John	1st Engineer	Aug. 11	M'ter	No.	Yes	56	Male	British	British	5'9"	11.2	none
2	Noon	Martin	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	10.12	"
3	Ferguson	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	11.4	"
4	Tuffley	Wallace	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	10.7	"
5	Finan	James	5th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	11.7	"
6	Goodram	Charles	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	10.5	"
7	Pardoe	Ernest	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	11.	"
8	Rothe	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	10.11	"
9	Minns	Percy	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	10.8	"
10	Hills	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	10.8	"
11	Williamson	David	Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	10.4	"
12	Caveny	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	10.3	"
13	Stoebr	Robert	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	10.7	"
14	Ferguson	John	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	11.6	"
15	Raffles	S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	10.5	"
16	Edward	Gilbert	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	9'12	"
17	Gee	Thomas C.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	10.3	"
18	Kary	John A.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	10.5	"
19	Murray	Donald E.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	10.1	"
20	Adlard	Cecil Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	10.	"
21	American Consulate at Manchester, England. August 13, 1924.			AMERICAN CONSULATE MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. (City) (Country)		The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and names of them is under no obligation to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.								
22	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.			Date: <i>Aug 13 1924</i> Consul: <i>Charles W. Lewis Jr.</i> (The validity of this visa expires 12 days from this date, provided the passport is not used for that period.)										
23														
24														
25	Charles W. Lewis Jr. American Vice Consul.													
26														
27	SULLIVAN	MICHAEL	FIREMAN	Aug 14	LIVERPOOL TRINITY	NO	YES	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6"	10.6	NONE
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2396

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LONDON IMPORTER", arriving at Vancouver, 1924, from the port of Manchester

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williamson		Master	Aug. 11th	M'ter	No.	Yes	60	Male	British	British	6'2"	14	Faith, Hope & Charity Right Arm.
2	Leavley	Herbert	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	11.5	None
3	Lushy	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	11.2	Various tattoos left wrist.
4	Denman	Edgar W.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	10.3	None
5	Burridge	Sidney	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	10	"
6	Smith	Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	11	"
7	Knott	Robert	Bosin	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	12	Anchor left hand
8	Hamilton	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	11.2	Tattoo on chest.
9	Morrison	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	11.7	Tattoo on right wrist
10	Harrison	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	11.6	Tattoo on Right & Left Arm.
11	Batty	Austin S.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	10.8	Tattoo Women Left Arm.
12	Keal	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	11.3	Arm & Chest Tattoo.
13	Montague	John	"	"	"	"	No.	47	"	"	"	5'4"	11.0	none
14	Pinder	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'6"	11.1	"
15	McLean	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	11.2	Tattoo both arms
16	Akins	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	11.7	None
17	Joseph	Frank	"	"	"	Yes	"	51	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'5"	11.3	Tattoo left arm.
18	Allen	David	O.S.	"	"	No.	"	17	"	British	British	5'4"	11.	none
19	Smethurst	Robert	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	11.5	"
20	Goodwin	Charles	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	11.7	"
21	Marsden	James	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	11	"
22	Lockerby	William I	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	11.3	Various Tattoos right arm.
23	Boddy	Mark	Greaser	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	11.7	None
24	McGarry	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	11.5	Hands left arm.
25	Dodds	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	11.8	Woman right arm.
26	Wilson	James	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'2"	11.3	None.
27	McCarthy	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'	11.6	Scar Left temple. Tomb stone R. Arm.
28	Kelly	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	11.4	Woman both arms.
29	Neal	William W.	W/operator	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	10.4	none
30	McAusland	S	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	10.7	"
	Waste	C	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	11.2	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. OFFICE
12 AUG 1924
MANCHESTER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Sullivan, of the London Imports, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. P. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. LONDON IMPORTER, arriving at Tacoma, Wn., 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ^a	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	South	Arthur	--	--	Asst. Steward	9/13/24	Van.	--	yes	26	M	British	Eng.	5' 6"	134	None
2	<p><i>This visa by the American Consulate General Vancouver B.C. covers only Arthur South who ships at this port Sept 13/24</i></p> <p><i>J. Q. Hawkins</i> VICE SEP 15 1924 TACOMA, WASH.</p> <p><i>Checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed.</i> <i>M. H. Sargader</i> <i>Quard</i></p> <p><i>Medically examined & found fit to leave</i> <i>Medical examination of aliens</i> <i>Test returned Sept 14th 1924</i></p>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESSE
 Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents Furness Pacific, 1315 Standard Bank, Bldg.

Immigrant Inspector.

^aSee list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2594

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2396
B
London Importer
Sept 14, 1924
Talcomer
Sept 25, 1924
Portland Ore
✓
Portland Ore
London

I, J. Williamson, of the SS. LONDON IMPORTER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1924 day of _____, 19__

J. Williamson
 Master, SS. LONDON IMPORTER

W. H. G. ...
 Immigrant Inspector

Sworn

See inside

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Norwich*, arriving at *Seattle* *17th* September, 1924, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Roznyella	Allincola	Fireman	7-24	Kalcutta	No	Yes	23	M	Indian	British	5' 7"	130	
2	Roznyella	Ind. Keasut	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	130	
3	Mohamed	Manwar	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 5"	118	Dark right wrist
4	Meredonalle	Scumitalle	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	106	Dark right arm
5	Kono, Meo	Ind. Mosen	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4"	102	
6	Udool	Lynny	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	100	Moles on both arms
7	Alchol	Monah	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 5"	103	
8	Sotalle	Scumitalle	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"	100	Dark left leg
9	Panchoo	Kono	Shunday	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3"	98	
10	Mufzyulla	Munsoo	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 5"	128	
11	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA</p> <p>DATE: SEP 14 1924</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa is attached to this crew list has been entered in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p>J. O. Hawkins AMERICAN VICE CONSUL</p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____</p> <p>at _____ (City) _____ (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via _____</p> <p>VICE CONSUL SEP 14 1924</p> <p>Serial _____</p> <p>Date of this visa expires twelve months from date of issue (unless otherwise provided for by law)</p> </div> <div> <p>American Consulate General, Vancouver SEP 14 1924</p> </div>													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	<div> <p>Checked and found on board entire crew of 70, excepting Line 9 Sheet 3, reported by Captain as being at hospital in New Westminster, also Line 15 Sheet 3 reported as being left in Vancouver B.C.</p> <p>J. C. Young Immigrant Inspector</p> <p>Seattle Sep 17, 1924.</p> </div>													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	<div> <p>O.K. for line inspection.</p> <p>J. R. Stanley Surgeon V.B.P.A.S.</p> </div>													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2397

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edstone Adams, of the S/S City of Norwich, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edstone Adams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Norwich, arriving at Seattle, September 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Adams	Ridstone	Master	16 5 24	Birkenhead	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5' 1"	140	None Apparent
2	Jones	Percy	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8"	180	"
3	Brooks	Lawrence	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
4	Bradshaw	Richard V.	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	148	"
5	Jones	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5' 5"	150	"
6	Turner	George H.	2 nd Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5' 8"	155	"
7	Hughes	Arthur D.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5' 6"	145	"
8	Jones	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	160	"
9	Johnstone	Thomas R.	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5' 7 1/2"	158	"
10	Malloy	Ernest	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	142	"
11	Andas	Arthur F.	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	163	"
12	Roberts	Hugh W.	4 th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	166	"
13	Stumphues	Edward	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"	198	Deep tan skin
14	Stennett	Henry	1 st Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	Left arm
15	Laughery	John J.	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	180	Scars on
16	Kilkes	Albert E.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5' 7"	165	Left arm
17	Mortimer	Wyndham	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	"
18	Sailey	George A.	"	30 6 24	Durban	"	"	11	"	"	"	5' 6"	126	Scars on
19	Cardozo	Ismael	Ship's cook	7 3 24	Calcutta	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 7"	140	Left arm
20	D'Amaz	Rosane	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	136	Scars on
21	Dias	Martin	Servant	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	"
22	Mascabinas	Sebastian	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	140	Scars right eye
23	Buttanka	Benue	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	140	Scars right arm
24	Dingy	Domine	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	142	Scars right arm
25	Mohamed	Basim	Sailor	"	"	"	"	59	"	Indian	British	5' 6"	130	"
26	Afanyody	Rahimoody	Sindal	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7"	151	Scars left leg
27	Moinody	Rajivody	Basim	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	132	"
28	Abdoul	Somode	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	128	Scars left arm
29	Abdoul	Booker	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	136	Scars left arm
30	Chergallee	Somvody	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	140	Scars left arm

Line Tellman Hull LineOwners DoLocal Agents Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2349

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edston Adams, of the S/S City of Norwich, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Edston Adams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Norwich, arriving at Seattle, September, 1924, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meatay	ballimood	Sailor	7 3 24	Calcutta	No	Yes	35	M	Indian	British	5' 7"	128	Scar left eye
2	Aiswallee	Anjufallee	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	141	"
3	Dood Mea	Meagan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	131	Scar right arm
4	Caloo	Rahimooly	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	136	Scar left wrist
5	Abdool	Kaig	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	126	"
6	Goolfoorallee	Keruntallee	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	121	Scar right hand
7	Somed Mea	Olinooly	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	129	Scar right eye
8	Yool Mohamed	Soudagar	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	126	Red marked face
9	Korimallee	Goolfoorallee	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	127	Scar left hand
10	Abdool	Rahim	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	120	"
11	Abdool	Goolfoor	Shandary	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	120	Scar left hand
12	Chern Kul	Kirga	Sopas	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	123	Scar left hand
13	Goolfoorallee	Keruntallee	Serang	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
14	Korimutallee	Sk Monar	2 nd Lindal	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	132	"
15	Korimutallee	Abdool	2 nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	128	Scar right wrist
16	Korimutallee	Anjufallee	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	Scar right arm
17	Verutallee	Anjufallee	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	124	Mole left wrist
18	Somr Mea	Aseerutallee	Oilman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	121	"
19	Somrullaa	Asker Mohd	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"	132	"
20	Soubullaa	Mazgoolaa	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 8"	138	Scar right leg
21	Goolfoorallee	Goolfoorallee	Kerman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	124	Scar left leg
22	Mahabutallee	Aseerutallee	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	127	Scar right wrist
23	Anjufallee	Arizulla	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	Scar on nose
24	Amanulla	Mohd Mohd	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	127	Scar left arm
25	Sefuthoola	Mahabulla	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	136	Mole left wrist
26	Soolfoorallee	Mazgool Mohd	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	141	Scar left arm
27	Asruthoola	Kordutallee	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	133	Scar left wrist
28	Mazgoolulla	Kuzze Mohd	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 4"	129	Scar left arm
29	Korimutallee	Korim	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	"
30	Somathoola	Arizulla	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	126	"

* Located in Vancouver
 Line _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2399

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

City of Norwich, of the S/S City of Norwich, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

San Francisco

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1924

San Francisco
Europe

F. J. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.

F. J. Young
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Columbia*, arriving at *San Francisco* Sept 17, 1924, from the port of *Barranville B.C.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marguham	William	Master	1924	Vancouver B.C.	yes		43	Male	Scotch	Canada	5.10	185	
2	Tillock	Ernest	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.7	170	
3	Thompson	Edward	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Danish	"	5.7	180	
4	Lee	Andrew	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.6	135	
5	McDonald	Daniel	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	170	
6	Hames	Keith	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
7	McHattie	James	fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	
8	Sayers	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.6	136	
9	Chung Pak	Yin	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	"	5.5	150	
10	Marguham	Etta	wife of master				"	35		Danish Canadian		5.4	115	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner *B.W.B. Thompson Co.*
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2399

2597

Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1

Boutli

Sept. 17, 1924

Anacortes

Sept. 17, 1924

Anacortes

I, William H. H. H. H., of the Rutch A. S. Conth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

And I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration which appear below.

William H. H. H.
Master, Rutch A. S. Conth

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1924

Anacortes

B1

Alfred H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2400X1

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

AUGUST 51

19 24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)					
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.		State. City or town.					
ADMITTED	1	Parole	8-16-24	Canton	Wing Tait	22	1	M	S	Student	yes	Chinese & Eng.	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Chen Young Wang Kwong Cheung Co. Tai Sun St. Canton District Kwangtung, China	Ill.	Chicago					
ADMITTED	2	Parole	8-16-24	Canton	Darwin	17	6	M	S	Student	yes	Chinese & Eng.	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	Saw Chung Keng Ng Chow Kwang Bze, China	N. C.	Wakeforest					
ADMITTED	3	Parole	8-16-24	Canton	Jackson	19	2	M	S	Student	yes	Chinese & Eng.	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	Ma Wan Sun Tai Shan District Kwangtung, China	N. C.	Wakeforest					
ADMITTED	4	Parole	8-16-24	Canton	Yan Tsai	22	3	M	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Kean Ping In 52 Bon Low Strand B. Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle					
ADMITTED	5	Parole	8-16-24	Canton	Yuen Tsan	21		M	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Mrs. Lai Lei Mother 20 Hing Hon Road Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle					
ADMITTED	6	Parole	8-16-24	Canton	Wai Hing	20	7	F	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Kwai Yuen Fratsan, Canton	Mrs. Lai Lei Mother 20 Hing Hon Road Hongkong	Ill.	Chicago					
ADMITTED	7	Parole	8-16-24	Canton	Sik Fung	19	1	M	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	Sui Ken Shan-father 78 Lichee Kok Road Shamsinpo, Hongkong	N. C.	Wakeforest					
ADMITTED	8	Parole	8-16-24	Canton	Tin Sia	24		M	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Canton Christian College, Canton	N. Y.	New York City					
ADMITTED	9	Parole	8-16-24	Canton	Tsai Fung	21		F	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend--Chiu Keay Admiral Oriental Line, Hongkong	Mich.	Ann Arbor					
ADMITTED	10	Parole	8-16-24	Canton	Whitter	18	8	M	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Brother--Ching Hung Hin 214 Man Fook Maloo, Canton	N. C.	Wakeforest					
ADMITTED	11	Parole	8-16-24	Canton	Chauk Fung	19		M	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin--Wong Moy Jew 307 Des Voeux Rd. Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle					
ADMITTED	12		8-16-24	HK	Kim Yee	46	3	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend--Quan Hing Cheong 27 Connaught Rd. Hongkong	N. Y.	New York City					
ADMITTED	13		4-19-24	HK	Joy	60	2	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend--Chan Fong 3 Jubilee St. Hongkong	Ill.	Chicago					
ADMITTED	14		8-27-24	HK	Fook	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend--Kwong Chen Chow 147 Connaught Rd. Hongkong	N. Y.	New York City					
ADMITTED	15		8-27-24	HK	Jen Sing	45	1	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Pacific Co. Hongkong	N. Y.	New York City					
ADMITTED	16		8-27-24	HK	Bok Yip	34	11	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Pacific Co. Hongkong	N. Y.	New York City					
ADMITTED	17		8-27-24	HK	Jack	51	3	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend--Man Ming Hong 78 Bonham St. Hongkong	N. Y.	New York City					
ADMITTED	18		8-27-24	HK	Yet Wah	46		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin--Dai Dook Jan 291 Des Voeux Rd. Hongkong	N. Y.	Brooklyn					
ADMITTED	19		8-27-24	HK	Yan	43	5	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend--Wai On 210 Winglok St. Hongkong	N. Y.	New York City					
ADMITTED	20		8-27-24	HK	You	48	1	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Pacific Co. Hongkong	N. Y.	New York City					
ADMITTED	21		8-26-24	HK	Cham	48		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Pacific Co. Hongkong	Wis.	Milwaukee					
ADMITTED	22		8-27-24	HK	Fat	49	9	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin--Ng Gou Nam 153 Des Voeux Rd. Hongkong	N. J.	New Jersey					
ADMITTED	23		8-27-24	HK	Yao Sung	36	8	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend--Sam Wo Hing 133 Des Voeux Rd. Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle					

* #13 passed by Turkish Commission - Rot

SEP 18 1924

SFD 23 1924

21

HE 3. 1. 1. 5
29
HELD 1. 5. 1. 5

• **FILED** 1. 5. 11

30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens . . .

SEATTLE, WASH.
UNITED LINES

HELD B. S. I. 11. 9
HELD T. D. LINES

SEP 22 1924

20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2409X 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Jansen, of the SS President Grant, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, singly, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

J. M. Jansen
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle ~~via~~ on way to Havana, Cuba, Sept., 1924

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen Master, of the Al President Grant, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

William C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	Parole	Shih-Ying	23	M	M	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Shanghai	Pres. Carson Chang 88 Ave. Road Shanghai	Mass. Cambridge
2	Parole	Hong	23	F	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Hanchow	Uncle—Mr. Chu 41 Pansu China Rd. Hanchow	Mich. Ann Arbor
3	Parole	Young	23	M	M	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Hanchow	P. W. Tsou Southeast Univ. Nanking	Iowa Ames
4	Parole	Young	24	F	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Tientsin	Dr. C. C. Hwang 44 Road III Italian Concession, Tientsin	Ohio Oberlin
5	Parole	Daniel T. Y.	23	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Shantung	World Chinese Students Federation Mr. Chan Shan-ping Shanghai	Iowa Ames
6	Parole	Yuen	24	M	M	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Shanghai	Mr. K. T. Yuan 61 N. Ming Hou Li Harden Road Shanghai	Wis. Madison
7	Parole	Loo Tuh	23	F	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Shanghai	Brother—Bang How 4 Paotung Road Shanghai	Ohio Oberlin
8	Parole	Shih Tse	25	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Shanghai	Martin Botcho 20 Lung Terrace N. Suchang Road, Shanghai	Iowa Ames
9	Parole	William P. P.	25	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Peking	Mr. M. T. Liang 314 Main Ave. British Concession, Tientsin	Penn. Philadelphia
10	Parole	Che Lee	20	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Hanchow	Liu Brothers Co. Hanchow	N. Y. New York City
11	Parole	Shih-Chow	26	M	M	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Hanchow	Father—Hone Mon Chang 70 Han Yun Li Hanchow	N. Y. New York City
12	Parole	Yiu-Ping	21	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Kiu Kiang	Mr. Y. C. Shih c/o Asiatic Petroleum Co. Kiu Kiang, China	Kans. Lawrence
13	Parole	Tao	22	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Chu Hailan	Mr. Pei Tsuan Yu—Telephone Co. Tainan, Shantung	Nebr. Lincoln
14	Parole	Tsun China	30	M	M	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Peking	Wang Yoo Zee 2 Kang Chan Hatung Peking	Ohio Columbus
15	Parole	Edwin Pao	21	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Shanghai	Father—Mr. S. T. Wu 71 E. Paotung Road, off N. Szechuen Rd. Shanghai	Ill. Urbana
16	Parole	Chia Sien	20	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Shanghai	Mr. Wan Ying Lan 366 Medhurst Rd. Shanghai	N. Y. Ithaca
17	Parole	Hui-Ping	23	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Tientsin	Mr. S. K. Wang North West Corner of Tientsin City	Mass. Cambridge
18	Parole	Wen Tian	25	M	M	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Wei-Hsien Shantung	Mr. Li Gin Fung International Dis- pensary, Feenhow Road, Shanghai	Ind. Lafayette
19	Parole	Chaochia Henry	29	M	M	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Boothow	0.0. Hon Chinese Telegraph Adm. 4th Boothow Rd. Shanghai	Ill. Chicago
20	Parole	Sze-Hen	26	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Shanghai	Dr. C. P. Hu 183 Arsenal Rd. Shanghai	N. Y. Syracuse
21	Parole	Boc-Tsung	22	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Hutung, Peking	28 Sung Shu Kwia Tien-Hwa 28 Sung Shu Hutung, Peking	Tex. College Station
22	Parole	Chi-Feng	24	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Peking	Lai Kwai-Shih Kwan-Wu Wu-Ping, Peking	Ill. Urbana
23	Parole	Wei-Tan	17	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Hanchow	Father—Mr. O. P. Yih 13 Tsia Ho Lane, Hanchow	Ma. Brunswick
24	Parole	Kit-Tsai	25	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Tientsin	Mr. Ching Guan Sing 10 Fu On Li British Concession, Tientsin	N. Y. Ithaca
25	Parole	Edison H. O.	23	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Yun-Hsiao	Fung Chun Ching—Wei Sing Drug Store Yun-Hsiao, China	Iowa Ames
26	Parole	Chi Hsuan	23	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Tientsin	T. P. Hou—Pacific Alkal Co. Ltd. Taughu, Chihl	Ind. Lafayette
27	Parole	Kuo Hsin	22	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Canton	Wei Tsau Bank Coal Market st. Peking	Wis. Madison
28	Parole	Ching Kwen	23	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Canton	Mr. Chang Sui Chi Messrs. Kwang Kee Chiong 8 Look In Shir, Canton	Mich. Ann Arbor
29	Parole	Buth K. Y.	24	F	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Peking	Brother—Cheng Ching Yi 7 Tsun Te Li, Cumin Rd. Shanghai	Mich. Ann Arbor
30	Parole	Tsu-Sen	25	M	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Shanghai	Mr. Chan Ching Chin 5 Tu Tien Han, Kiu Kiang	N. Y. Syracuse

* Paroles by order of Commissioner
Reliz

63

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEP

1924

100X B

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Time in previous residence in United States. Time in previous residence in United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	no	Government	500	no	Harvard University	yes	3 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	drk	blk	brn	China	Raph Shai Chow
2	yes	Uncle	500	no	University of Michigan	yes	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	drk	blk	brn	China	Hanchow
3	no	self	500	no	Iowa State College	yes	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	drk	blk	brn	China	Singwa Hunan
4	yes	self	1500	yes	Oberlin College	yes	3 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	drk	blk	brn	China	Chin Kiang Kiangou
5	no	self	500	no	Iowa State College	yes	7 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	drk	blk	brn	China	Han Tai Shire Shantung
6	yes	self	2500	yes	University of Wisconsin	yes	3 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	drk	blk	brn	China	Kainesi
7	yes	brother	1300	yes	Oberlin College	yes	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	drk	blk	brn	China	Shanghai
8	no	father	1000	yes	Iowa State College	yes	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	drk	blk	brn	China	Anhai Fukien
9	no	father	2000	yes	University of Pennsylvania	yes	3 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	drk	blk	brn	China	Hankow
10	no	father	1000	yes	J. W. Ferguson, Am. Linseed Co. Columbia University, N. Y.	yes	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	drk	blk	brn	China	Hankow
11	no	father	600	yes	Columbia University, N. Y.	yes	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	drk	blk	brn	China	Chin Hsien Anhai
12	no	brother	250	yes	Kansas State University	yes	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	drk	blk	brn	China	Kiu Kiang
13	no	family	400	yes	L. W. Yu--Nephew Box 1394 Stat. A. Lincoln, Nebraska	yes	6 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	drk	blk	brn	China	Chiu Hsien Wushih Kiangsi
14	yes	Board, Peking	50	yes	University of Ohio	yes	2 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	drk	blk	brn	China	Kiangsi
15	yes	father	1000	yes	University of Illinois	yes	3 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	drk	blk	brn	China	Yangchow
16	yes	father	1000	yes	Cornell University	yes	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	drk	blk	brn	China	Hankow
17	yes	self	500	yes	Mass. Institution of Tech.	yes	2 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	drk	blk	brn	China	Hsueh Kai Yang Honan
18	yes	family	500	yes	Purdue University	yes	6 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	drk	blk	brn	China	Tsai Lee Shantung
19	yes	father	1000	yes	University of Chicago	yes	3 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	drk	blk	brn	China	Soochow
20	no	self	1000	yes	Syracuse University	yes	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	drk	blk	brn	China	Chiukiang
21	no	father	500	yes	Agriculture & Mechanic College	yes	3 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	drk	blk	brn	China	Shih Ta Hsien Anhai
22	no	family	700	yes	University of Illinois	yes	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	drk	blk	brn	China	Fukien
23	yes	father	800	yes	Snowdon College	yes	5 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	drk	blk	brn	China	Hanchow
24	yes	Ministry of communications.	700	yes	Cornell University	yes	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	drk	blk	brn	China	Kwangsi Kweichien
25	no	father	1500	yes	Iowa State College	yes	2 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	drk	blk	brn	China	Yun Hsiao
26	no	brother	300	yes	Purdue University	yes	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	drk	blk	brn	China	Fukien
27	no	uncle	600	yes	Wisconsin, University	yes	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	drk	blk	brn	China	Canton
28	no	brother	1000	yes	University of Michigan	yes	3 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	drk	blk	brn	China	Canton
29	no	self	700	yes	University of Michigan	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	drk	blk	brn	China	Peking
30	no	father	800	yes	Syracuse University	yes	5 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	drk	blk	brn	China	Nanking

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Jensen Master, of the S. S. President Hayes, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 19 1911
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCarroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

John A. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI

SAT 2

19 24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.							
1	ADMITTED	Deng	Dan Shien	26	6	M	S	Student	yes	Chinese & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Dong Kwan Lee Pishan Sze Chuan, Kiangste	Cal.	Pasadena
2	ADMITTED	Dju	Luh	28		F	S	Student	yes	Chinese & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Uncle--Hsueh Shi Ling 22 Shih Fu Ma La Chien, Peking	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Koo	Wong K.	22	11	M	M	Student	yes	Chinese & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Soochow	Koo Yuen 147 Kanstiang Fang, Soochow	Mass.	Cambridge
4	ADMITTED	Hsiung	Foo Hsi	23		M	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hankow	Shung Ho Kee Hung Liao, Hankow	N. Y.	N. Y.
5	ADMITTED	Ho	Irene C. A.	24		F	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Mukden	Father--Ho Sheng Presbyterian Mission Kai Yuen Helen, Mukden	Ore.	Corvallis
6	ADMITTED	Kung	Hsiang Ca	25		M	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chihli	Mr. F. L. Kung--uncle Shu Ho Chien, Chihli	Ind.	Lafayette
7	ADMITTED	Kao	Chun Hsien	23	10	M	M	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiangsu	Mr. Chi Tsao King V. Com. Woosung Mich. Ann Arbor	Mich.	Ann Arbor
8	ADMITTED	Ling	Cho	20		F	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Port development Adm. Tsang, Woosung Ling Wen Yuen 9th Shi Shu Ho	Ind.	Bloomington
9	ADMITTED	Liu	Nai Ching	32	11	M	M	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Anhui	Mrs. Liu Ho-wan Chao Hsien, Anhwei	Ill.	Chicago
10	ADMITTED	Hsu	Pan-Chiun	25	11	M	M	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Mr. Hsu Chi-ping c/o Fong's family Shih Pai Lou, Yangchow	Penn.	Pittsburgh
11	ADMITTED	Tsoong	Ping Lien	19	3	F	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	P. T. Tsoong St. Luke's Hospital Shanghai	Ohio	Oberlin
12	ADMITTED	Tsang	Yih	23	3	M	M	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Anhui	Mr. Chang Chung Yu North Gate, Chuchow, Anhwei	Ill.	Chicago
13	ADMITTED	Wang	Seh Chiu	30		M	M	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiangyiu	Mr. C. Y. Dong, Kashing High School Kashing, Chakiang	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	ADMITTED	Wang	Yuan Chieh	30	10	M	M	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Fukien	Wang Sing-Cu Boa Fu Sien Yiu, Fukien	Penn.	Blossburg
15	ADMITTED	Whynne	Harry Murray	28	3	M	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	T. King 110-111 Ying Chia Chiao Road, Shanghai	Penn.	Philadelphia
16	ADMITTED	Wang	Ching-Shi	25	3	M	M	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiangsu	Wang King Jen Shing Tseh Wu Kiang Dist. Kiangsu	N. Y.	Ithaca
17	ADMITTED	Wang	Chuan Pi	30		M	M	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiangsu	T. J. Miao 73 Kuo Ka Lung Peking Road, Shanghai	Mich.	Ann Arbor
18	ADMITTED	Wu	Kee Wan	19		F	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Father--Wu Wen West City 10th Da Sa Koo Ho Tung Peking	Ind.	Bloomington
19	ADMITTED	Yeh	Hsueh Yi	25		M	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiangsu	Mr. Yeh Wei Shien Lu Fang Hon Kiangtu, Kiangsu	Penn.	Pittsburgh
20	In Transit.	Foss	Edward	42	5	M	M	Solicitor	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	British	England	Beckenham	Mrs. Foss--Wife 11 Brackley Rd. Beckenham	Eng.	London
21		Tsang	Pak Ki	37	7	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Chun Yick Tai & Co. 29-31 Des Voeux Rd. Hongkong	N. Y.	New York City
22		Jong	Goddard	41		M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	New York	Mrs. C. Jong 192 N. Klemke Rd. Shanghai	N. Y.	New York City
23	ADMITTED	Ling	Fu (Phillip P.)	26		M	S	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiangsu	Ling Wen Yuen 10th Shu Shi Ho	Ind.	Indianapolis
24	ADMITTED	Liu	Wei Chih	27		M	M	Student	yes	Chin. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China	Swatow	Wife--Khu Chih Hua Swatow	Wash.	Seattle

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SAMPLES

SMT.

19²⁴

2400x4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Jensen, Master, of the SS President Grant, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____, WASH.

J. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Handwritten signature

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Jensen Master, of the S.S. President Grant, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at SEATTLE, WASH.

John Jensen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

For the Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEPT.

, 19 24

2400XBL

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he came to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he came to the United States for a permanent purpose. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States, or whether he came to the United States on a visa or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or whether he came to the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	1917 Frisco to Seattle	Mr. in N. Y. Bank Taiwan	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black black	Japan Tokyo
2	yes	self	yes	1922 Seattle	Mr. in N. Y. Bank Taiwan	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black black	Japan Prefecture
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. M. Jensen, Master, of the President Grant, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____, WAS.

J. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

FOURTH FIVE

sailing from

MANILA

at 27, 1921, Arriving at Port of

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES - GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED - GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ray	40	M	Mississippi, Nov. 1, 1887		4th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
2	Wright	35	F	Mississippi, Nov. 17, 1887		4th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
3	Joseph Rose	1	F	Mississippi, Nov. 1, 1887		4th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
4	James W.	15	M	Mississippi, Nov. 1, 1887		4th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
5	Charles	15	M	Mississippi, Nov. 1, 1887		4th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
6	John	15	M	Mississippi, Nov. 1, 1887		4th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
7	Frederick	15	M	Mississippi, Nov. 1, 1887		4th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
8	Charles	24	F	Mississippi, Nov. 1, 1887		4th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
9	Andrew J.	15	M	Mississippi, Nov. 1, 1887		4th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT. _____
ST. _____
60. _____
DEB. _____
LNA. _____
ESC. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

8. 8.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
First	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT. _____
U. _____
GO. _____
DEB. _____
BNA. _____
MSC. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

RAVENHAW HALL

sailing from

SEA 1921

Sept. 3

, 19 24, Arriving at Port of

Seattle

Sept.

, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY, TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Quincy	Barthold A.	31	0	M	5	South Worcester, Conn. Aug. 24, 1873	408 East Washington D. C.
2	Barthold	William	31	0	M	5	New York City Nov. 15, 1892	1801 N. Central Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.
3	Barthold	Anna	28	2	F	5	Indianapolis, Ind. Jan. 8, 1896	1801 N. Central Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.
4	Barthold	Arthur W.	7	9	M	5	Madison, Ohio Nov. 15, 1896	1801 N. Central Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.
5	James	Mrs. Edward E.	34	-	F	5	Marion, Ohio Feb. 2, 1896	1014 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
6	Anna	Ester E.	34	-	M	5	Indianapolis, Ind. July 20, 1896	Indianapolis, Ind. 619 Franklin Ave.
7	Emily	Barthold	27	2	F	5	Trouton, N. J. July 10, 1898	Grace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
8	Arthur	Mrs. James V.	40	1	F	5	Salina, Mich. Apr. 23, 1878	600 E. Liberty St. Ann Arbor, Mich.
9	Arthur	James V. Jr.	14	8	M	5	Highland, Mich. Nov. 6, 1907	600 E. Liberty St. Ann Arbor, Mich.
10	Arthur	Robert E.	3	2	M	5	Madison, Ohio Feb. 2, 1916	600 E. Liberty St. Ann Arbor, Mich.
14	James	James William	17	3	M	5	Indianapolis, Ind. March 1, 1922	1738 Quincy Ave. Corvallis, Ore.
15	Barthold	Barthold	2	1	F	5	Corvallis, Ore. Jan. 1, 1927	1738 Quincy Ave. Corvallis, Ore.
16	Barthold	Mrs. Nancy	19	2	F	5	Philadelphia, Pa. 1900	Philadelphia, Pa.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Passenger List

sailing from

Seattle

Sept. 2

1914, Arriving at Port of

Seattle

Sept.

1914

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Johnson	John	31	11	M		San Francisco, Ill. Jan. 20, 1883		San Francisco, Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Passenger List

sailing from

YOKOHAMA

Sept. 9

1924 Arriving at Port of

Seattle

Sept. 11

1924

No. 1-30	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Matz	Alfred A.	27	M	M	New York City, July 21, 1897		319 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Matz	John S.	39	M	M	Albany, Va. Feb. 18, 1885		Presently New York City
3	Matz	George	7	M	M		June 9, 1910 Supreme Court New York City Brooklyn District Court	1882 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Matz	Edward J.	76	M	M		Citizen on father's papers.	349 West 4th St. New York City
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ccc

136th St.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____, SEATTLE, WASH.

H. H. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Hoping to Seattle Harbor

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2400715

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

AUGUST 31, 1924

1924

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons :

HELD B. S. H.
HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. H.
HELD T. D. LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER

1924

2000X12

No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
			If yes—							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	no	self	1894 yes 10 New York	Chung Yuen 6 Myer St. N. Y.	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
2	yes	self	1901 yes 10 Seattle	Tuck Wo 414 8th St. Seattle	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
3	no	self	1918 yes 5 Omaha	Cousin—Chin Fong 1508 Howard St. Omaha, Neb.	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
4	no	self	1920 yes 20 Chicago	Kwan On 660 King St. Seattle	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
5	no	self	1930 yes 30 New York	Lun Lai 46 Mott St. New York	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
6	yes	self	1920 yes 40 Seattle	Wah Young Co. 416 8th St. Seattle	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 8	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
7	yes	self	1920 yes 20 Seattle	Lai On 210 Washington St. Seattle	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
8	no	self	1920 yes 30 Chicago	On High 231 22nd St. Chicago	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
9	no	self	1920 yes 30 Newport	Chin Restaurant 2208 Jefferson Ave. Newport News	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 8	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
10	no	self	1920 yes 40 Pittsburgh	Kwong Yue Chang 1226 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 9	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
11	no	self	1920 yes 20 Chicago	Yee Hon 247 22nd St. Chicago	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
12	no	self	1920 yes 15 Chicago	Yee Ho 247 22nd St. Chicago	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
13	no	self	1925 yes 25 St. Marie	Friend—Fong Sang 552 Ashmun St. Sault Ste. Marie	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 7	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
14	no	self	1920 yes 30 Chicago	Yee Lun Teak 239 W. 22nd St. Chicago	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
15	no	self	1920 yes 20 Chicago	Kwong Hon Loong 257 22nd St. Chicago	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 9	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
16	yes	self	1920 yes 10 Seattle	Fong Yuen 511 7th St. Seattle	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
17	no	self	1920 yes 10 Chicago	Shing Cheong 717 King St. Seattle	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn blk brn	China Sun Wei
18	no	self	1920 yes 20 Chicago	China Cafe 235 E. 47th St. Chicago	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
19	no	self	1920 yes 15 Webb	Pong Hong & Co. Webb, Miss.	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
20	no	self	1920 yes 50 Newport	Canton Chinese Restaurant 2208 Jefferson Ave. Newport News	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
21	no	self	1920 yes 18 Walla Walla	Key Sang Tong 1 Canton St. Walla Walla, Wn.	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
22	no	self	1920 yes 40 Pasco	Si K. Lee Co. P. O. Box 232 Pasco	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
23	no	self	1920 yes 20 New York	Mun Yick Lung 28 Pell St. New York	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
24	no	self	1920 yes 40 Chicago	Mee Wah Lung 249 W. 22nd St. Chicago	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brn blk brn	China Sun Wei
25	no	self	1920 yes 30 Boston	Quong Fat Co. 25 Tyler St. Boston	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
26	no	self	1920 yes 30 Portland	Wing Shing 308 1st St. Portland	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
27	yes	self	1920 yes 40 Seattle	Kwong Man Yuen 701 King St. Seattle	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
28	yes	father	1920 yes 10 Seattle	Sing Chong 717 King St. Seattle	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	brn blk brn	China Toyshan
29	yes	Chung Wo Tong	1920 yes 50 no	Crescent Theater S. F. Yick Fung 785 King St. Seattle	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn blk brn	China Poon U
30	yes	self	1920 yes 30 Seattle	Wah Young Co. 416 8th Seattle	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn blk brn	China Toyshan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Macdon, of the United States, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Macdon Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 day of 19

at WASH.

William J. Macdon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEPT.

1924

2400X13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the Ku Klux Klan.	Whether a member of the Black Legion.	Whether a member of the American Legion.	Whether a member of the United States Army.	Whether a member of the United States Navy.	Whether a member of the United States Marine Corps.			Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Air Force.	Whether a member of the United States Space Force.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes yes	1881 41 Minneapolis 717 3rd st. Minneapolis	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	brn	blk	brn	scar on right temple	China	Toyshan
2	yes	self	yes	1887 Kwan On 660 King st. Seattle	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	very large mole right side of chin	China	Toyshan
3	yes	self	yes	1904 Kwan On 660 King st. Seattle	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	blk	brn	moles on face	China	Toyshan
4	no	self	yes	1906 Lun Yick 1339 3rd st. Detroit	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	black mole left side of nose	China	Toyshan
5	no	self	yes	1882 Tung Kee 110 State st. Hartford.	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	scar on left side of jaw	China	Hoe Ping
6	yes	self	yes	1889 Shang Hai Co. 1323 3rd st. Seattle	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	brn	blk	brn	scar front of each ear	China	Toyshan
7	no	self	yes	1888 Wong So 644 Main st. Deadwood	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	blk	brn	scar on each side of mouth	China	Toyshan
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4 sheets in one book 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

2400X14

S. S.

PRINCE OF WALES

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

AUGUST 31,

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Eng	Ho Chun	29	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Wife--Lau Shee in Yin Ping	Cuba	Havana
2		Pang	Choy Pak	30	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Wife--Chan Shee in Yin Ping	Cuba	Havana
3		Jo	Jim	36	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Wife--Chau Shee in Yin Ping	Cuba	Havana
4		Jo	Choi Pui	43	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Wife--Fung Shee, Yin Ping	Cuba	Havana
5		Jo	Choi Pui	28	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Wife--Ng Shee, Yin Ping	Cuba	Havana
6		Ho	San	42	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Wife--Ng Shee, Yin Ping	Cuba	Havana
7		Kwong	Quong Yun	28	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Heung Shan	Wife--Wong Shee, Heung Shan	Cuba	Havana
8		Ng	Chap Fung	29	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Heung Shan	Wife--Jong Shee, Heung Shan	Cuba	Havana
9		Eng	Cam Chow	38	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Heung Shan	Wife--Lau Shee, Heung Shan	Cuba	Havana
10		Chu	Ka Lap	37	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Wife--Lee Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
11		Ho	Yun Fat	36	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Wife--Leong Shee, Yin Ping	Cuba	Havana
12		Lio	Lung Wong	30	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sun Wei	Wife--Wong Shee, Sun Wei	Cuba	Havana
13		Lin	Chiong	25	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sun Wei	Wife--Woo Shee, Sun Wei	Cuba	Havana
14		Lin	Chon	33	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sun Wei	Wife--Lau Shee, Sun Wei	Cuba	Havana
15		Chon	Son Hou	41	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sun Wei	Wife--Wong Shee, Sun Wei	Cuba	Havana
16		Chan	Kum Yeung	22	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Father--Chan Ah Jack, Yin Ping	Cuba	Havana
17		Yip	Kan	35	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Toysan	Wife--Jau Shee, Toysan	Cuba	Havana
18		Ng	See Yim	32	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Toysan	Wife--Hui Shee, Toysan	Cuba	Havana
19		Chu	Chung Sun	30	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Wife--Wong Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
20		Wong	Shing	30	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hoi Ping	Wife--Lau Shee, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
21		Ng	Chung	39	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Wife--Fong Shee, Yin Ping	Cuba	Havana
22		Chiu	Vai Sin	33	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Wife--Ho Shee, Yin Ping	Cuba	Havana
23		L1	Tou	43	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Toysan	Wife--Leung Shee, Toysan	Cuba	Havana
24		L1	Jon	38	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Toysan	Wife--Lau Shee, Toysan	Cuba	Havana
25		L1	Tho	35	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Toysan	Wife--Fong Shee, Toysan	Cuba	Havana
26		L1	Fu	42	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Toysan	Wife--An Shee, Toysan	Cuba	Havana
27		Loy	Quon	28	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Toysan	Wife--Lee Shee, Toysan	Cuba	Havana
28		Ng	Shui Chung	24	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Yin Ping	Wife--Ho Shee, Yin Ping	Cuba	Havana
29		Chiu	Fong	30	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sun Wei	Wife--Soo Shee, Sun Wei	Cuba	Havana
30		Chan	Wing Yui	20	M	merchant yes Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Toysan	Mother--Lee Shee, Toysan	Cuba	Havana

30-
CO
DEB
BNA
NSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

70

1-30-24

Checked by
H. H. R. R. R.
H. H. R. R. R.
H. H. R. R. R.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TABLE 2

SEPT.

19 24

2400-14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Mason, Master of the Le President Lincoln, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Mason Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 15 1904, 19
at WASH.

Wm. J. Mason
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2400X10 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from Hongkong, August 31, 19 24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Uhong	Sul	26		M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshen	Wife—Cheu Shee, Hokshen	D. H. Macoris
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, E. W. Saunders, Surgeon of the President Grant, arriving here with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 1, 19____

at _____

J. H. McEwen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2400X15

S. S. President Grant

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

SEPT 2

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 9-20-24	Tsai	21	M	Student	yes	China	Chinese	China	Father--Tsai Ying #12 Sing Loon Lane Nanchang, Kiangsi	Ohio	Delaware
2	ED 9-20-24	Hwang	23	M	Teacher	yes	China	Chinese	China	Father--Hwang Tsai Ling Yuxiang, Kiangsi	Ohio	Delaware
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

By mail a Fullerton

20
Authority Bureau
Telegram Sept 20, 1924

7/20/24
ST
1-2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

1-2-25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. M. Mason, of the SS President Grant, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 1911, 19
at WASH
Wm. M. Mason
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, AUG. 27, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE SEPT. 18, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Ordoña	Florentino	20	5	M	S	Agao, La Union, P. I. April 14, 1904	143 Kempton Ave, Oakland, Cal.
2	Asprer	Vicente	22	5	M	S	Agao, La Union, P. I. April 5, 1902	143 Kempton Ave, Oakland, Cal.
3	Guinooon	Jose L.	21	11	M	S	Cavayan, Ilocos Sur, P. I. Sept. 17, 1902	New York City, N. Y.
4	Guerido	Jose J.	23	1	M	S	Cavayan, Ilocos Sur, P. I. Aug. 18, 1901	New York City, N. Y.
5	Abuy	Sotero	21	5	M	S	Luzon, Tayabas, P. I. April 24, 1900	143 Burlingame Ave. Burlingame, Cal.
6	Gorospa	Modesto	19	3	M	S	Luzon, Ilocos Sur, P. I. June 15, 1905	Seattle, Wash.
7	Puntilla	Rodolfo	22	6	M	S	Luzon, Ilocos Sur, P. I. March 6, 1902	Seattle, Wash.
8	Puntilla	Crisanto	31	11	M	M	Luzon, Ilocos Sur, P. I. Oct. 24, 1892	Seattle, Wash.
9	Escoto	Francisco	22		M	S	Malc, Iloilo, P. I. Sept. 27, 1902	Beverly, Boston, Mass.
10	Lucas	Pedro D.	26	2	M	M	Luzon, Ilocos Norte, P. I. Feb. 23, 1898	San Francisco, Cal.
11	Mariano	Maximo	20		M	S	Luzon, Ilocos Norte, P. I. Sept. 20, 1904	Seattle, Wash.
12	Barruga	Severino	22	7	M	S	Luzon, Ilocos Norte, P. I. Feb. 10, 1903	Seattle, Wash.
13	Sampayan	Urbano A.	19	5	M	S	Luzon, Ilocos Norte, P. I. May 25, 1906	Seattle, Wash.
14	Ordaz	Maximo	27	8	M	S	Luzon, Ilocos Norte, P. I. Oct. 15, 1897	Seattle, Wash.
15	Laserna	Fernando	20	6	M	S	Kalibo, Capiz, P. I. Feb. 25, 1904	Chicago, Ill.
16	Yotoko	Salvador	20	1	M	S	Kalibo, Capiz, P. I. Aug. 15, 1904	Seattle, Wash.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from

HONGKONG

APR. 31

1924, Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEPT. 18, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
2400X18	Bergonio	Kufa M.	18	M	S	Saccolod, Pampanga, P. I. Nov. 7, 1905	P. I. Passport #19886 dated June 13, 1924	124 S. 5th Ave. Seattle. Wn.
U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Sun	35	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 1, 1889		16 Pell St. New York City
U. S. CITIZEN	Woon	Chong	24	M	M	Toysan, China July 7, 1900	Form 430, son of United States Citizen	316 9th st. Washington D. C.
U. S. CITIZEN	Lai	Lun	42	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. July 4, 1882		16 Pell st. New York City
U. S. CITIZEN	L1	Yin Foon	38	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. March, 15, 1886		30 Pell st. New York City
U. S. CITIZEN	Anile	M. Gau	24	M	M	Camden, N. J. Feb. 12, 1899		1031 Somerset st. Philadelphia, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN	Gin	Dong	47	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. June 18, 1877		13 Mott St. New York City
U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Ah Wah	25	M	M	Toysan, China Aug. 7, 1899	Form 430, son of U. S. Citizen	25 Tyler st. Boston, Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN	Louie	Gong Look	22	M	M	Toysan, China Sept. 9, 1902	Form 430, son of U. S. citizen	701 King st. Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Dun Gan	36	M	M	Toysan, China Jan. 15, 1898	Form 430, son of U. S. Citizen	2131 2nd Ave. New York City
U. S. CITIZEN	Look	Suey Gim	37	M	M	Olympia, Wash. May 20, 1897		418 8th st. Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Moon	25	M	M	Toysan, China Feb. 10, 1899	Form 430, son of U. S. Citizen	25 Pell St. New York City
U. S. CITIZEN	Sit	Sing Yee	31	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. April 3, 1893		22 S. 8th st. St. Louis, Mo.
U. S. CITIZEN	Leung	Poy	43	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. Aug. 15, 1881		38 Mott st. New York City
U. S. CITIZEN	Kim	Hong	38	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. May 20, 1886		6 Dover st. New York City
U. S. CITIZEN	Young	Soon	25	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 27, 1899		3515 Halsted st. Chicago, Ill.
U. S. CITIZEN	Ho	Mon Bing	28	M	M	Hoe Ping, China April 21, 1896	Form 430, son of U. S. Citizen	50 S. Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Sank	27	M	M	Red Bluff, Cal. Nov. 15, 1896		701 King st. Seattle, Wash.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

7 to 18
1
J. H. McCarty
B. A. Lumb

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from SHANGHAI

SEPT. 3.

19 24, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

SEPT.

19 24

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
2400X19 U. S. CITIZEN	Spottswood		22	4	M	S	Toltec, Arkansas, May 22, 1902		2911 Delgado st. San Antonio, T.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 11 1924

Immigrant Inspector
Balmer

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

WNT — PT —
U — T —
SO — ST —
DEB — A —
BNA —

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from

MOBE

Sept. 6

19²⁴

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEPT.

19²⁴

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	2400X20	Freeman	22	8	M	S	Hood River, Ore. Jan 16, 1902		20 E. 12th st. N. Portland Ore.
2	U. S. CITIZEN Miller	Alvin	26	3	M	S	Sapphire, N. C. July 19, 1898		Sapphire, North Carolina
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *President Grant*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *Sept. 18*, 1924, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Kwong</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>Aug 30</i> <i>1924</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>		
2	<i>Chai</i>	<i>Tai</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>		
3	<i>Chai</i>	<i>Chung</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>		
4	<i>Yau</i>	<i>Hai</i>	<i>4th "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>92 10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Scar R. Chuk</i>
5	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Yau</i>	<i>5th "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>		
6	<i>Chai</i>	<i>Took</i>	<i>Kitchen Sculleryman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>92 11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>		
7	<i>Chau</i>	<i>Yau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>92 12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>		
8	<i>Leung</i>	<i>Chuen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>		
9	<i>Lo</i>	<i>Choon</i>	<i>Chief Baker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>		
10	<i>Lai</i>	<i>Chel</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>		
11	<i>Lo</i>	<i>Tin</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>		
12	<i>Lo</i>	<i>Tim</i>	<i>4th "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>92 13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Scar R. Chuk</i>
13	<i>Tang</i>	<i>Tai</i>	<i>Chief Butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>		
14	<i>Tang</i>	<i>Yeung</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>		
15	<i>Tang</i>	<i>Toon</i>	<i>Butcher's Sculleryman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>		
16	<i>Lo</i>	<i>Yau</i>	<i>Off book etc</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>		
17	<i>Leung</i>	<i>Toon</i>	<i>" " 2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>92 14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>		
18	<i>Lai</i>	<i>Sai</i>	<i>Brew book etc</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>		
19	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Jim</i>	<i>" " 2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>92 15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>		<i>Scar R. Chuk</i>
20	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Klai</i>	<i>Chief Painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>92 16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>		
21	<i>Tong</i>	<i>Sau</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>92 16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>		
22	<i>Chai</i>	<i>Kau</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>92 18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Scar R. Chuk</i>
23	<i>Pau</i>	<i>Kam</i>	<i>4th "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>		
24	<i>Sung</i>	<i>Chai</i>	<i>Painter Sculleryman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>92 19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>		
25	<i>Tong</i>	<i>Wing</i>	<i>Interpreter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>		
26	<i>Tung</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>First Waiter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>		
27	<i>Pum</i>	<i>Luen</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>		
28	<i>Isang</i>	<i>Pui</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>		
29	<i>Tong</i>	<i>Tung</i>	<i>Saloon Waiter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>		
30	<i>Ma</i>	<i>Gow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>		

Line *Transo Pacific*
 Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

2400
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Grant*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, 192, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Lam	Chuen	Boiler Room	Aug 30 1924	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	m	Chinese	China	5-8		
32	Lee	Choy	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4-11 1/2		
33	Leung	Leong	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
34	Lam	Ho	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	8		
35	Chan	Ho	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	3 1/2		
36	Cheng	Yue	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5		
37	Cheng	Chauk	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	2		
38	Tong	Wo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4		
39	Ma	Cheng	"	92 20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	2		Front teeth loose, not upper & lower
40	Lo	Cheng	"	92 21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	3		
41	Ng	Chel	"	92 21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5		Front teeth loose, not upper & lower
42	Ma	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	3 1/2		
43	Lee	Chun	"	92 2 1/2	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5 1/2		Scar left front neck
44	Luk	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5		
45	Tung	Yue	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4 1/2		
46	Tung	Yan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1 1/2		
47	Chai	Kit	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4		
48	Wong	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6		
49	Ho	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	2		
50	Tung	Yan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	7		
51	Cheng	Xuan	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	0 1/2		
52	Tung	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4		
53	Cheng	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4 1/2		
54	Lee	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 1/2		
55	Tong	Kit	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1 1/2		
56	Ng	Chel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	3		
57	Kam	Yuen	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 1/2		
58	Tung	Ho	Boiler Room	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	4-2		
59	Cheng	Hing	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2 1/2		
60	Chan	Ng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2		

Line *Pacific*
 Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

2402
22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Grant*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash*, 192, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Yung	Sang	Bedroom steward	aug 30 1924 Hongkong	No	yes	27	m	chinese	china	5-0 1/2		
62	Ho	To					37				4		
63	Tong	Kam		92 2 3			39				7		
64	Sum	Hon					24				5 1/2		
65	Lee	Lung					35				5		
66	Lee	Tam					41				3		
67	ng	shun					38				5		
68	ching	Wah					30				4 1/2		
69	ching	shun		92 2 4			30				7		Small mole on nose
70	cho	ming		92 2 5			25				4		Scars bet. eyes
71	yip	Tot	Bar tender				31				5 1/2		
72	ching	Sang	Bar Boy				27				4 1/2		
73	yip	Wing	Bathroom steward				41				3		
74	Kit	Lum					49				4		
75	Wong	Sik	Hospital attendant	92 2 6			41				7		Scars on back of head
76	Lee	ying	Porter				42				7		
77	Lee	Wing					19				5 1/2		
78	Lee	Kut	Leak room boy	92 2 7			25				5		Mole back of head
79	Chan	Pik	Bell Boy	92 2 8			24				2		Scars on back of head
80	Lai	Lum					27				8		
81	ching	shun					26				5 1/2		
82	Lai	yuk		92 2 9			24				6		Scars on upper lip
83	Tam	shun	Deck steward	92 3 0			27				5		Scars on back of head
84	Tam	Lai		92 3 1			19				5		Scars on back of head
85	Lo	chee	Carpenter				35				4 1/2		
86	nan	Kan	#1 Painter				39				2		
87	nan	Wan	Painter				39				2		
88	nan	Suen					43				2		
89	Chan	Hin					35				5 1/2		
90	Leung	Young	Chief laundry				29				1		

Line *Pacific*
 Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2480
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Grant*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*,

, 192 , from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical mark peculiar
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	Lam	On	Laundryman	Aug 30 1924	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	m	Chinese	China	5-5		
92	Tam	Hai	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2		
93	Ho	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	9		
94	Fung	Lai	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	
95	Lai	Ching	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
96	Pao	Yuk	Clerk/Officer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1-1/2		
97	Che	Kwan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
98	Yu	Chan	Butler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
99	Ng	Yung	Engl	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4-2		High forehead R ear near inner corner R eye.
100	Wong	Kwong	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	
101	Wong	Lin	Engl/Butler/Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	2-1/2		
102	Ng	Kun	Sailor's chowboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1-1/2		
103	Leung	Yok	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	7-1/2		
104	Ip	Sam	Fireman's chowboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	3-1/2		
105	Lee	Yuk	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	3		Scars on both temples
106	Fung	Chip	Steward's chowboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5		
107	Fung	Sheung	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6		
108	Lee	Kuen	steering steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	9		
109	Ho	Wai	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6		Deformed left ear between eyes.
110	Ma	Yin	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5		Burn scars back of R. hand.
111	Lee	Leung	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	0		
112	Chan	Tim	steering wall	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	2		
113	Hui	Ip	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4		
114	Luk	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	3		
115	Chow	Tim	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6		
116	Lee	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5		Scars in between eyes.
117	Wong	Shee	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	7		Scars above R temple.
118	Ng	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	3-1/2		Prominent scar on R. eye.
119	Lui	Yok	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	7		Scar outside R eye.
120	Chan	Kun	steering watchman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5		

Line *Pacific*
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

2400
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requ. Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, arriving at Seattle Wash., 1924, from the port of Hong Kong, China

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No. on list	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Keung	Muk	121		steering watchmen	Aug 30 1924	Hong Kong	No	Yes	31	m	Chinese	China	5-2		
2	Ng	Tak	132		"	"	"	"	"	25	y	"	"	3 1/2		
3	Ng	See Shui	123		ship's writer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	2		
4	Kwai	Cheung	124	9240	gunner	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17					Supplementary											
18	Butler	George			Water Tender	Sept. 2, 1924	Shanghai	Seattle	Yes	36	m.	American	U.S.	5'4 1/2"	126	none.
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Aug. 30-1924

McLennan

2753
Shanghai
Aug. 30-1924

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan.

Date: Sept. 7, 1924

The following crew list has been given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard N. Green
Consul of the United States of America

Serial No. 7160

For the journey to the Philippines
United States via Victoria

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

2472

Line *Pan Pacific*
 Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2400 \\ 25 \overline{) 2400} \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, arriving at Seattle, September 19, 1924, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KORLEBSTER	W H			CHIEF OFF	JUL 23 24	SEATTLE	Yes	YES	36	M	GEN	U S	5 8		
2	PETERSON	E H			END OFF					25		U S	U S	6 0		
3	DAVENPECK	A E			3 RD OFF					28		ENG	U S	6 0		
4	KIMBALL	J			4 TH OFF					37			U S	5 6		
5	AMUNDSEN	R E			JR OFF					23		SCAND	U S	5 8		
6	DOWNING	J B			DO					28		ENG	U S	5 9		
PASSED TO RESHIP	JACOBSEN	JOHN C			BOS N					40		NOR	NOR	5 10		
PASSED TO RESHIP	WYCHEL	JOS			BOS N MATE					40		HOLL	HOLL	5 7		
9	BLEASING	W			CARP					45		RUSS	RUSS	5 7		
10	LANE	W H			QM					20		ENG	U S	6 0		
11	BEASON	G S			QM					24				5 8		
12	ELLIOTT	F L			QM					21				6 2		
13	LITCHFIELD	B E			QM					23				5 9		
14	MURPHY	J V			QM					24				5 11		
15	FENIGERY	W H			QM					21				6 0		
X	ANDERSEN	H			H S					20		ONE	ONE	5 10		Sailed to sail from Seattle
17	ANDERSEN	JENS H								55		GEN	U S	5 10		
X	TOIVANEN	J								26		FIN	FIN	5 8		Sailed to sail from Seattle
19	HARDY W	W								62		ENG	U S	5 8		
20	NEWMAN	PAUL								25		ENG		5 10		
X	GABRIELSON	G C								24		NOR		6 1		Sailed to sail from Seattle
22	ROA	PEDRO								33		CHILE	CHILE	5 6		
23	NAUFER	G B								24		ENG	U S	5 8		
24	FLATTUM	FRANZIS								25		ENG	U S	5 10		
25	JENSEN	KRUTE								24		NOR	NOR	5 6		
26	BAUCH	PAUL								28		RUSS	U S	5 8		
27	EARLE	GILBERT P								22		U S	U S	5 11		
28	LEVY	JAMES								25		GEN	U S	5 5		
29	KARDBE	OTTO			O S					19		U S	U S	5 8		
X	NORDAN	EDWARD								30		RUSS	U S	5 4		Deported at Shanghai

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1500

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

246

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT GRANT**

, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 19*, 19*24*, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ANDERSON	JOHN			O S	JULY 29	SEATTLE	<i>yes</i>	YES	21	M	SCAND	US	58		
2	SHREVE	W T								29		ENG	US	57		
3	AYRES	HORACE C								18		ENG	US	60		
4	DILLWORTH	H L								19		ENG	US	57		
5	KWAPIL	D O								20		ENG	US	63		
6	REILLEY	JOHN T			PURSER					25		ENG	US	61		
7	MAGGOWAN	HUBERT			FRT CLERK					25		ENG	US	59		
8	ESMON	CLIFFORD W			ASST DU					35		ENG	US	57		
9	MERRILL	JOHN			BAGGAGE CLK					18		CAN	US	57		
10	SAUNDERS	EDWARD W			SURGEON					25		ENG	US	60		
11	HEYBURN	ELIZABETH			NURSE					60	F	ENG	US	54		
12	CARLSON	RAY W			CH RADIO					25	M	ENG	US	57		
13	RUSS	W V			END RADIO					24		ENG	US	58		
14	FLAGLER	ROBERT H			3RD RADIO					18		ENG	US	56		
15	BENNETT	JOHN L			CH MUSIC					21		ENG	US	56		
16	ROULSON JR	ROBERT C			MUSICIAN					19		ENG	US	60		
17	RICE	J L								19		ENG	US	57		
18	PELTRET	E H								21		ENG	US	57		
19	FREEMAN	W C								19		ENG	US	60		
20	LAYCOCK	HARRY G			CH STEWARD					35		ENG	US	57		
21	DAVIDSON	H			2ND STUB					35		ENG	US	61		
22	SCOTT	FRED			3RD DO					40		ENG	ENG	57		
23	ARSTEAD	PAULA			STUDENS					32	F	ENG	US	56		
24	DURHAM	WABEL			DO					29	F	ENG	US	56		
25	GORDON	W K			STOREKEEPER					32	M	ENG	US	56		
26	NELSON	REX J			BARBER					35	M	ENG	US	58		
	<i>Andreasen</i>	<i>Niels</i>			<i>AB</i> <i>Dane</i>					53	M	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Dan</i>	<i>5-4 1/2</i>		
	<i>Osterlund</i>	<i>Albert</i>			<i>AB</i> <i>Fin</i>					52	M	<i>Fin</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>55</i>		
	<i>Christ</i>	<i>Albert</i>			<i>US</i> <i>8/5</i>	<i>Aug 17</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>yes</i>		25	M	<i>Amer</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>6-1</i>		
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2480
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT GRANT**

, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 19, 1924, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GATES	W H			CH ENG	JUL 29 24	SEATTLE	Yes	YES	54	M	ENG	U S	5 9		
2	THOMPSON	B			1ST ASST					43				5 10		
3	BERRY	F L			2ND DO					44				6 0		
4	MCCULLAUGH	MAC R			3RD ASST					25				5 8		
5	BUSHNELL	B B			4TH ASST					35				5 7		
6	ARRASMITH	C C			JR ENGR					39				6 0		
7	GREEN	A W			DO					51				5 7		
8	SACKETT	C W			ORDET					27				5 4		
9	MCCARTY	C A			JR ENGR					27				6 2		
10	CHAPMAN	ARTHUR			CADET					18				5 9		
11	BROWN	STEVEN L			DO					19				6 1		
12	NELSON	FRANK W			1ST REF ENG					37				5 7		
13	TRUITT	C M			2ND DO DO					27				6 0		
14	RAMSTEAD	R			3RD DO DO					34				5 7		
15	STEWART	W A			DECK ENGR					23				5 10		
16	BEATHE JR	F H			CH ELEC					36				5 9		
17	FRADER	CHAS B			2ND ELEC					36				5 11		
18	MITCHELL	E P			3RD ELEC					21				5 7		
19	REEDER	L E			MACHINIST					22				5 8		
20	STEWART	W B			PLUMBER					42				5 10		
21	MOSHER	P L			STRKPR					26				5 10		
22	QUYEN COLVIN	JOHN			W T					22				5 9		
23	ALLEN	GEO								26				5 7		
24	ADAMS	ROBERT								22				5 7		
25	BEATHE	C B								27				5 5		
26	KILPATRICK o/s	C W			O/S					32				5 10		
27	PETRENE	R W			W T					46				5 9		
28	MATHESON	WM			OILER					31				5 4		
29	PHILIPS	P H								23				5 7		
30	ROTHENBERG	A								24				5 4		

30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22/2400

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT GRANT**

, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 19*, 19*24*, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCRIGER	B N			OILER	JUL 30 24	SEATTLE NO		YES	47	M	ENG	U S	5 9		
2	MORROW	W C								23				5 11		
3	GREEN	R E								20				5 8		
4	EAGAN	ALBERT								22				5 10		
5	TURNER	OTIS L								21				6 0		
6	EAGAN	HARVEY								19				5 10		
also listed on page 25. 7	Butler	George			WT	Sept 3 1924	Shanghai			36				5 4		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2400
29

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANKLIN GRANT**, arriving at **SEATTLE**, 19 **1917**, from the port of **MANILA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dolando	G.			Fireman	Aug 26	Manila	No	Yes	30	M	Filipino	Filipino	5-4		
2	Jimenez	R.			"					31				5-7		
3	Bitita	S.			"					28				5-7		
4	Tasria	G.			"					42				5-7		
5	Labe	S.			"					36				5-7		
6	Salazar	V. S.			"					29				5-7		
7	Torres	P.			"					42				5-7		
8	Hanahan	A.			"					39				5-7		
9	Jeagan	J.			"					23				5-7		
10	Higman	H.			"					36				5-7		
11	Angelo	S.			"					31				5-7		
12	Egan	V.			"					36				5-7		
13	Gino	P.			"					38				5-7		
14	Labe	L.			Wiper					24				5-7		
15	Hondosa	H.			"					36				5-7		
16	Hales	G.			"					36				5-7		
17	Arree	G.			"					22				5-7		
18	Bain	A.			"					44				5-7		
19	Saldo	S.			"					34				5-7		
20	Villarin	J.			"					40				5-7		
21	Septon	H.			"					22				5-7		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	Nakano	J.			Steward	Aug. 14-24	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5		Tested by A. E.
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2400
3/2

2400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, Master, of the Am. S.S. President Grant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept 18, 1924Port Seattle, Wash.Departed Sept 29, 1924Port SeattleAgents Ad. Ori. Line,Clearance SeattleDestination BuenosMedical and passedexcept DiseasePort SeattleMedical and passedexcept DiseasePort SeattleMedical and passedexcept DiseasePort SeattleMedical and passedexcept DiseasePort SeattleMedical and passedexcept DiseasePort SeattleMedical and passedexcept DiseasePort SeattleMedical and passedexcept DiseasePort SeattleMedical and passedexcept DiseasePort SeattleMedical and passedexcept DiseasePort SeattleMedical and passedexcept DiseasePort SeattleMedical and passedexcept DiseasePort SeattleMedical and passedexcept DiseasePort SeattleMedical and passedexcept DiseasePort SeattleMedical and passedexcept DiseasePort SeattleMedical and passedexcept DiseasePort SeattleMedical and passedexcept DiseasePort SeattleMedical and passedexcept Disease

Sworn to before me this

18th day of Sept, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S.S.

Vessel *Howick Hall*

, arriving at *SEATTLE, WASH.*, *SEPT. 17th.*, 19 *19*, from the port of *VANCOUVER, B. C.*

7/16/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FRAGOS	Costal	317463	9 years	A.B.	7 22 24	Balto.	No	Yes	27	Male	Greek	Greece 1st Papers	5'6"	170	
2	PAISIS	JOHN	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Greece	5'7"	170	
3	SAKREBELIOUS	NICK	1262	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
4	ALLEN DORF	MEMI	None	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Spain	5'8"	180	
5	MADRID	RICARDO	172400	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	"	5'6"	165	
6	PALLETT	<i>Alfred</i>	None	"	O.S.	9 23 24	San Fran	"	"	27	"	English	Brit.	5'6"	145	
7	SUCHANAN	<i>Thomas</i>	"	5 "	"	8 27 24	Los Ang.	"	"	19	"	Australia	Brit.	5'6"	145	
8	DACORUS	JOHN	"	13 "	A.B.	7 22 24	Balto	"	"	27	"	Spain	1st Papers	5'11"	160	
9	THOMAS	<i>Tom Thomas</i>	"	12 "	Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Brit.	5'9"	160	
10	CHRISTOF I	<i>Christof</i>	481196	6 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5'10"	150	
11	POTAMIANOS	<i>Peter</i>	362066	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
12	THOMAS	NICK	N 56867	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
13	PERRERA	<i>Deserted at S.F.</i>	None	11 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	155	
	FARINA	<i>Deserted at S.F.</i>	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Spain	5'10"	165	
15	PAZ	Manuel	105712	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	1st Papers	5'6"	154	
16	MIRAYEROZ	<i>Deserted at S.F.</i>	None	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
17	CHOUSA	<i>Deserted at S.F.</i>	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
18	GARCIA	<i>Deserted at S.F.</i>	166957n	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
19	PARADA	Manuel	None	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
20	RAYO	Manuel	J499	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
	GONZALEZ	<i>Deserted at S.F.</i>	None	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	1st Papers	5'7"	179	
22	SEGAS	Manuel	136251	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	185	
	GRAMOS	<i>Deserted at S.F.</i>	81656	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	175	
24	MIERO	Joseph	69692	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
25	CORDOZA	<i>Deserted at S.F.</i>	None	10 "	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Port.	Port	6'0"	160	
26	VOS	A. Valleparader	"	12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
27	VOS	Domingo	"	3 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
28	MALDANADO	Henry	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chili	Chili	5'7"	175	
29	LOPEZ	Louis	"	12 Years	"	"	"	"	No	30	"	P.R.	U.S.	5'5"	150	
30	FERRAZ	Manuel	"	4 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	160	

Medically examined Passed

Not Examined
Sept 17 1924
W. T. Leavelle
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Line *William D. King*
Owners *U. S. Steel Prod. Co.*
Local Agents *Norton, Kelly & Co.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2401

2901

Br
Howick Hall
Sept. 17, 1924
Seattle Wash

San Francisco

See inside

2 H

Gunge

See inside

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Howick Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. G. Dowdle

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1924Chas. F. Bailey

Immigrant Inspector

Gund

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 3/S "E.D. Kingsley", arriving at Seattle, 18th. Sept., 1924, from the port of Blubber Bay, B.C. 9/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Uldall	Michael			Master	4/9/24	Vancouver BC	No.	Yes	49	M	Danish	Canadian	5.9	195	None
2	Beavis	Lancett R.W.			Chief Officer	6/3/24	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5.9	200	"
3	Ford	Walter			2nd Officer	16/2/21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	185	"
4	Grant	William A.			3rd Officer	15/3/24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	165	Tattooed arms
5	Bloomquist	Peter			A.B.	21/4/22	"	"	"	56	"	Swedish	Swede	5.10	185	None
6	Flynn	Maurice			"	20/3/24	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	British	5.11	185	"
7	Stephenson	Alfred H.			"	20/5/24	"	"	"	27	"	English	Canadian	5.11	140	"
8	Knox	John			"	5/6/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
9	McNaughton	Alec			"	7/7/24	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5.7	140	"
10	Thomson	John			"	21/8/24	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.9	165	"
11	Kingsley	E.D.			Boatswain	15/9/24	"	"	"	63	"	English	American	5.11	170	"
12	Kingsley	E.S.			Stewardess	15/9/24	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5.8	200	"
13	Mather	R.F.			Purser	15/9/24	"	Yes	"	40	M	"	Canadian	5.9	160	Returning to Vancouver B.C.
14	Mather	Ruth O.			Stewardess	15/9/24	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5.9	155	Returning to Vancouver
15	Price	John F.			Chief Engr.	21/8/24	"	No	"	49	M	Welsh	"	5.9	155	"
16	Green	Andrew			2nd. Engr.	22/2/24	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5.7	155	"
17	Johnston	George E.			3rd. Engr.	7/4/24	"	"	"	41	"	English	Canadian	5.7	165	"
18	Doney	Richard H.			Donkeyman	21/8/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	175	Tattooed arms
19	Mumford	Thomas			Fireman	21/4/24	"	"	"	41	"	"	British	5.8	126	None
20	Evans	Lewis			"	21/6/22	"	"	"	56	M	Welsh	"	5.5	140	"
21	Davies	Walter			"	4/9/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
22	Spratley	Richard L.			Wireless Op.	22/2/24	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.5	120	"
23	Foon	Chin			Cook	6/6/24	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	126	Scars L. ear
24	Kee	Chan			Steward	7/2/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	125	Mole br. nose
25	Bun	Chin Bing			Messboy	4/4/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	Mole rt neck
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
Sept 18, 1924
Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
Geo F. Smiley
Guard

Line _____
Owners Kingsley Navigation Co. Ltd.
Local Agents McCormick Steamship Co.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and
(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2042

British

S. W. Kingaley
Sept. 18, 1924
Seattle Wash
Sept 18, 1924
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Uldall Master, of the S/S "E.D. Kingaley", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Uldall
Master, ~~Signature~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1924

L. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle
San Francisco

Receipt for list given

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

List:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C.

19th SEPT. 1924

1		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.						
1	VO C-1	KWAN	GEORGE	23				Returning Citizen Merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	DAVID CHEW? friend 284 PENDER ST. E VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Seattle, Wash.
Sept 19, 1924
Admitted line!

W. C. Harris
Henderson
Sept 18-24

Checked over
Admitted by
W. C. Harris
Sept 18-24

86

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2403
T

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE? WASH

19 SEPT. 19 24

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Bennett Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Yanagavur, B. E., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Bennett

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1924.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*Sept 19, 24
Met and passed
Chas. F. Smiley
Guard*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Victoria Passengers sailing from Vancouver B C, September 18th, 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Wash., September 19th, 19 242403
2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Since 1881	Mar Dong 660 King Street Seattle Wash.	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk Bk Br	Pit Rt Cheek Mole Lft Cheek	China Canton	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bonnetty, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Bonnetty

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th, day of September, 19 24.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

Sept 19/24
Met and passed to report
at office
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Buyo Maru*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.* *Sept 16*, 1924, from the port of *Nagasaki, Aug 25, 1924*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Idokawa	Toshio	Captain	15/8	Kobe	Kobe	Read	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-8	116	
2	Tsuruoka	Toshio	Chief officer	16/8	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	125	
3	Yamamoto	Marikisa	2nd Off.	16/8	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	
4	Maki	Shozo	3rd Off.	8/4	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	129	
5	Seki	Tsunenichi	4th Off.	26/7	Shimonoseki	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	128	
6	Kimura	Sansuke	Chief Eng.	16/8	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	150	
7	Murakami	Daijiro	1st Eng.	13/6	Nagoya	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	135	
8	Reisen	Settsuji	2nd Eng.	14/8	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	131	
9	Yeta	Kuniji	3rd Eng.	23/8	Nagasaki	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	125	
10	Tehara	Masaji	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	119	
11	Takimoto	Geijiro	Boatman	14/8	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-0	121	
12	Sasaki	Tsunenichi	Carpenter	12/4	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	124	
13	Gamasaki	Yashitaro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	Read	38	"	"	"	5-4	131	Lump back of neck
14	Kiritamura	Geijiro	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	115	Mole on nose
15	K. Kuwasaka	Nisaku	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	131	Mole on nose
16	K. Kashiwagi	Idaiji	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	115	High over eye
17	S. Ito	Jim	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	118	
18	Iwanaga	Takishige	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	143	Scars back of head
19	Murayama	Shimazumi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	111	Mole on nose
20	Mukae	Sanyoshi	"	23/8	Nagasaki	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	121	
21	Yagi	Tomokichi	No. 1 Mailman	12/4	Kobe	"	Read	47	"	"	"	5-1	122	
22	Yoshimura	Sada	No. 2 "	"	"	"	Read	28	"	"	"	5-4	126	
23	Nakagaki	Tetsujiro	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
24	Takahashi	Rikizo	Fire man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	122	Mole above eye
25	Kimatara	Bunkichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
26	Shiraga	Taichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	142	
27	Muraoka	Otozo	"	9/8	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	
28	Jo	Tokiji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	126	
29	Izumi	Risuke	"	23/8	Nagasaki	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	126	
30	Ishii	Yorito	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	123	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

SEP 17 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2402

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. Buys Marie*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH* *SEP 16 1924*, 192, from the port of *Nagasaki, Aug. 25, 1924*
U.S.S.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Fujita	Kunshiu	Fire man	815 1924	Kobe	Kobe	not	22		Non Japanese	Japan	5-6	132	
32	Yokoyama	Sakuzo	"	" 23/8	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-5	126	1/16 in. under 4th
33	Ko	Unko	"	"	Nagasaki	"	"	29		Korean	Korea	5-6	129	
34	Okunie	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	26		Japanese	Japan	5-6	149	
35	Nishida	Tosen	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-1	118	1/16 in. on face
36	K. Katsumato	Tokumi	chief cook	26/7	Shinagawa	"	"	27		"	"	5-7	136	
37	Yakata	Tokutaro	2nd cook	23/8	Nagasaki	"	"	24		"	"	5-4	133	
38	Nagai	Shigetaro	waiter	815	Kobe	"	"	19		"	"	5-5	118	
39	Yata	Takutaro	"	23/8	Nagasaki	"	"	19		"	"	5-1	100	

American Consulate at Nagasaki, Japan.

Date: **AUG 23 1924**

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagasaki, Japan.

SEEN
For the journey to *Astoria, Oregon direct.*

Date: **AUG 23 1924**

AUG 23 1924
FREE STAMP

Medically examined of and
L. S. Leaver
Post Townsend Medical Examiner of Aliens
Sept-17-1924

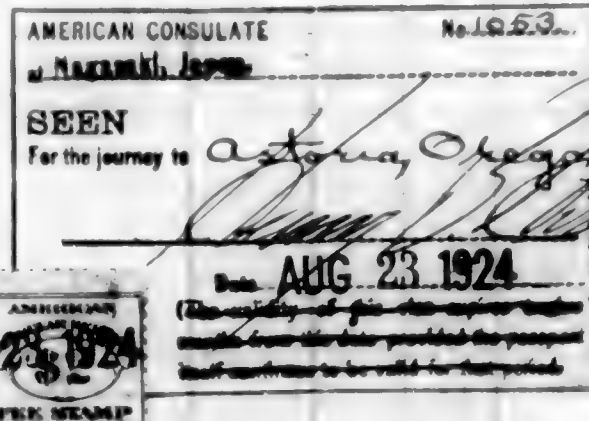
Chas. S. Lacey
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
SEP 17 1924

American Consulate at Nagasaki, Japan.

Date: **AUG 23 1924**

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.



Medically examined of record
L. T. Leary
1st Lieutenant *Medical Examiner of Aliens*
Sept-17-1924

Chas. D. Seery
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
SEP 17 1924

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2404
2

2404

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese
U.S. Buysu Maru

I, Japanese A/S Buysu Maru of the M. Yamamoto, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

SEP 16 1924

Departed Oct. 7, 1924

Sworn to before me this

17

day of Sept

, 1924

Chas. E. Lobbey

Immigrant Inspector.

Agent. Oscar Klockner

687 filed

M. Yamamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.



LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1200

(From No. 79 A.)

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russonian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARDIGANSHIRE", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 10th SEPTEMBER, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 9/19/24

1000 (1706C) 10-10-24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FALCONER	Alexander Chas.	Master	21 Jul.	London	No.	Yes	44	M	English	British	5' 8"	172	
2	AVERN	William	Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	177	
3	ROBERTS	William Henry	2nd. Mate	23 Jul.	H'dam.	do.	do.	32	M	Welsh	do.	6' 1"	170	
4	MAC NICKLE	Andrew John	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	English	do.	5' 2"	133	
5	DAWSON	Frederick	4th. do.	7 Aug.	London	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	145	
6	JONES	Henry A.	Capt's Clerk	21 Jul.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	143	
7	GATES-TAYLOR	William	W/T Operator	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	142	
8	VEIKE	Johan	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Livonian	Lettish	6' 2"	184	
9	ERICSON	Albert	Carptr's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	English	British	5' 11"	154	
10	WORLEDGE	William	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	158	
11	CARMICHAEL	John	Lamptrimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	133	
12	TAYLORSON	Oscar	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	6' 0"	171	
13	HILLS	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	168	
X 14	WHITREAD	Albert Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	167	
X 15	THORNE	Walter Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	147	
16	PRICE	Edward	Bosun's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	Irish	do.	5' 7"	158	
17	DRUMMAN	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	168	
X 18	LINES	Samuel	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	English	do.	5' 7"	150	
19	FLETCHER	Charles F.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	161	
20	MACLEOD	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Scotch	do.	5' 9"	160	
21	MACIVER	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	161	
22	MARTIN	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	147	
23	MACDONALD	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	147	
24	MACDONALD	Ebeneser	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	147	
25	SHEAN	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	English	do.	5' 4"	140	
26	CARPENTER	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	4' 11"	151	
X 27	GIBBARD	Arthur John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	168	
28	STRINGER	Allan	Deck Boy & W/Watcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	5' 4"	121	
29	AUSTIN	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	121	
30	MOWLAN	Alfred	Deck Boy	7 Aug.	do.	do.	do.	15	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	136	

Line North Pacific Coast Line.

Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. London. Eng.

Local Agents R.M.S.P.Co., 2nd. Avenue.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1406
9077

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARDIGANSHIRE**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**, **SEPTEMBER**, 19**24**, from the port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WIGHTMAN	Edgar	Deck Boy	7 Aug.	London	do.	Yes	16	M	English	British	5' 6"	112	
2	HISLEY	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 5"	140	
3	TAYLOR	Leslie	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	100	
4	NICHOLLS	Edwin	Chf. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	174	
5	HOLLY	Robert John	2nd.	do.	21 Jul.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	6' 1"	164	
6	CONWAY	Reginald	3rd.	do.	23 Jul.	R'dam	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 11"	161	
7	SHAFTER	Gelwyn	4th.	do.	5 Aug.	London	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5' 11"	173	
8	MACDONALD	Angus	5th.	do.	23 Jul.	R'dam	do.	25	M	Scottish	do.	5' 7"	144	
9	MOTHERSHEAD	Robert	Gen. 6th. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	English	do.	5' 9"	162	
10	MCNORRIS	Robert	Jun. 6th. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	146	
11	HAY	Robert	Refg. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Scottish	do.	5' 8"	147	
12	FINFOLD	George	Ldg. Fireman	21 Jul.	London	do.	do.	33	M	English	do.	5' 7"	159	
13	WILKINS	Alexander	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5' 5 1/2"	191	
14	TANNER	John Fleming	Winchman	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	190	
15	MORRIS	John	Refg. Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	224	
16	KIRCHAM	Joseph	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	164	
17	CONDERT	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	M	do.	do.	5' 8 1/2"	154	
18	ABOYT	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5' 9 1/2"	163	
19	MANNING	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	172	
20	KING	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5' 10"	170	
21	TANNER	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	182	
22	MACCAH	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	6' 1"	178	
23	ANDERSON	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	170	
24	COLLINS	Robert	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	133	
25	WILKINS	Alexander J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	154	
26	BROWN	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	154	
27	ASHTON	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	158	
28	STONER	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	168	
29	TAYLOR	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5' 11"	178	
30	POINTER	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	144	

Line **North Pacific Coast Line.**

Owners **Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., London.**

Local Agents **R.M.S.P.Co., 2nd Avenue, Seattle.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2406

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **CARDIGANSHIRE**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**, **SEPTEMBER**, 1924, from the port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BENT	Frederick	Fireman	21 Jul.	London	No.	Yes	33	M	English	British	5' 6"	148	
2	WATERHOUSE	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	159	
3	HUCKFIELD	Arthur	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	161	
4	CHANDLER	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	158	
5	CAMPBELL	Duncan	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Scottish	do.	5' 6"	132	
6	DEAN	John Ernest	Chf. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	English	do.	5' 10"	199	
7	LINDSAY	Clemens	2nd. do.	23 Jul.	N'dam.	do.	do.	29	M	Tasmanian,	do.	5' 7 1/2"	133	
8	HEATH	Albert	Ast. do.	21 Jul.	London	do.	do.	20	M	English	do.	5' 8 1/2"	142	
9	JUPP	Albert	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5' 8 1/2"	143	
10	HUGHES	Leonard	do. do.	6 Aug.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	148	
11	HOBSON	Stanley	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	149	
12	VAIKES	George	Stable Boy	21 Jul.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	161	
13	TRICKLE	Henry	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	137	
14	CONSTANTIN	Louis	Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	Italian	Italian	5' 7"	122	
15	HODGKINS	Arthur	2nd. Cook & Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	English	British	5' 9 1/2"	155	
16	WARR	Otto Charles	Ast. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5' 9 1/2"	171	
17	CARR	James	Galley Boy	6 Aug.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	118	
18	ANDREY	Richard	Cadet	21 Jul.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5' 6"	150	
19	SMITH	Vivian Funge	do.	7 Aug.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5' 9"	129	
20	SMITH	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5' 7"	128	

N.B. The undermentioned men were detained at William Head Quarantine Station, Victoria, B.C., are still on Ship's Articles and expected to re-join this ship at Seattle.

~~Haslam, J. William; Haslam, J. C. Thomas; Haslam, J. James; Haslam, J. William~~

12¹⁵ PM

Sept 21, 1924

Seattle Wash

The above four men Nos. 14-15-18-27

Sept 19, 1924

were checked and found on board

checked in on arrival and found correct as

Chas. F. Smiley

listed Sept 14-15-18 and 27 but 1 who came

left at William's Head on above note from Captains

76 on board

4 sent home at Seattle

80 Total crew

Chas. F. Smiley

General

Line: North Pacific Coast Line.

Owners: Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., London.

Local Agents: R.M.S.P.Co., 2nd Avenue, Seattle.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W 2406

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROSS P. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "NIAGARA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

at HONOLULU T.H.

Hon. F. Monahan
U.S.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

2407/1 S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
R.M.S. "NIAGARA"

VICTORIA, B. C.

SEP 19 1971

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **HONOLULU T.H.**

12th SEPTEMBER 1924. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	No 191	CHUNG	YE CHO	23	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	KORRA	KOREAN	U.S.	HONOLULU	UNCLE K.C. KANG HONOLULU T. H.	WA	SEATTLE
2	Paroled until 10 am Sept 20, 1924															
3	to go to YMCA - Ratz															
4	(Subj. Ratz)															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. — () on form 546
 ADMITTED TO U.S. # 28622 Honolulu approved by
 Asst. Dir. Bureau Aug. 24, 1924
 J. H. McIntyre
 Homer N. Ratz
 Immigrant Inspector

88

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 19 1924

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

19th SEPTEMBER 1924.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a professional.	Whether a politician.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a publicist.	Whether a writer.			Whether a performer.	Whether a traveler.	Whether a visitor.	Whether a resident.		Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.
1	YES	SEMP	300 24	YES	HONOLULU	OREGON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	DK	BR	MR	PIT ON RIGHT CHEEK	KOREA.	TAIKOO		
2						CORVALIS																		
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. ROLLS, of the R.M.S. "NIAGARA", from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. ROLLS
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1924,
at HONOLULU T.H.

Her F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S.S. "Columbia"*

arriving at *Tacoma Wash.*

September *18*

19 *24*

from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

Sept 16, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Smith</i>		<i>3 Years</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>7/1/21</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		<i>None.</i>
2	<i>Johnson</i>			<i>Steward</i>				<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5'8"</i>		<i>Stripped from Rheum.</i>
3	<i>Miller</i>			<i>Chief Cook</i>				<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'10"</i>		<i>None.</i>
4	<i>Johnson</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>5'9"</i>		
5	<i>Smith</i>		<i>1</i>					<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'10"</i>		
6	<i>Johnson</i>		<i>2</i>					<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5'11"</i>		
7	<i>Smith</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Second Mate</i>				<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>		<i>6'0"</i>		<i>Tattoo right arm.</i>
8	<div> <p>U.S. CONSOLE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA DATE <i>SEP 16 1924</i> I hereby certify that the vessel named in this crew list has been examined in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>J. Q. Harkins</i> VICE</p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE VANCOUVER, B.C. SEEN For the journey to the United States <i>J. Q. Harkins</i> Vice-Consul Date <i>SEP 16 1924</i> Fees Stamp</p> </div>													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*O.K.
J. P. Harkins
215, R. 17, 3*

Line *1000*
Owners *Am. S.S. Co.*
Local Agents *Am. S.S. Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2709

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Stuart Dollar", arriving at Vancouver B.C., September 15, 1924, from the port of Seattle Washington, U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Doss.	Richard L.		18 Years	Master	9/3/24	San Fran.	No.	Yes	35	M	Scotch	American	5'11"		Burns on both legs.
2	Boysner	W. J.		18	Chief Officer.					30	M	"	"	5'10"		None.
3	Frederick	E. J.		10	2nd Officer.					25	M	"	"	5'7"		"
4	Wibbur.	L. J.		20	3rd Officer.					45	M	English	"	5'7"		Tattoo Both Arms.
5	Wassidy.	L. J.		6	Radio Operator.					30	M	Irish	"	5'11"		None.
6	Wesco.	W. J.		14	Chief Eng'r					43	M	English	"	5'11"		"
7	Barneson.	W. J.		23	1st Ass't					51	M	Scotch-Irish	"	5'11"		Tattoo Both Arms
8	Marson.	G. J.		12	2nd Ass't					30	M	Scandinavian	"	5'7"		None.
9	Clay.	E. J.		5	3rd Ass't					25	M	English	"	5'7"		Scar Right Arm.
10	Winchester.	E. J.		1 Month	Cadet.					22	M	"	"	5'7"		None.
11	Sydenham	E. J.		3	Cadet.					22	M	"	"	5'9"		Rupture Right Groin
12	Silman.	M. J.		14 Years.	Carpenter.					37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		None.
13	Castro.	R. J.		11	Boatswain.					36	M	Sp. Am. Filipino	American	5'7"		"
14	Walenieva.	L. J.		4	A.B.					25	M	"	"	5'7"		Tattoo Breast.
15	Sevaliens.	W. J.		2	"					15	M	"	"	5'5"		Tattoo Both arms.
16	Montiveros.	S. J.		3	"					23	M	"	"	5'7"		None.
17	Wass.	W. J.		5	"					15	M	"	"	5'5"		"
18	Dessyer.	W. J.		9	"					32	M	"	"	5'7"		"
19	Waltito.	W. J.		1	"					21	M	"	"	5'7"		"
20	Crane.	W. J.		2	"					24	M	"	"	5'4"		"
21	Worris.	L. J.		4	"					27	M	"	"	5'6"		"
22	W. Jacques	W. J.		10	"					47	M	"	"	5'7"		Tattoo Right Hand.
23	W. Wang	W. J.		3	"					32	M	"	"	5'7"		Tattoo Right Arm.
24	Wickham.	W. J.		6	Oiler					29	M	"	"	5'7"		None.
25	W. W.	W. J.		10	"					27	M	Chilano	Chilian.	5'11"		"
26	W. W.	W. J.		2	"					10	M	Porto Rican	American	5'5"		"
27	W. W.	W. J.		9	Fireman.					28	M	Sp. Am. Filipino	American	5'4"		Tattoo Right Arm
28	W. W.	W. J.		6	"					37	M	"	"	5'7"		None.
29	W. W.	W. J.		2	"					22	M	Chilian	Chilian	5'6"		"
30	W. W.	W. J.		15	Wiper.					27	M	Sp. Am. Filipino	American	5'2"		Tattoo Right Arm.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2404

2409

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Im
Stuart Dollar
Sept 18, 1924
Tacom

I, *Master*, of the *St. Stuart Dollar*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. O. Coss

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *SEP 18* day of *1924*, 19

Dollar S S Co

W. O. Coss

Immigrant Inspector

Receipt given

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Superior, arriving at Bellingham, Sep 17, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C. Sept 17, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hathueson	Hathues			Master	Mar 1923	Victoria	No	Yes	47		Scot	Canadian	5F7 1/2	156	
2	Hartinson	Carl			Engineer	Apr 1924	Victoria	"	"	42		"	"	5F5	170	
3	Robinson	Harold			Mate	July 1924	"	"	"	22		English	"	5F10	170	
4	Watson	Robert			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23		Scot	"	5F6	150	
5	Soy	Low			Cook	Apr 1924	Victoria	"	"	26		Chinese	Chinese	5F7 1/2	150	Mole on left chin
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 11 Hathueson
Owners H. Hathueson
Local Agents 14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2412

240

240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, He Harkness Master, of the Ne Tug Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1924

He Harkness
Master, First or Second Officer

J R Vail
Immigration Inspector.



1324
Bellingham
BQ

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B. C.

21st SEPT.

19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Not a tax	MAR	SAM YUEN	56	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER	MAR LOUIE, partner 509 MAIN ST VANCOUVER WASH SEATTLE
2		MAR	SHU TONG R.	22	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U. S. A. SEATTLE	MAR LOUIE, uncle 509 Main St SEATTLE WASH SEATTLE
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

80

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 22nd SEPT., 1924

2412
1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether also landed in another country of the United States.	Day to which is subject to the law for entry and treatment of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				City or town.				
1	yes	SELF	YES Y 1924	SEATTLE	MAR DONG, cousin 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK BRN	PITS ON FORE/HD	CHINA	CANTON		
2	YES	SELF	YES Y 1924	SEATTLE	MAR DONG, uncle 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	YES	INTERF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK BRN	MOLE L OF NOSE	CHINA	Hung Lou Kuee CANTON		
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. P. Bennett, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. P. Bennett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 19 24.
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

Handwritten:
Princess Victoria
Sept 22, 1924 7:25
R. P. Bennett
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Prospective, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Sept. 15th, 1924, from the port of Sidney B.C. Sept. 10th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	Carl	Master	1923	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	59	male	Swedish	Canadian	5-10	220	none
2	Frost	Alfred	Engineer	1923	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	39	male	Swedish	Scandinavian	5-9	165	none
3	Ebbie	Peter	Mate	1924	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	37	male	Danish	Canadian	5-7	180	none
4	Fisher	Walter	Fireman	1924	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	26	male	Scotch	British	5-9	155	none
5	Will	Alexander	Second Engineer	1923	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	26	male	Scotch	British	5-8	145	none
6	Halverson	Alfred	Sailor	1924	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	47	male	Norwegian	Canadian	5-6	150	none
7	Chie	Leong	Cook	1924	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	46	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	145	none
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 13 W B Navigation CoOwners 13 W B Navigation CoLocal Agents 13 W B Navigation Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2413
1

2413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Johnson Master, of the SS Prospective #2, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1924
Frank D. Parker
 Immigrant Inspector.

E. Johnson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prospect No 2, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Sept 8th, 1924, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Sept 2, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	Carl	Master	1924	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	58	male	Swedish	Canadian	5-10	215	none
2	Frost	Alfred	Engineer	1924	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	34	male	Swedish	Scandinavian	5-9	165	none
3	Ebbie	Peter	Mate	1924	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	37	male	Denish	Canadian	5-7	180	none
4	Will	Alexander	Second Engineer	1923	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	26	male	Scotch	British	5-8	145	none
5	Fisher	Walter	Fireman	1924	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	26	male	Scotch	British	5-9	155	none
6	Halvorsen	Alfred	Sailor	1924	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	47	male	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5-6	150	none
7	Chie	Leong	Cook	1924	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	46	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	145	yellow
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line B.W.B. Navigation Co
Owners B.W.B. Navigation Co
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2413
N

2913 800
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B₁
I, Prospective Carl Johnson, master, of the SS Prospective #2, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1927

Hubert Porter
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.



589-Filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Projective*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash.*, *Sept 5th*, 1924, from the port of *Lady Smith B.C. Sept 2, 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Lysell</i>	<i>Herbert</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Elmes</i>	<i>Fritz</i>			<i>Met.</i>	<i>Sept. 1924</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Wilhelmson</i>	<i>Harald</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Pere</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Forbes</i>	<i>Douglas</i>			<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Black</i>	<i>Alexander</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Yong</i>	<i>Tom</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>135</i>	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *BW Navigation Co.*
Origin *do*
Local Agents *do*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1145

2414

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

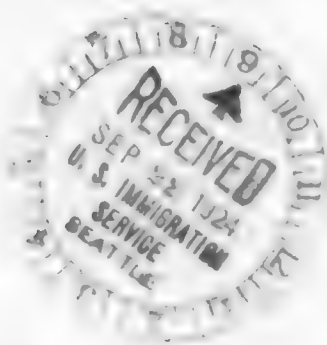
BR
Eng Projective
Sept 5, 1924
Los Angeles

I, Herman Lynell, of the S/S Projective, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1924.

Hank O'Dubh
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Lynell
Master, First or Second Officer.



689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Procyon, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept. 8th, 1924, from the port of Sidney B.C. Sept. 6th 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lysell	Kerman	Master	1913	Vancouver	No	Yes	37	Male	Nor.	Canadian	5.9	155	
2	Elness	Wilgaf	Mate	Sept. 1924	B.C.	"	"	29	"	"	Nor.	5.5	150	
3	McWilliams	Harold	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Pace	Joseph	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	French	Canadian	5.10	160	
5	Tucker	Douglas	2 nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	
6	Black	Alexander	Trimman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	150	
7	Yang	Tsun	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	135	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 15173 Vancouver B.C. Jan. B.C.Owners doLocal Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/14/24

2477
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B₁
I, *Aug. Projective*, *Norman Lyell*, of the *S/S Projective*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

Sept

, 19 *24*

Frank R. Risher

Immigrant Inspector.

N. Lyell
Master, First or Second Officer.



859 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at St. Louis, Sept 27, 1924, from the port of St. Louis, Sept 25-1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	John	Master	Sept 25	St. Louis	No	Yes	27	M	White	French	5'8"	155	
2	Smith	John	Master	Sept 25	St. Louis	No	Yes	27	M	White	French	5'8"	155	
3	Smith	John	Deckhand					28	M			5'8"	150	
4	Smith	John	Deckhand					28	M			5'8"	150	
5	Smith	John	Deckhand					28	M			5'8"	150	
6	Smith	John	Deckhand					28	M			5'8"	150	
7	Smith	John	Deckhand					28	M			5'8"	150	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2414
3

2414

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L. Syrell, of the Mr. Throckmole, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

San Francisco
 Sept 27, 1924
 P. Angeles

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1924
Ralph B. Decker
 Immigrant Inspector.

P. Angeles
 30

687-404

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Coaster, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 7th, 1924, from the port of Sedney B.C. Sept 7. 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McDonald	Malcolm F.	Master	1924 Sept 5	Steverson	No	yes	41	M.	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	175	
2	Anderson	Charles	Mate		Vancouver	No	yes	53	M.	Finn	"	5'5"	150	
3	Snowden	William	Chief Engineer	July 7	"	"	"	38	M.	English	"	5'8"	153	
4	Widen	Charles	2nd Engineer	Aug 28	"	"	"	37	M.	Swede	U.S.A.	6'	165	
5	Palmer	Edwin	A.B.	" 27	"	"	"	34	M.	Irish	"	5'11"	195	
6	Sampson	Henry	A.B.	" 27	"	"	"	44	M.	English		5'10"	145	
7	Mickle	David	A.B.	" 27	"	"	"	49	M.	Scotch		5'8"	140	
8	Hershow	Louis	Cook	July 30	"	"	"	32	M.	English		5'9"	130	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner Coast Steamship Co. Ltd.

Local Agents
14-150

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2415
1

2415

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. F. MacDonald, of the SS. Coaster, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port San Francisco which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agent of Vessel

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Sworn to before me this

7th day of Sept, 1924
Frank B. Porter
 Immigrant Inspector.

M. F. MacDonald
 Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA B. C.

SEP. 24, 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2419

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

SEPT. 24

, 1924

2419

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid by own passenger or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a corporation, society, municipality, or government of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a foreign government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intended to be employed by a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a corporation, society, municipality, or government of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a foreign government.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1924	Seattle	On business, 5 days	no	five	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	brn	blk	brn	scar back left hand	Canada	Victoria
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1924	do	Months	no	six	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brn	blk	brn	nil	do	do
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1924	do	to study.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	brn	blk	brn	scar back of neck.	China	Long Tan Tong.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce Master, of the Princess Charlotte from Victoria, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 19 24
at Victoria, B. C.

Roy E. Matterson
Immigration Officer.

Met boat at 9 PM
9-22-24. Released at 11 PM
the morning of 9-23-24.
Guard.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. Barge Baroda*, arriving at *Lacoma*, *Sept 21* 1924, from the port of *Amoy B. C.* *Sept 16, 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					Master	July 1922	Lady Smith	No	yes	62	male	English	Canadian	5'8"	170	
1st					Donkeyman	" 1924	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
1st					A. B.	" 1924	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	Australian	5'5"	140	
					A. B.	June 1924	"	"	"	40	"	Swede	Swede	6'00"	175	
					Watchman	" 1923	"	"	"	45	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	160	
					Cook	July 1924	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	160	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co.*
Owners *J. Griffiths & Sons*
Local Agents *J. L. Stebbins & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2420

2420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Barge Baroda

SEP 21 1924

TACOMA, WASH.

Oct. 4, 1924
TacomaSteak & etc.
Tacoma
32

I, E. Fulton, of the Barge Baroda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22d. day of Sept, 1924W. H. Serspacher

Immigrant Inspector.

GuardE. Fulton

Master, First or Second Officer.



59 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representative of every vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Tahiti", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 24, 1924, from the port of CHATEL, CAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether paid off & discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rippon	Thomas	12/5/24	25 Yrs	Master	23/5/24	Victoria	Do	Do	40	M	English	Canadian	5.9	180	None
2	Gray	Stephen L.	12/5/24	25 "	1st. Officer	2/5/24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	200	"
3	Bell	Thomas L.	12/5/24	25 "	2nd. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5.6	165	"
4	Kohonen	William	12/5/24	18 "	2nd. "	8/4/24	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	"	5.4	160	"
5	Brown	Robert	12/5/24	19 "	3rd. "	7/11/23	"	"	"	42	"	Scottish	"	5.7	175	"
6	Lester	Robert	12/5/24	24 "	4th. "	12/5/24	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.7	180	"
7	Gray	George	12/5/24	25 "	5th. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	34	"	Scottish	"	5.9	180	"
8	Forster	George	12/5/24	25 "	6th. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	37	"	Scottish	"	5.7	160	"
9	Duffy	Thomas	12/5/24	25 "	7th. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.9	190	"
10	Garage	William	12/5/24	25 "	8th. "	7/5/24	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.11	180	"
11	Reid	John	12/5/24	25 "	9th. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	"	5.10	165	"
12	Clawson	George	12/5/24	25 "	10th. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.6	180	"
13	Kitchener	Thomas	12/5/24	25 "	11th. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
14	Campbell	George	12/5/24	25 "	12th. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	"	5.6	180	"
15	Campbell	George	12/5/24	25 "	13th. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.9	180	"
16	Kennedy	John	12/5/24	25 "	14th. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.5	165	"
17	Brown	John	12/5/24	25 "	15th. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	"	5.10	180	"
18	Gray	George	12/5/24	25 "	16th. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	"	5.10	180	"
19	Kennedy	John	12/5/24	25 "	17th. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.5	165	"
20	Gray	George	12/5/24	25 "	18th. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	"	5.10	180	"
21	Campbell	George	12/5/24	25 "	19th. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	"	5.6	180	"
22	Gray	George	12/5/24	25 "	20th. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	"	5.6	180	"
23	Gray	George	12/5/24	25 "	21st. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	"	5.11	180	"
24	James Donald Cameron Nelson, Master															
25	Gordon	Robert	12/5/24	25 yrs	Asst. Master	23/5/24	"	"	"	31	"	English	Canadian	5.9	180	None
26	Williams	John	12/5/24	25 "	2nd. "	23/5/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	185	"
27	James Donald Cameron Nelson, Master															
28	Jackson	David	12/5/24	2 Yrs	Lookout	12/7/24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	170	None
29	Gann	Sherley	12/5/24	1 "	Do	12/7/24	"	"	"	18	"	Scottish	"	5.7	150	"
30	Rosecamp	Edward	12/5/24	Seaman	Do	4/8/24	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5.11	132	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2421

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be filed with the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria B C May 23rd 1924, 1924, from the port of Seattle Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Oliver	William	12/8/24	24 Yrs.	Chf. Eng.	12/8/24	Vic.	No.	Yes	42	M	English	Canadian	5.0	220	None
2	Mathieson	Allan	8/7/24	18 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.7	145	"
3	Pitts	George	8/7/24	4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
4	Daulphin	Leonard	8/7/24	4 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.8	150	"
5	Anderson	David	8/7/24	4 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
6	Brown	George	8/7/24	2 "	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
7	Edwards	George	8/7/24	1 "	7th "	12/7/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
8	Anthony	George	8/7/24	10 "	Storekeeper	12/8/24	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.5	180	"
9	McPherson	James	8/7/24	3 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.11	167	"
10	Albridge	Alfred	8/7/24	16 "	"	5/9/23	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.6	168	"
11	Fletcher	Ernest	8/7/24	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5.11	167	"
12	McHugh	William	8/7/24	5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	Canadian	5.4	145	"
13	Halliday	James	8/7/24	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
14	Merry	Ernest	8/7/24	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5.10	135	"
15	Batchelor	Samuel	8/7/24	18 "	"	2/8/23	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.4	140	"
16	Brown	George	8/7/24	8 "	"	5/8/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	125	"
17	Dutcher	John	8/7/24	1 "	"	5/10/23	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.6	160	"
18	Allen	George	8/7/24	1 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
19	Ware	James	8/7/24	1 "	"	12/4/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
20	Kitchiner	Colvin	8/7/24	1st Ship	"	21.8.24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	125	"
21	Summit James C. Daniel Nelson															
22	Wackie	Ernest	8/7/24	1st Year	Wiper	5-8-24	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canada	5-7-140	None	Master S. S. Princess Victoria
23	Summit James C. Daniel Nelson															
24	Summit James C. Daniel Nelson															
25	Summit James C. Daniel Nelson															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2421

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to ~~be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.~~

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria B C May 23rd 1924, 19 24, from the port of Seattle Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1/6/24 1/6/24 6/6/24	1	Kerner William		14 Yrs.	Chief Steward	12/5/23	Vla.	Se	Yes	48	M	English Canadian	5.8	200	None	
	2	Tolson Stephen		16 "	Chief Steward	12/5/23	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.6	180	"
	3	Worin Catherine		2 "	Stewardess	1/1/24	"	"	"	24	F	Scottish	"	5.5	120	"
	4	Cannochan Andrew	8/7/24 12/8/24	10 "	Steward	12/5/23	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
	5	McGee Henry	8/7/24 12/8/24	14 "	Waiter	12/5/23	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.8	180	"
30/6/24	6	Tolson William		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
	7	Hardy Arthur	8/7/24 14/8/24	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	180	"
	8	Stewart Arthur	8/7/24 12/8/24	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scottish	"	5.10	180	"
	9	Spark Matthew	8/7/24 12/8/24	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	200	"
	10	Hutchins William	8/7/24 12/8/24	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.7	160	"
	11	Jordan William	8/7/24 14/8/24	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	180	"
	12	Wells William	8/7/24 Day off	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
	13	Hudson Richard	8/7/24 12/8/24	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
4/6/24	14	Roberts Henry		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
	15	Day Harold	8/7/24 12/8/24	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
	16	Fullmer Robert	8/7/24 12/8/24	20 "	"	12/7/23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
	17	Ridgway William	8/7/24 12/8/24	7 "	"	1/1/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
	18	Bath George	8/7/24 14/8/24	9 "	"	12/12/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	185	"
	19	Hampton Henry	Day off 12/8/24	1 "	"	12/5/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	180	"
31/5/24	20	Hampton William		14 Yrs.	Steward	12/5/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
	21	Wiler David	12/8/24	"	"	4/22/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	180	"
7/4/24	22	Tolson James		"	"	12/5/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
5/5/24	23	Tolson Robert		"	"	12/5/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	180	"
3/5/24	24	Tolson Robert		"	"	12/5/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
	25	Booth William	8/7/24 12/8/24	1 Yr.	Steward	12/11/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	190	"
	26	Jordan Fred	8/7/24 12/8/24	24 "	Steward	12/5/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
10/7	27	Tolson Robert	8/7/24	8 "	"	1/1/24	"	"	"	24	"	VVA	VVA	5.7	180	"
	28	Devlin Samuel	8/7/24 12/8/24	12 "	Steward	12/5/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
29	Signature of Samuel Devlin															
30	May 23-1924 JUL 8 1924															

James O. Daniel Master S. S. Princess Victoria
W. H. Phipps Master S. S. Princess Victoria
 JUL 8 1924
 AUG 13 1924

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2421

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria, May 23-1924, 19, from the port of Seattle, Wash.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alexander	Mr. 8/7/24	12/8/24 Chf. Steward	1-6-24	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	Canada	5-6	152	None
2	Hankins,	Jesse 8/7/24	12/8/24 Bd.	1-7-24	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-11	145	
3	McInulty	Mary 8/7/24	12/8/24 Stewardess	7-6-24	"	"	"	35	F	Scotch	"	5-2	112	
4	McFadyen	Peter 8/7/24	12/8/24 Waiter	14-6-24	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	125	
5	Tusen	Ernest 8/7/24	12/8/24	"	"	"	"	26	"	Australia	"	6-0	145	
6	McLean	Jos. 8/7/24	12/8/24	7-6-24	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-8	140	
7	Thorne	Mr. 8/7/24	12/8/24	12-5-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-11	155	
8	Moran	Thos. 8/7/24	12/8/24 Porter	12-6-24	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-4	145	
9	McGowan	Harry 8/7/24	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	150	
10	Harbo	Paul 8/7/24	"	12-6-24	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	6-10	153	
11	Good,	Paul 8/7/24	"	1-7-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	150	
12	Denton,	Harbert 8/7/24	12/8/24	6-7-24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0	125	
13	Examined and Signed <i>W. P. Phipps</i>										JUL 8 1924	Master.		
14														
15	McAllister	John 12/8/24	12/8/24 Porter	22/7/24	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5.5	140	
16	Gough	Robert 12/8/24	12/8/24	14/7/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	
17	Onufraohuk	James 12/8/24	"	17/7/24	"	"	"	16	"	Ukrainian	"	5.4	135	
18	Mc Pherson	Frank 12/8/24	12/8/24	11/7/24	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5.0	85	
19	Examined and Signed <i>W. P. Phipps</i>										August 13 1924	Master		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/12/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria B.C. May 23rd 1924, 19 24, from the port of Seattle Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or engaged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shen	Chao	12/1/24	20 Yrs	Chf Cook	15/5/23	Vic	Yes	Yes	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	195	Broken Finger
2	Chow	Yuen	11/5/24	14 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	Right Hand Out Over
3	Chow	Wing	12/5/24	3 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	120	Left Eye Peek Mark
4	Chow	Wing	12/5/24	6 "	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	110	Left Ear Mole Right
5	Seck	Louis	12/5/24	4 "	1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	125	Cheek Mole
6	Lee	Man	12/5/24	6 "	Mass Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	125	Left Cheek Mole
7	Wong	Sau	12/5/24	2 "	Mass Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	110	Right Cheek Mole
8	Wong	Chay	12/5/24	2 "	2nd Pantryman	22/7/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	125	Right Cheek Scar Center
9	Lee	May	12/5/24	5 "	Mass Boy	10/5/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	125	Forehead Scar Left
10	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															May 23-1924 W. H. Phipps
11	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Aug 8 1924 W. H. Phipps
12	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Aug 15 1924 W. H. Phipps
13	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
14	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
15	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
16	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
17	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
18	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
19	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
20	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
21	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
22	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
23	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
24	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
25	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
26	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
27	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
28	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
29	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria
30	Succeeded Daniel Chantrelles															Master S. S. Princess Victoria

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2421

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Victoria Seattle Wn July 7th, 1924, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Boyce	William J.		20 Yrs	Master	29/4/23	Victoria	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.9	190	None
2	Barker	Albert G.		20 Yrs	Purser	do	do	No	do	40	M	English	do	6.0	190	
3	Forbes	Gordon F.		7 Yrs	Asst Purser	1/6/24	do	No	do	23	M	Scotch	do	5.10	210	
4	Ellis	Leslie H.		7 Yrs	do	22/4/24	do	No	do	34	M	English	do	5.8	175	
5	Fenton	Clifford		22 Yrs	1st Officer	20/5/24	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	160	
6	MacKinnon	Martin		12 Yrs	2nd Officer	29/4/24	do	No	do	32	M	Scotch	do	5.6	160	
7	Simpson	Gordon H.		5 Yrs	3rd Officer	26/4/24	do	No	do	23	M	English	do	5.9	160	
8	Gosse	Arthur H.		5 Yrs	Q/Master	1/5/24	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	160	
9	Halliday	Thos		25 Yrs	do	29/4/24	do	No	do	43	M	Scotch	do	5.2	123	
10	Dahlberg	Chas.		40 Yrs	L/Outman	do	do	No	do	55	M	Swedish	do	5.6	200	
11	Murray	Harry J.		3 Yrs	Q/Deckman	do	do	No	do	19	M	Scotch	do	5.10	150	
12	Wille	Karl		5 Yrs	do	1/4/24	do	No	do	26	M	English	do	5.8	160	
13	Johnson	Chas.		40 Yrs	L/Outman	11/4/24	do	No	do	55	M	Scot.	do	5.8	170	
14	Ellis	Harold J.		2 Yrs	do	29/3/24	do	No	do	22	M	English	do	5.11	155	
15	Sloan	William		2 Yrs	Stevedore	do	do	No	do	27	M	Scotch	do	5.11	170	
16	Campbell	Herbert R.		2 Yrs	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	125	
17	Parley	Marion		2 Yrs	Seaman	do	do	No	do	18	M	English	do	5.5	150	
18	Bannerman	John		2 Yrs	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	6.2	190	
19	Welch	Samuel		10 Yrs	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	150	
20	Horn	Richard		7 Yrs	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	155	
21	Buss	James		17 Yrs	do	6/5/24	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.10	165	
22	McKenzie	Daniel		40 Yrs	do	12/6/24	do	No	do	50	M	Scotch	do	5.8	170	Tattoo Marks
23	McPhail	Dugald		5 Yrs	do	26/6/24	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	155	Both Arms
24	Davis	Daniel		40 Yrs	do	1/5/24	do	No	do	50	M	Welsh	do	5.8	180	Nil
25	Griffen	Chas		14 Yrs	W/Operator	29/3/24	do	No	do	34	M	English	do	5.10	150	
26	Biloband	James		13 Yrs	Seaman	1/6/24	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	140	
27	Foster	Chas		8 Yrs	Seaman	4/6/24	do	No	do	24	M	do	British	5.10	163	
28																
29																
30																

Examined & Passed *Wm J. Boyce* *Master* *JUL - 7 1924*

Examined & Passed *Wm J. Boyce*

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Owners do do do do
Local Agents British Columbia Coast S/S Service

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William J. Boyce**, **Master**, of the **Princess Charlotte**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **July**, 19 **24**

W. J. Boyce
Master, Princess Charlotte

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Washington September 22nd, 1924, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Samuel	7-10/24	6 Years	Seaman	8/9/24	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.3	151	None.
2	Beaton	John	2/11/24	18 "	Lookoutman	22-9-24	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5.7	164	"
3	Laughlin.	William	2/10/24	1st Ship	Seaman	16-9-24	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5.8	155	"
4	<i>Examined and Passed Denton H. Jones - 10/10/24</i>															
5	<i>Master Pr. Charlotte</i>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Owners Do Do Do
Local Agents B C Coast Steamship Service.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2422

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Washington, July 7th, 19 24, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heritage John A		25 Yrs	Chf Engineer	29/3/24 Victoria	No	Yes	55	M	English	U S A	6.3	190	
2	Bailey Fred		14 Yrs	2nd Engineer	do do	No	Yes	38	M	do	British	5.9	175	
3	Doyle		16 Yrs	3rd Engineer	do do	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	do	5.8	180	
4	Adam Fred		5 Yrs	4th do	do do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.9	170	
5	Flews Robert		6 Yrs	5th do	do do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.11	190	
6	Hill Alex.		3 Yrs	6th do	do do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.9	155	
7	Douglas J Donald		1 Yr	7th do	do do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	150	
8	Graham John S		12 Yrs	Rel Engineer	do do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.11	160	
9	McGaw Thos	22/8/24	10 Yrs	Storekeeper	do do	No	Yes	49	M	English	do	5.8	156	
10	Patterson Andrew	21/8/24	3 Yrs	Oiler	do do	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5.7	163	
11	Harris William	21/8/24	1 Yr	do	do do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.9	145	
12	Burnett Chas.		11 Yrs	do	do do	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5.11	165	
13	Taylor James	21/8/24	30 Yrs	Fireman	do do	No	Yes	54	M	English	do	5.2	165	
14	Quinn Peter	21/8/24	1 Yr	do	do do	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	do	5.9	180	
15	Arkless Thos	22/8/24	20 Yrs	do	do do	No	Yes	45	M	English	do	5.9	160	
16	Girling John	22/8/24	5 Yrs	do	do do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.9	180	
17	Callan Edward	22/8/24	First	do	do do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	150	
18	Callan John		4 Yrs	do	do do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	148	
19	Wallace Alex.	21/8/24	1 Yr	Wiper	do do	No	Yes	17	M	Scotch	do	5.4	135	
20	Johnson Fred.	21/8/24	7 Yrs	do	do do	No	Yes	44	M	English	do	5.8	160	
21	King John	21/8/24	First	do	do do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.11	155	
22	Examined <u>James Daniel O'Brien</u> <u>22/8/24</u> <u>Wiper</u> <u>do</u> <u>do</u> <u>do</u> <u>No</u> <u>Yes</u> <u>17</u> <u>M</u> <u>English</u> <u>British</u> <u>5.11</u> <u>148</u>													
23	Examined <u>James Daniel O'Brien</u> <u>22/8/24</u> <u>Wiper</u> <u>do</u> <u>do</u> <u>do</u> <u>No</u> <u>Yes</u> <u>17</u> <u>M</u> <u>English</u> <u>British</u> <u>5.11</u> <u>148</u>													
24														
25														
26	McDougal Innes.		1 Year.	Relief Engr.	7-9-24 Victoria	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5.5	125	
27	Examined <u>James Daniel O'Brien</u> <u>22/8/24</u> <u>Wiper</u> <u>do</u> <u>do</u> <u>do</u> <u>No</u> <u>Yes</u> <u>17</u> <u>M</u> <u>English</u> <u>British</u> <u>5.11</u> <u>148</u>													
28														
29														
30														

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Local Agents BCCSS

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
2422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William J Boyce** **Master** of the **Princess Charlotte**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W J Boyce
Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **July**, 19 **24**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Washington, July 7th, 19 24, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Horner	William		20 Yrs	Chief Steward	28/5/24	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.10	200	
2	La Grue	Chas. J.		17 Yrs	2nd Steward	1/7/24	do	No	Yes	37	M	Irish	do	5.6	150	
3	Mackenzie	Agnes		15 Yrs	Stewardess	29/3/24	do	No	Yes	35	FM	Scotch	do	5.4	125	
4	Martin	Jacob		4 Yrs	N/Saloomsman	5/4/24	do	No	Yes	36	M	Scand	do	5.8	145	
5	McLoughlin	Lawrence		17 Yrs	Waiter	29/3/24	do	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	do	5.7	135	
6	Larkin	Leonard		9 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	English	do	5.7	175	
7	Rance	William		14 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.8	146	
8	Hudson	George		5 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.5	125	
9	Halliday	Robert		20 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	130	
10	Robinson	Henry		20 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	do	5.7	142	
11	Davidson	William		18 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	English	do	5.11	175	
12	Martin	John		6 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.5	140	
13	Short	George		24 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	140	
14	Robillard	Robert		7 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	French	do	5.10	165	
15	Maxille	Harry		2 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	do	5.10	150	
16	Peacock	Frank		20 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7	135	
17	Nuttall	Harry		18 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.6	150	
18	Briscoe	Polard		17 Yrs	do	3/5/24	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.10	175	
19	Trinder	William		20 Yrs	do	1/7/24	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.6	140	
20	Graham	John		11 Yrs	do	3/5/24	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.10	155	
21	Anderson	Thos.		6 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.5	146	
22	O'Leary	Aloysius		7 Yrs	do	16/6/24	do	No	Yes	21	M	Irish	do	5.7	135	
23	Van	Herbert		First	do	15/6/24	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	do	5.4	120	
24	Johnston	Joseph		do	Porter	29/5/24	do	No	Yes	17	M	Welsh	do	5.10	145	
25	Briggs	Chas.		do	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	English	do	5.9	150	
26	Findall	Frank		5 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.4	140	
27	Richardson	Reginald		First	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.5	130	
28	Richards	Jack		do	do	1/5/24	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.5	130	
29	Engell	Robert		do	do	13/5/24	do	No	Yes	26	M	Danish	do	5.5	145	
30	Perkins	Isabel		do	do	24/5/24	do	No	Yes	18	F	Scand	do	5.4	130	

Examined James Daniel O'Brien Holmes
Examined James Daniel O'Brien HolmesW. J. Joyce JUL - 7 1924
Master Princess CharlotteLine Canadian Pacific Railway CompanyOwners Canadian Pacific Railway CompanyLocal Agents BCCSS
14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William J. Boyce** Master of the **Princess Charlotte**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **July**, 19 **24**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Washington, July 7th, 1924, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Welle	Roy		3 Yrs	Porter	26/6/24	Victoria	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Otto	William		First	do	10/6/24	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	150	
3	Henderson	Malcolm		do	do	4/6/24	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.2	130	
4	Walker	Maurice		do	do	3/7/24	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.8	149	
5	Hawkins	Joseph		do	Storekeeper	29/3/24	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	140	
6	Towers	Chas.		do	Janitor	1/5/24	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.8	145	
7	Miller	Harold		2 Yrs	House Boy	1/6/24	do	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5.7	140	
8	Montgomery	Don		1 Yr	News Agent	1/7/24	do	No	Yes	33	M	U S A	U S A	5.8	150	
9	Johnson	Edna		1 Yr	Barber	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5.8	140	
10	Bray	Arthur		5 Yrs	Baggage man	do	do	No	do	40	M	English	do	5.9	170	
11	Driskell	Thos.		17 Yrs	Waiter	26/6/24	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	145	
12	<i>Sumner David Calderwood</i>															
13																
14	Rush	Herbert		14 Yrs	Waiter	10/7/24	do	No	do	29	M	do	British	5.3	115	
15	Polgar	Richard		7 Yrs	do	do	"	"	"	49	M	do	do	5.11	160	
16	Polgar	Delmie		First	Porter	do	"	"	"	16	M	do	do	5.6	120	
17	Vesburgh	John		1 Yr	do	do	"	"	"	19	M	do	do	5.11	164	
18	Harman J	Joe		2 Yrs	do	do	"	"	"	16	M	do	do	5.7	120	
19	Delament	Herbert		3 Yrs	Barber	do	"	"	"	30	M	do	do	5.6	150	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	Thorburn	Herbert		First	Porter	16/6/24	"	"	"	18	M	do	do	5.8	158	
26	Griffiths	Herbert		do	do	19/6/24	"	"	"	18	M	do	do	5.7	146	
27	Sentell	William		do	do	20/6/24	"	"	"	19	M	do	do	5.7	142	
28	Carnochan	Adam		10 Yrs	do	23/6/24	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	do	5.6	148	
29	Whalley	Stanley		First	do	24/6/24	"	"	"	17	M	English	do	5.5	136	
30	Melwan	Thomas		do	do	1/6/24	"	"	"	17	M	do	do	5.6	140	

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co
Local Agents BCCSS

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2422
51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William J Boyce**, **Master**, of the **Princess Charlotte**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W J Boyce
Master, ~~Princess Charlotte~~

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **July**, 19**24**

				Immigrant Inspector.							
No.	Age	Sex	Color	No.	Age	Sex	Color	No.	Age	Sex	Color
1	25	M	W	1	25	M	W	1	25	M	W
2	25	M	W	2	25	M	W	2	25	M	W
3	25	M	W	3	25	M	W	3	25	M	W
4	25	M	W	4	25	M	W	4	25	M	W
5	25	M	W	5	25	M	W	5	25	M	W
6	25	M	W	6	25	M	W	6	25	M	W
7	25	M	W	7	25	M	W	7	25	M	W
8	25	M	W	8	25	M	W	8	25	M	W
9	25	M	W	9	25	M	W	9	25	M	W
10	25	M	W	10	25	M	W	10	25	M	W
11	25	M	W	11	25	M	W	11	25	M	W
12	25	M	W	12	25	M	W	12	25	M	W
13	25	M	W	13	25	M	W	13	25	M	W
14	25	M	W	14	25	M	W	14	25	M	W
15	25	M	W	15	25	M	W	15	25	M	W
16	25	M	W	16	25	M	W	16	25	M	W
17	25	M	W	17	25	M	W	17	25	M	W
18	25	M	W	18	25	M	W	18	25	M	W
19	25	M	W	19	25	M	W	19	25	M	W
20	25	M	W	20	25	M	W	20	25	M	W
21	25	M	W	21	25	M	W	21	25	M	W
22	25	M	W	22	25	M	W	22	25	M	W
23	25	M	W	23	25	M	W	23	25	M	W
24	25	M	W	24	25	M	W	24	25	M	W
25	25	M	W	25	25	M	W	25	25	M	W
26	25	M	W	26	25	M	W	26	25	M	W
27	25	M	W	27	25	M	W	27	25	M	W
28	25	M	W	28	25	M	W	28	25	M	W
29	25	M	W	29	25	M	W	29	25	M	W
30	25	M	W	30	25	M	W	30	25	M	W
31	25	M	W	31	25	M	W	31	25	M	W
32	25	M	W	32	25	M	W	32	25	M	W
33	25	M	W	33	25	M	W	33	25	M	W
34	25	M	W	34	25	M	W	34	25	M	W
35	25	M	W	35	25	M	W	35	25	M	W
36	25	M	W	36	25	M	W	36	25	M	W
37	25	M	W	37	25	M	W	37	25	M	W
38	25	M	W	38	25	M	W	38	25	M	W
39	25	M	W	39	25	M	W	39	25	M	W
40	25	M	W	40	25	M	W	40	25	M	W
41	25	M	W	41	25	M	W	41	25	M	W
42	25	M	W	42	25	M	W	42	25	M	W
43	25	M	W	43	25	M	W	43	25	M	W
44	25	M	W	44	25	M	W	44	25	M	W
45	25	M	W	45	25	M	W	45	25	M	W
46	25	M	W	46	25	M	W	46	25	M	W
47	25	M	W	47	25	M	W	47	25	M	W
48	25	M	W	48	25	M	W	48	25	M	W
49	25	M	W	49	25	M	W	49	25	M	W
50	25	M	W	50	25	M	W	50	25	M	W
51	25	M	W	51	25	M	W	51	25	M	W
52	25	M	W	52	25	M	W	52	25	M	W
53	25	M	W	53	25	M	W	53	25	M	W
54	25	M	W	54	25	M	W	54	25	M	W
55	25	M	W	55	25	M	W	55	25	M	W
56	25	M	W	56	25	M	W	56	25	M	W
57	25	M	W	57	25	M	W	57	25	M	W
58	25	M	W	58	25	M	W	58	25	M	W
59	25	M	W	59	25	M	W	59	25	M	W
60	25	M	W	60	25	M	W	60	25	M	W
61	25	M	W	61	25	M	W	61	25	M	W
62	25	M	W	62	25	M	W	62	25	M	W
63	25	M	W	63	25	M	W	63	25	M	W
64	25	M	W	64	25	M	W	64	25	M	W
65	25	M	W	65	25	M	W	65	25	M	W
66	25	M	W	66	25	M	W	66	25	M	W
67	25	M	W	67	25	M	W	67	25	M	W
68	25	M	W	68	25	M	W	68	25	M	W
69	25	M	W	69	25	M	W	69	25	M	W
70	25	M	W	70	25	M	W	70	25	M	W
71	25	M	W	71	25	M	W	71	25	M	W
72	25	M	W	72	25	M	W	72	25	M	W
73	25	M	W	73	25	M	W	73	25	M	W
74	25	M	W	74	25	M	W	74	25	M	W
75	25	M	W	75	25	M	W	75	25	M	W
76	25	M	W	76	25	M	W	76	25	M	W
77	25	M	W	77	25	M	W	77	25	M	W
78	25	M	W	78	25	M	W	78	25	M	W
79	25	M	W	79	25	M	W	79	25	M	W
80	25	M	W	80	25	M	W	80	25	M	W
81	25	M	W	81	25	M	W	81	25	M	W
82	25	M	W	82	25	M	W	82	25	M	W
83	25	M	W	83	25	M	W	83	25	M	W
84	25	M	W	84	25	M	W	84	25	M	W
85	25	M	W	85	25	M	W	85	25	M	W
86	25	M	W	86	25	M	W	86	25	M	W
87	25	M	W	87	25	M	W	87	25	M	W
88	25	M	W	88	25	M	W	88	25	M	W
89	25	M	W	89	25	M	W	89	25	M	W
90	25	M	W	90	25	M	W	90	25	M	W
91	25	M	W	91	25	M	W	91	25	M	W
92	25	M	W	92	25	M	W	92	25	M	W
93	25	M	W	93	25	M	W	93	25	M	W
94	25	M	W	94	25	M	W	94	25	M	W
95	25	M	W	95	25	M	W	95	25	M	W
96	25	M	W	96	25	M	W	96	25	M	W
97	25	M	W	97	25	M	W	97	25	M	W
98	25	M	W	98	25	M	W	98	25	M	W
99	25	M	W	99	25	M	W	99	25	M	W
100	25	M	W	100	25	M	W	100	25	M	W

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Washington September 22nd, 19 24, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beaton Herbert <i>21/8/24</i>		1 Year.	Porter	16-9-24 Victoria	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.7	146	None
2	Perlstrom Amiel <i>22/8/24</i>		2 "	"	" "	"	"	16	M	Scand'ivan,	"	5.4	135	"
3	Reeves Donald. <i>22/8/24</i>		1st Ship	"	" "	"	"	17	M	English	"	5.9	157	"
4	<i>Examined by David Clements, Master Pr. Charlotte Sept 22/24</i>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Canadian Pacific Railway
Owners Do Do
Local Agents B C Coast Steamship Service.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
24222

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Washington, July 7th, 19 24, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Ning	Lum		15 Yrs	Chief Cook	29/3/24	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	155	Scar R Ear
✓ 2	Too	Lum		9 Yrs	End Cook	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	165	Mole Foot L Ear
✓ 3	Sam	See Foot		3 Yrs	Ord Cook	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	180	Scar R Eye Mole R Ear
✓ 4	Poy	Lee Yuen		4 Yrs	Baker	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5.7	160	Scar R Eye Mole L Jaw
✓ 5	Tam	Nah Ko		2 Yrs	Pantryman	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	150	A R Eye Brow
✓ 6	Sam	Chung		1 Yr	do	21/6/24	do	No	do	47	M	do	do	5.8	120	Large Scar Outer Corner R Eye
✓ 7	Sam	Chin		1 Yr	Mess Boy	29/3/24	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	130	Mole R Neck Pit on Corner of Mouth
✓ 8	Yue	Ming Jung		1 Yr	do	3/5/24	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	145	Scar R Neck
✓ 9	Ng	Chung Ho		First	do	17/6/24	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	125	Mole R Neck Bone Pit L Neck Trajectory Heath
✓ 10	Lim	Sam Jung		do	do	26/6/24	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	130	Corner R Eyebrow Pit L side of Throat
11	<i>Examined & Signed Captain Nelson</i>															JUL - 7 1924
12																
13																
✓ 14	Man	Li Yi		First	Cook's Help	7/7/24	do	No	do	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	130	Leg pit front Left ear mole Pit cheek bone
✓ 15	Ming	Wong		do	do	18/7/24	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	120	Mole L Cheek Bone Mole L Temple Small Mole L Chin
✓ 16	Yeu	Ngo Ching		do	do	30/7/24	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	145	Pits F Head Pit R Side of H Pit L Side of H Ear
17																
18	Jay	Kan Dai		do	2nd Pantry	1/9/24	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	142	
19	Lim	Pon Lim		do	Mess Boy	2/9/24	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5.8	136	
20	<i>Examined & Signed Captain Nelson</i>															SEP 24 1924
21																
22	Tang	Sing		1st Ship	Mess Boy	4-9-24	Victoria	No	Yes	29	N	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	140	Pits Centre Forehead.
23	<i>Examined & Signed Captain Nelson</i>															SEP 22 1924
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co
Local Agents BCCSB

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2422
7/22

2422

Princess Charlotte

From July 1, 1924 to Sept 30, 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William J Boyce

Master, of the

Princess Charlotte

do declare

that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

7th

day of

July

1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

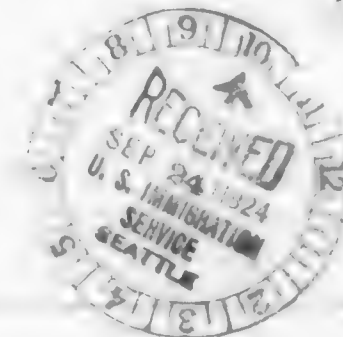
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS. "TENPAISAN MARU", arriving at Aberdeen Wash Sept 20, 1924 from the port of MIYAKO, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TANAKA	JIRO	Master	July 23rd '23	Japan	-	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-11	150	N11
2	TSUGE	MAGANE	C/Officer	Aug. 29th '24	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
3	NAKAGAWA	SUKENOBU	2/Officer	August 2nd '24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	2
4	OHARA	TADAO	3/Officer	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
5	MURAKAMI	GIHEI	C/Engineer	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4-11	97	"
6	HASHIMOTO	MASAO	1/Engineer	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
7	ISHIURA	NOBORU	2/Engineer	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	155	"
8	WADA	DEIJIRO	W/Operator	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	95	"
9	MAEDA	MASAHARU	D/Apprentice	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	147	"
10	YAMAGUCHI	SUEO	E/Apprentice	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
11	KUROSHIMA	SOJIRO	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	147	"
12	TAGAWA	SHIHEI	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
13	TAHIRA	YOSHIKUMA	Q. Master	" "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	134	"
14	MURATA	TSUTOMU	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
15	IWANAGA	KICHISABURO	"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	118	"
16	KOMINE	NARIFUSA	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	106	"
17	KODAMA	KAZUO	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
18	NAKAZONO	JUNGO	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	102	"
19	MATSUOKA	IWAKICHI	"	August 6th '24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	133	"
20	TAGUCHI	TORAO	"	August 2nd '24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	137	"
21	YAMAZAKI	YOSHIMASA	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
22	ABE	HARUMATSU	"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
23	SASADA	YUICHIRO	"	August 6th '24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
24	SAKURAI	SADAHICHI	No. 1 Oiler	August 2nd '24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	108	"
25	FUKUDA	MASUO	No. 2 Oiler	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
26	TOYOYAMA	MARIAKI	No. 3 Oiler	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	138	"
27	YAMASHITA	GUNICHI	Donkey Man	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	129	"
28	OKUBO	HAJIME	Fire Man	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
29	KANEKO	RYUSABURO	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
30	HARADA	SANZO	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	115	"

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
14-2229

* See list of marks on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2423
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TENPAISAN MARU"., arriving at _____, 19²⁴, from the port of MIIBE, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YAMASHITA	KIYOSABURO	Fire Man	August 2nd '24	Japan	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	138	Nil.
2	KAIDA	SEIICHI	"	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
3	NODA	SEIJI	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	107	"
4	ARAKI	SHIRO	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
5	ARAKI	TOYOMATSU	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
6	KAWAKAMI	IHEI	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	122	"
7	NAGAHAMA	TSURUMATSU	"	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-0	97	"
8	FUKUDA	MATSUZO	"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
9	HONTA	TOHOSHI	"	August 29th '24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
10	SHIMAGATA	TOKUMATSU	"	August 6th '24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
11	SUETSUGU HAYASHIDA	TOKUJU KAZUO	Steward	August 2nd '24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
12	MARUYAMA	KOTARO	Cook	August 2nd '24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
13	MATSUSHITA	MAGOSAKU	Cook	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	122	"
14	AYABE	MASAJU	Boy	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
15	MORI	KYUTARO	Boy	" "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-1	107	"
16	TAGUCHI	KANEHARU	Boy	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-9	90	"
17														
18														
19			TOTAL	46	Members.									
20			American Consulate at Nagasaki, Japan.											
21			Date <u>AUG 29 1924</u>											
22			I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this											
23			crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations											
24			prescribed by the Department of State.											
25			<i>[Signature]</i>											
26			Consul of the United States of America.											
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-124

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Dupaisan Maru

Arrived Sept. 20, 1924

Aburdeen Wash.

Departed Aug 29, 1924

Thru Japan

Agents

Swain Harbor Ste. Co.

Departed from Seattle

Oct 2, 1924

Japan

6589 filed

Master

of the S.S. Dupaisan Maru

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

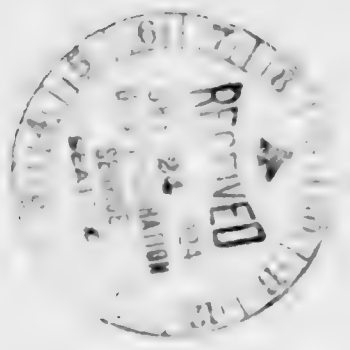
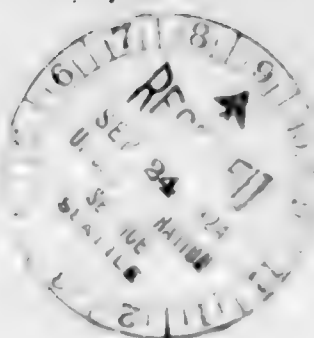
Sept

19

24

John W. Dalsen
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer



Aburdeen Wash. Sept 20, 1924
Examined & Passed,
John W. Dalsen
U.S. I.I.S.

Aburdeen Wash. Sept. 20, 1924
Examined & Passed
All alien crew ordered
detained on board
John W. Dalsen
Imp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BRITISH MONARCH**, arriving at **Grays Harbour 15th Sept, 1924**, from the port of **Yokohama**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Anderson	George		35	Master	Nov 1923	Dartmouth	N	YES	49	M	Scott	British	5 7	216	Scar on R. forearm
2	Carroll	George		17	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 10	150	nil
3	Crabtree	John		10	2 nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 9	164	Scar. R. into finger
4	Robertson	Thomas		7	3 rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scott	"	5 3	160	NONE
5	Spence	Andrew		9	A.B.	"	Leith	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	160	Anchor on R. hand
6	Turnbull	William		9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	154	nil
7	Bigland	Andrew		10	B'o'sun	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6 1	185	Cross on Left forearm
8	Hughan	John		8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	155	nil
9	Scott	James		8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	140	nil
10	Brown	Lawrence		30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 5	163	Fig on R. arm
11	Devreux	Stephen		17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5 5	165	Cross on R. forearm
12	Doyle	Phillip		14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	140	Anchor on L. forearm
13	Love	Albert		24	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5 10	182	Fig. on R. arm
14	Thomas	Alexander		12	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scott	"	5 11	154	nil
15	Mills	John		11	Apprentice	"	Dartmouth	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	110	"
16	Man	George		11	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5 8	150	"
17	Milne	Joseph		11	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scott	"	5 9	154	"
18	Raphael	Robert		12	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 7	150	Scar on Left index finger
19	Wencheski	Thomas		30	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 6	206	T.W. on left hand
20	Stich	John		25	2 nd	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 10	160	nil
21	Peattie	Henry		3 1/2	3 rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	130	"
22	Graham	John		1	4 th	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 11	145	"
23	M. Kinna	Donald		1/2	5 th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
24	Munro	John		4	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 11	174	Scar on Right Chest
25	Burns	George		1/2	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4 11	98	nil
26	O'Keefe	Cyril George		3	W.P. Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5 7	130	"
27	Ping	Chong		12	1 st 7 man	"	"	"	"	39	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 3	171	"
28	Pao	Lee Yn		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	135	"
29	Chow	Jim		10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	141	"
30																

Line **Monarch**
 Owners **W. & A. S. S. Co.**
 Local Agents **Samuel Samuel & Co.**

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of men on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

242

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH MONARCH, arriving at Gray's Harbour 15th Sept, 1924, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	✓ Ye	Lin	✓	25	Fireman	NOV. 1913	Port of	NO	YES	40	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	153	nil
2	✓ Fook	Wah	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	152	"
3	✓ Man	Ling	✓	33	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	163	"
4	✓ Ling	Chin	✓	30	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11	140	Mole on neck
5	✓ Fah	Wong ad	✓	15	Fireman's cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	137	nil
6	✓ Chee	Thomas	✓	1 1/2	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Hagland British	5'5	120	nil
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan

Date August 29, 1924

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as filed to this

Consulate at Yokohama, Japan

Leonard M. Green
Consul of the United States of America

Seen Fa No 7009

For the journey to the United States direct

Leonard M. Green

Vice Consul of the United States of America



Line Monarch
Owners Rashun & Verel
Local Agents Samuel Samuel & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2494

D. S. British Monarch
 Arrived *Sept 15 1924*
Aberdeen Wash.
 Departed
Yokohama Japan
 Agents
Harbor St. Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *G. M. Anderson* Master, of the *S. S. British Monarch*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Sept*, 19*24*

John W. Danson
 Immigrant Inspector.

G. M. Anderson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Aberdeen Wash. 9/15/24
Examined & Passed
1st Officer as Surgeon
U.S.P.H.S.
Aberdeen Wash. 9/15/24
Examined & Passed
All Chinese crew ordered
detained on board
John W. Danson
Inspr.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3.—*Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mogyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hirose Tokumitsu, Surgeon of the S/S. "Africa Maru", C. S. K. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, R. Mizuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1924,
at Seattle, Wash.

H. Hirose
Ship's Surgeon

F. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AFRICA MARU" Passengers sailing from K O B E J A P A N, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Fraser	4-4-24-25 Escher	34	F	Temporary visitor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Korea Nantei	Husband John D. Fraser; Nantei, Korea. Korea Nantei
2		Fraser	" Jack	" 22	M	"	"	"	No	British	English	Korea Nantei	Father John D. Fraser; Nantei, Korea. Wisc Hanover
3	In Transit.	Yoshino	8-20-24 Ippei	28	M	Visitor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka-fu Osaka-shi	Son. Yoshino Kazumasa # 25, 2chome, Shinbo-cho, Osaka. Japan Yokohama
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

91

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1924

2425/1 •

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miroya Tozumi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", O. S. K. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, R. Mizuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at Manila
[Signature]
Ship's Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

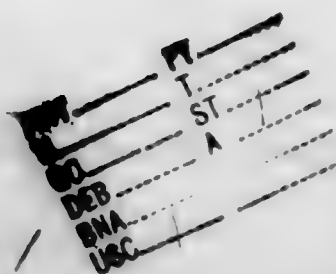
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

242572 S. S. AFRICA MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	W.C.	Hall	Mary Julia	46	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	U S A	Managawa Kamakura -ken -cho		Calif	Perris
2	AL 11110	Kagami	9-10-24 - Tokyo Taneo	24	7	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Peny Visitor	Japanese Gifu-ken Tajimi-cho	Father Kagami Chiyomatsu Tajimi-cho, Dogi-gun, Gifu-ken.	Calif	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

92



Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-209

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2425/2

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Ward", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Suborn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 1924,
at Seattle, Wn

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hirose Tokumitsu, Surgeon of the S S Africa Maru, O. S. I. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, R. Misuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 24 1914

N. Hirose
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Seattle Wa

F. M. Wallace

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2425/8 S. S. "AFRICA MARU" Passengers sailing from KORE, JAPAN, SEPTEMBER 2TH, 1924

242573																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED.	ADMITTED.	Yonesawa	Katsuko	20	1	F	8 Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Hyogo-ken	Kobe	Father Yonesawa Shozo 32-1 6chome, Nakayamate-dori, Kobe-shi.	Ohio	Oberlin
ADMITTED.	ADMITTED.	Kido	Suetaro	42	6	M	8 Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash	Seattle	Wife Kido Ura # 521 Mura, Suda-mura, Ohikajo-gun, Fukuoka-ken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	ADMITTED.	Fukui	Kuniso	32	11	M	8 Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Kyoto-fu	Kyoto	Brother Fukui Masukichi # 2524 Inarima, Otsu-shi, Takashima-gun, Saiga-ken.	Ohio	Oberlin
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEP 25 1924

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD Q. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

SEP 25 1924

191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

SEP 25 1924

191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

SEP 25 1924

191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

93

SEP 25 1924
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. S. McLaughlin
J. C. Young

SEP 25 1924
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting
Sumner A. Fullerton
Medical Examiner of Port

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1924

2425/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a sporting organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.		
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																			
1	Myself \$500	No	To Teacher Mrs R B Whitehead 35 College place, Oberlin, Ohio	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mark of chilblain	Fukuoka-ken Edokami-cho
2	Myself \$100	No	1902 Seattle, Friend Phil Diet. 1924 Wash #1421 4th Ave, Seattle, Wash.	Perma- mently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on top of head	Fukuoka-ken Nakatsu-mura
3	Myself \$500	No	To Friend Mr Ninomiya Genbei Council Hall, Oberlin, Ohio.	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Shiga-ken Ohomise-cho
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-223

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S. S. Africa Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 1 1924

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at San Francisco

J. M. Callery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hirose Tokumitsu, Surgeon of the S. S. Africa Maru, N. S. K. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, K. Misuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 day of SEP 24, 1924,
at Seattle, Wn

Hirose
Ship's Surgeon

F. H. Wallen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

2425/4 S. S. "AFRICA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1924

Passengers sailing from <u>YOKOHAMA JAPAN</u> , <u>SEPTEMBER 12TH</u> , 19 <u>24</u>															
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Tr. No.	Read what is printed (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED <i>no tax</i>	Goto	9-5-24 Tokio	30	M	Assistant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chiba-ken	Chiba-shi	Waga Goto Tama # 938 Choshu, Samukawa, Chiba-ken.	Ohio	Oberlin
2	ADMITTED	Yasaka	9-5-24 Yokohama	26	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oberlin	Father Yasaka Kichiro # 937 Nakanishi, 93876 2881 Koshi, Tamooji, Minami-ku, Osaka-shi.	Ohio	Oberlin
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEP 24 1924

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

SEP 25 1924

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. S. Fullerton
J. C. Young

SEP 25 1924

191

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. S. Fullerton
Medical Examiner of Aliens

91

INDEXED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

SEP 24 1924

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

J. W. Ballou
H. C. Young

SEP 25 1924

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. W. Ballou
H. C. Young

SEP 25 1924
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
By me a Fullerton
Medical Examiner of Aliens

91

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 100 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya Master, of the S. S. Africa Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 24 1924

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1924
at Seattle

J. H. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "Ofice Nam"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash. Sept. 24th*, 19*24*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan* *Sept 12, 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					Supplementary											
					Discharged at Yokohama											
1																
2	Nashimoto	Nisuke			Steward											
3	Yamaguchi	Saburo			Chief Engineer											
4	Fuchiya	Fukutaro			4th Engineer											
5	Nashiruno	Nashido			Apprentice											
6	Yokoyama	Akira			Apprentice											
7	Yamashita	Tekinori			Eng. W. Operator											
8	Kabe	Senkoku			Quarter Master											
9	Okamoto	Masanebu			Oiler											
10	Natsuo	Uichi			Coal Passer											
11	Nakao	Nanta			Cook											
12	Nariyama	Gentaro			Cook											
13	Tsuboi	Ichimatsu			Steward											
14	Adachi	Takashi			Steward											
15	Fushida	Goichi			Steward											
16					Shipped at Yokohama											
17	Shibata	Reiji			Chief Engineer	Sept. 11th	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	None
18	Itakura	Yasushi			4th Engineer	Sept. 11th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
19	Iwano	Tokumitsu			Doctor	Sept. 11th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
20	Kadono	Hideojire			Eng. W. Operator	Sept. 11th	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	None
21	Muneshika	Masami			Apprentice	Sept. 11th	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	None
22	Masebo	Tokumatsu			Store Keeper	Sept. 11th	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Hole on nose
23	Yoshihira	Kanuyoshi			Sailor	Sept. 11th	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	4'3"	112	Scar on right hand
24	Kondo	Ke			Sailor	Sept. 11th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	4 moles on nose
25	Yamamoto	Ryuichi			No. 1 Oiler	Sept. 11th	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Scar on right side of face
26	Iwano	Shobaku			Fire Man	Sept. 11th	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on right side of face
27	Iabata	Matsuo			Coal Passer	Sept. 11th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar on right side of face
28	Matsui	Matsuo			Coal Passer	Sept. 11th	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Scar on right side of face
29	Sanno	Jitsuo			Coal Passer	Sept. 11th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on right side of face
30	Ohia	Kokun			Cook	Sept. 11th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Hole under nose

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2425

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....
 1912-1910.....

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2425 \\ 6 \overline{) 14550} \\ \underline{12} \\ 25 \\ \underline{24} \\ 10 \\ \underline{12} \\ 18 \\ \underline{18} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiga, Master, of the S.S. "Africa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru" arriving at *Seattle, Wash. Sept. 24th, 1924*, from the port of *Shanghai, China.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Komiya	Komajiro			Captain	Jan. 30th.	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140 ^{lbs}	None
2	Kanegae	Hiroatsu			Chief Officer	Aug. 4th.	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
3	Furuya	Yuichi			2nd Officer	Oct. 22nd.	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	None
4	Hamabe	Hirokichi			3rd Officer	Apr. 6th.	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
5	Honda	Kazuo			Apprentice	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
6	Ueda	Kazuma			Apprentice	May. 28th.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
7	Ogawa	Masashi			Apprentice	Nov. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	147	None
8	Yamaguchi	Saburo			Chief Engineer	Aug. 4th.	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
9	Kosaki	Masao			1st Engineer	Jan. 28th.	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
10	Yamaga	Yoshio			2nd Engineer	June. 12th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None
11	Funakoshi	Seisuke			3rd Engineer	June. 12th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
12	Tsuchiya	Fukutaro			4th Engineer	Jan. 22nd.	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	134	None
13	Kameda	Tosaku			5th Engineer	Aug. 28th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	138	None
14	Yokoyama	Akira			Apprentice	May. 28th.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
15	Hashidume	Machide			Apprentice	Jan. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
16	Otsuki	Hosumi			Apprentice	Aug. 5th.	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	138	None
17	Mitsunaga	Tokubun			Purser	June. 12th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	145	None
18	Fujii	Magobei			Clerk	June. 12th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	145	None
19	Hosokawa	Toshimoto			Freight Clerk	Aug. 5th.	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	108	None
20	Sugimoto	Tadayoshi			2nd F. Clerk	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
21	Obata	Masayoshi			Wireless Operator	Nov. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	None
22	Yamashita	Tokimori			2nd W. Operator	Mar. 17th.	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	138	None
23	Tango	Takinosuke			Chief Steward	June. 10th.	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
24	Takeda	Kimatsu			Boatswain	Nov. 7th.	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Baldness on head in size of 25c silver
25	Kanasashi	Tomitaro			Carpenter	Oct. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	136	Amiable face
26	Inoue	Isaburo			Quarter Master	Oct. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	A curving finger in right hand
27	Kawashima	Kamataro			Quarter Master	Apr. 1st.	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	Mole on right cheek
28	Kabe	Senkoku			Quarter Master	July. 19th.	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	Many beard and mustache
29	Yamada	Atsushi			Quarter Master	Dec. 19th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	mole upward the left brow
30	Ito	Isaburo			Sailor	Aug. 4th.	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	126	Mole between nose & mouth

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2425
7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 19....., from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sugaya	Kiyoshi			Sailor	Aug. 10th.	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Scar on left cheek
2	Fujimura	Umetaro			Sailor	Oct. 28th.	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	152	Mole on left eye
3	Matsugasako	Cheso			Sailor	Nov. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar below nose
4	Maeda	Oyamato			Sailor	June. 13th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	Three mole up right eyebrow
5	Hagaya	Sakutaro			Sailor	Jan. 29th.	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	159	Mole below right eye
6	Kameda	Chuso			Sailor	Mar. 19th.	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Many pimple
7	Ogawa	Yasota			Sailor	Nov. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	129	Scar on right hand
8	Minami	Yoshihide			Sailor	Jan. 29th.	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Prissled hair
9	Yamamoto	Kyichi			Sailor	May. 24th.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	Mole on left part of chin
10	Hagamatsu	Tomeji			Sailor	June. 12th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Scar near the right eye
11	Tanaka	Masaru			Sailor	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	A mole on nose
12	Yugawa	Seichiro			Sailor	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	129	Mole near left ear
13	Maeda	Isamu			Sailor	Aug. 4th.	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	105	Mole below mouth & round face
14	Sakaki	Misao			Sailor	Aug. 5th.	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Fat & tough muscle
15	Nagaishi	Eijiro			Oiler	Nov. 7th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	Breaking in middle of mustache
16	Koseki	Kenzo			Oiler	Jan. 28th.	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar on nose
17	Okamoto	Masanobu			Oiler	Nov. 7th.	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	159	Two mole on right part of forehead
18	Munei	Shinichi			Oiler	Feb. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on left fourth finger
19	Sotohano	Kakuro			Oiler	Mar. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	156	Two mole on left cheek
20	Takasawa	Sanzo			Oiler	Mar. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar between eyes
21	Kato	Shichi			Store Keeper	Feb. 12th.	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	158	Mole on left cheek
22	Kimura	Hisaburo			Freezer Hand	Nov. 9th.	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	129	Scar behind right ear
23	Miyaji	Kotaro			Fire Man	May. 24th.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on right cheek
24	Hagaoka	Shigejiro			Fire Man	Jan. 4th.	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	Scar on forehead
25	Kwabara	Suckichi			Fire Man	Apr. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	Mole below right eye
26	Noguchi	Hatsugoro			Fire Man	Apr. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	159	Scar on right cheek
27	Nakamura	Jihel			Fire Man	Feb. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	Scar in corner of right eye
28	Fukui	Keiichi			Fire Man	Sept. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	White part in left eyebrow
29	Akita	Sgtomi			Fire Man	Oct. 29th.	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155	Scar on left first finger
30	Hara	Fusakichi			Fire Man	Sept. 7th.	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Mole left side of left eyebrow

Line

Owner

Local Agents
16-1588

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8
2425

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Adachi	Tatsumi			Steward	Aug. 28th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	Short body
2	Kihara	Hinosuke			Steward	May. 27th.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Face in form of eggs
3	Tsuboi	Iohimatsu			Steward	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Large forehead
4	Ueda	Koichiro			Steward	May. 24th.	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Slender & high body
5	Yakahi	Shoko			Steward	Aug. 24th.	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	Scar on chin
6	Arai	Motokichi			Steward	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on lip
7	Adachi	Takashi			Steward	Aug. 5th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Mole on chin & under ear
8	Fushida	Goichi			Steward	Aug. 5th.	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scaroon right hand
9	Ikeda	Yasutsume			Cook	Aug. 5th.	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Mole on chin
10	Minami	Wakasuke			Cook	Aug. 28th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	134	Mole on forehead
11	Consulate General at Shanghai, China					Summary										
12	Date: SEP 2- 1924					Officer		23								
13	I hereby certify that the visa being affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.					Deck Hand		32								
14						Engine Hand		29								
15						Purser Hand		25								
16	Vice Consul of the United States of America					Total		97								
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China.															
18	BEEN For the journey to the United States															
19	Via: _____															
20	Date: SEP 2- 1924															
21	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not used for that period.)															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Summary
Officer 23
Deck Hand 32
Engine Hand 29
Purser Hand 25
Total 97

Seattle, Wash., Sept. 24, 1924
checked in above crew and
found 102 crewmen on
board as per list.
R. V. Engels,
Quard.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2425
10/1

2425

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. Kaniya, master**

of the **S.S. "Africa Maru"**, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of

Sept. 1924

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Board

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Vessel *Dochoe*, arriving at *South Bend Wash Aug 25th*, 192*8*, from the port of *Vancouver B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Deseg ^{ed} 31	Grasse	Spro		Years 3	Messman	1924 June 25	N. Y.	New York	Yes	30	Male	Greek	Greek	5.7	130	
Deseg ^{ed} 32	Martin	Ernest		" 2½	"	" 25	" "	"	"	19	"	English	G. B.	5.7	120	
33	Kent	Callaghan		" 2½	"	" 28	" "	"	"	24	"	Irish	Ireland	5.3	110	
34	Rossano	Calastine		" 3	Fireman	" 27	" "	"	"	23	"	P. I.	U. S.	5.8	135	
35	Gow	Catherine			Stewardess	" 28	" "	"	"	40	Female	Scotch	U. S.	5.4	130	
36	Gaw	Grace			asst "	" 28	" "	"	"	9	"	"	U. S.	4.6	65	
37	Gaw	George			O. S.	" 28	" "	"	"	15	Male	"	U. S.	5.4	90	
38	Gow.	W. B.		" 35	Master	" 25	N. Y.	"	"	50	"	"	U. S.	5.8	230	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Re Plati J. S. Coy. Inc.*
Owner *Barber S. S. Line Inc.*
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Gow, Master of the Ames S. L. Doehra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1924

W. B. Gow
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. B. Gow
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Doehra, arriving at South Bend Wash. Aug 25th, 1924 from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Best	Fred W		years 50	1 st off	June 25	N. Y.	Paid off in New York Yes		52	Male	US	US	5.9	185	
2	Grass	Chas. W		17	2 nd	"	25			30		nat. Rom.	US	5.7	160	
3	Magee	Wm W		11	3 rd	"	25			31		U.S.	US	5.8	150	
4	Stanfoss	Hannes		15	Carp.	"	25			33		Finland		5.6	140	
5	Walttama	Oscar		22	Bosn	"	25			37		dc		5.6	179	
6	Hansen	Henry B		15	A.B.	"	25			30		Scandin.	Scandi	5.9	190	
7	Knudsen	John G		13	A.B.	"	25			27		Russia	Danz	5.6	148	
8	Kuse	Charles		6	A.B.	"	25			21		Salvia	Russian	5.6	165	
9	Undersen	Hans		16	A.B.	"	25			30		Scandin.	Danz	5.7	160	
10	Fitzpatrick	Edward		22	A.B.	"	25			40		Irish	Irish	5.6	150	
11	Johanson	Adolf		17	A.B.	"	25			40		Finish	Finish	5.7	150	
12	Russell	Patrick		13	A.B.	"	25			29		Irish	Irish	5.6	150	
13	Shuller	James		6	A.B.	"	25			22		English	Canada	5.7	170	
14	Barnett	Harry		1 1/2	Radio	"	25			18		U.S.	US	5.8	160	
15	Dewlin	James		20	ch. Eng	"	25			39		Irish	nat. US	5.6	155	
16	Marinos	John		27	1 st ass't	"	25			44		Austria	nat. US	5.9	172	
17	Kossmehl	Max		15	2 nd ass't	"	25			35		German	nat. US	5.8	150	
18	Sjerding	Christian		30	3 rd ass't	"	25			52		Scandi.	US	5.8	180	
19	Lund	Reginald		11	D. Eng	"	25			26		Scandi	nat. Scandi	5.7	140	
20	Gaspar	Kauirane		3	Ston Keep	"	25			30		P. I.	US	5.5	160	
21	Ucuning	Carlos		6 1/2	Oiler	"	25			23		P. I.	US	5.6	125	
22	Codor	Isaac		3	"	"	25			30		P. I.	US	5.0	135	
23	Bernadstrom	Harry		14	"	June 27				27		Scand.	Swede	5.10	165	
24	Balastac	Kope		2	Fire	"	25			23		P. I.	US	5.6	135	
25	Cortez	Juan		17	"	June 26				39		P. I.	US	5.7	125	
26	Samillano	Megure		2	wipe	"	25			24		P. I.	US	5.5	120	
27	Elera	Ramon		1	"	"	25			19		P. I.	U.S.	5.4	115	
28	Emptage	Fred W.		25	Stew.	"	25			40		B.W. I.	nat. US	5.8	160	
29	Clark	Edwards		30	1 st COOK	"	25			53		U.S.	US	5.7	151	
30	Stuart	Eric		5	2 nd COOK	"	25			22		B.W. I.	British	5.8	150	

Line La Plata S. S. Co. Inc.
Owners Barber S. S. Lines, Inc.

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

242

2426

Am Dochra Aug 25, 1924 Aberdeen

25/11/24 Aberdeen

89 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W.B. Gow* *Master*, of the *Amie S. Dochra*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *August*, 19*24*

W.B. Gow
Master, First or Second Officer

Geo. J. Warr, U.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. "GYOKOH MARU", arriving at *Borden Wash.*, SEPTEMBER 28, 1924, from the port of *VANCOUVER, B.C.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						Aug. 22										
1	✓ Turu	Shoji	---	17 1/2 years	Captain	1924	Osaka	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 6"	135	Black eyes & hair; Color yellow.
2	✓ Shimoda	Sabro	---	6 1/2	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
3	✓ Yamashita	Ziyoji	---	7	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	137	"
4	✓ Sakaguchi	Shiro	---	3	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	"
5	✓ Yendo	Takesaburo	---	22	Boatswain	"	"	"	No.	43	"	"	"	5' 0"	127	"
6	✓ Minari	Torakichi	---	8 1/2	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 0"	130	"
7	✓ Nishimasa	Sotokichi	---	6	Quarter- Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	"
8	✓ Takeshio	Kichiroji	---	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	"
9	✓ Mori	Kumotaro	---	13	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 0"	127	"
10	✓ Dojima	Kamekichi	---	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 2"	135	"
11	✓ Horikawa	Kohzow	---	6 1/2	Deck- Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	"
12	✓ Yachi	Kogyoku	---	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	132	"
13	✓ Muramatsu	Chiaki	---	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 0"	125	"
14	✓ Watanabe	Wabec	---	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4' 10"	123	"
15	✓ Tomita	Masayuki	---	7	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5' 4"	145	"
16	✓ Shimokawa	Nichiro	---	10 1/2	1st.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 3"	135	"
17	✓ Shimizu	Yoji	---	20	2nd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 4"	137	"
18	✓ Ogata	Yetsuzo	---	4	3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	127	"
19	✓ Onodera	Haruo	---	13	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	No.	30	"	"	"	5' 0"	125	"
20	✓ Kikuchi	Tokijiro	---	9 1/2	No. 2	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 3"	140	"
21	✓ Takaya	Yohzo	---	15 1/2	No. 3	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 3"	127	"
22	✓ Fujii	Daikichi	---	7	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	"
23	✓ Arai	Yoshijiro	---	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4' 11"	123	"
24	✓ Hamaguchi	Jitsuichi	---	5 1/2	Engine store-keeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	"
25	✓ Hoshii	Yosaku	---	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3"	127	"
26	✓ Yutaka	Toshiharu	---	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
27	✓ Miyakawa	Mattaro	---	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	"
28	✓ Koh	Showku	---	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Korean	"	5' 2"	125	"
29	✓ Hayashi	Futami	---	3	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	Japanese	"	5' 4"	135	"
30	✓ Mori	Yuzow	---	4	Chief Steward	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5' 2"	135	"

Line Yamashita Line

Owners Yamashita Kisen Goshikaisha

Local Agents Gray's Harbor Stevedore Co. Inc.

Immigration Inspector.

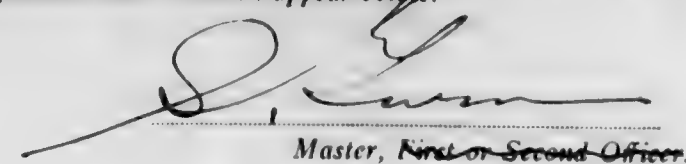
*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2427

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. TURU, MASTER, of the S.S. "GYOKOH MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.


Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GYOKOH MARU", arriving at SEPTEMBER, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	/ Ida Tadao		4	Cook	Aug. 22 1924 Osaka	No	No	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5	3 135	Black eyes & hairs; color yellow.
2	/ Nishimura Nishimura		1	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	4 120	"
3	/ Noda Haruyoshi		3	Waiter	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	0 123	"
4	/ Tazawa Seijiro		7	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	4 135	"
5														
6	TOTAL (INCLUDING CAPTAIN) 34 MEN.													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Yamashita Line
Owners Yamashita Kisen Goshikaisha
Local Agents Grays Harbor Stevedore Co. Inc.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26/27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese SD
Gyokoh Maru
Arrived Sept 29 1924
Aberdeen Wa
Departed Oct 5, 1924
Vancouver B.C.
for Yokohama
Agents
Gray Harbor Ste Co.
689 filed.

I, S. TURU, MASTER of the S.S. "GYOKOH MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1924

John W. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

Aberdeen Wash Sept 29-24
Examined & passed
all crew except officers
ordered detained on
board
John W. Watson
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Megas
Vessel *Woodrow*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 24*, 19*24*, from the port of *Butedale B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Mickalsen</i>	<i>Jacob</i>			<i>Captain</i>	<i>Jan.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>N. B. Citizen</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Andreas</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Berg</i>	<i>Olof</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Winter</i>	<i>Paul</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Gyalmir</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-248

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2477
 Arrived Am
Busby Woodrow
Sept 24, 1924
Seattle
Sept 25, 1924
Seattle

I, Jacob Mickelson, of the U.S.S. Busby Woodrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 12 which appears below.

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept., 1924

J. Mickelson
 Master, First or Second Officer

W. B. Buehler
 Immigrant Inspector

Seattle
B.C.

687 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
 The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 12

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 12 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am good.
Vessel *Woodrow*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct. 23rd*, 19*24*, from the port of *Kildonan, B. C. Oct 16, 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nickelsen	Jacob			Captain	Jan	Seattle		Yes	38		Norwegian U. S. Citizen		5'2"	168	None
2	Johansen	Hjalmar			First Mate	April			"	23		" Norwegian		5'8"	170	"
3	Jensen	Andrew			"	"			"	39		" U. S. Citizen		5'2"	155	"
4	Berg	Olaf			"	July			"	34		"		5'8"	170	"
5	Eug	John			"	Oct 14			"	38		" Citizen		5'2"	155	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2429

2429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 Gas W. Woodrow
 Oct. 25, 1924
 Seattle
 to Nov. 15, 1924

I, J. Mickelsen, master, of the Am. Gas W. Woodrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

27th Oct
A. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

J. Mickelsen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gr. L. G. Bayview, arriving at San Francisco, Sept 22, 1921, from the port of Manzanillo, D.F. Sept 8, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Berg	John			Master	9/21/21	Van Buren	Yes	Yes	34	M	Don	Can	5' 10"	165	
2	Robert															
3	Ernest	Edgar			Crew	"	"	"	"	24	"	Can	"	5' 6"	155	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owgers _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

240

2430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Berg, master, of the Br Gas Le Bayview, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

Sept.

1924

J. Berg
Master, First or Second Officer.

M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. Princess Charlotte.....

Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C. September 25th

191 24

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

INDEX
No. 1 to 100 by LB

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Washington

September 25th

1912

2431

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Mrs R Troup	No	No	Travelling with Employer	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Dk	Br	Nil	Canada	Victoria BC
2					Mrs R Troup as Child's Nurse										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce Master, of the Princess Charlotta, from Victoria, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 24
at Seattle, Wash.

W. J. Boyce
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amr Gas Screw Crescent, arriving at Tacoma, Sept 23, 1924, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C. 9/18-24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
DISC 1	Giske	Berni		15 yrs	Fisherman	April 7	Tacoma	Yes	Yes	36		Scand White	Norwegian	5'9	160	Has nevi on at Kitchikan, Alaska
DISC 2	Giske	Adolph		10 "	"	" "	"		"	31		"	"	5'7	150	Do.
DISC 3	Wooze	Jack		14 "	"	" "	"		"	35		"	"	5'8	160	"
4	Shelton	Andrew		15 "	capt	" "	"		"	34		"	American	5'10	170	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & found Sept 23, 1924
J. R. Tamm. A. S. U. S. P. H. S.

Like Harold Giske
Owner J. J. S. & Co
Local Agent J. J. S. & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Gas BV Crescent
Sept 23, 1924
Tacoma

I, Master, of the Am. Gas/Vent Crescent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1924 day of _____, 19____

W. H. L. L. L.

Immigrant Inspector

Guard



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ariscant, arriving at Seattle, July 7, 1924, from the port of Prince Rupert B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peniculations, or disorders
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	Andrew		15 years		April 15	Tacoma			32		White	W.S.A.	5'10	175	
2	Wong	Jack		17 "		" "	"			35		"	Norwegian	5'8	150	
3	His Re	Bernie		15 "		" "	"			36		"	"	5'10	160	
4	His Re	Adolf		10 "		" "	"			30		"	"	5'9	140	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.B. Crescent

July 7th 1924

Seattle Wash

to Nov 15, 1924

Seattle Wash

I, Master of the S.B. Crescent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1924

Curley K. Hill
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

A. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B C

SEPTEMBER 26, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	no tax	CHIN	HEE	33	M	M	MERCHANT.	YES	Form 400.	U S A	CHINESE	CHINESE	WASH	SEATTLE	HONG ARK BING, FRIEND, 53 PENDER STREET E VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Checked By
H. K. [unclear]
Sept 26 1924.

Returning Alien
YES Form 400.

Seattle, Wash
Sept 27, 1924
Admitted line 1.
F. S. Walling
M. L. Farris
Lusk

Checked by
H. K. B. G. L.
Sept 26 1924

Seattle, Wash
Sept 27, 1924
Admitted line 1.
F. S. McCallum
W. L. F. L.
L. S.

PT
ST
DEB
BMA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
NO. 10000 BY 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE WASH

SEPTEMBER 27

19 24

2434

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Bennett, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Bennett
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 19 24

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Switt Hall

Sept 27/24

Met and passed to report at 10 a.m.

W. H. F. Smiley

Guard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kurohime Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept. 25, 1924, from the port of Yokohama, Sept. 4, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
1	Swakichi	Gamanaka	Captain		Sairen	28 th May	Kobe	no	yes	38	man	japanese	japan	5-3	112.2	none
2	Seigo	Mayida	1 st Mate		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	109.4	none
3	Goro	Miyamoto	2 nd Mate		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	107.4	none
4	Takeshi	Odejima	3 rd Mate		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120.5	none
5	Tasaku	Sato	App. Officer		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	109.4	none
6	Juichi	Hayashi	Postman		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	148.8	none
7	Itukaku	Kurano	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	122.3	none
8	Ichitaro	Tetsuka	Store Keeper		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	133.0	none
9	Sakuni	Nakamura	Master		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	133.0	none
10	Masanobu	Sugiura	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-0	122.2	scar left forehead
11	Ishimatsu	Omura	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	124.0	none
12	Kotaro	Nakatani	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	132.7	none
13	Koji	Kodo	Sailor		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	107.4	none
14	Otokichi	Miyoshi	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	116.0	scar, center forehead
15	Michiaki	Kawabata	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	107.6	none
16	Shokichi	Okumura	"		"	31 st August	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115.0	none
17	Kaojiro	Ikezaki	Sailor's app. Chief		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-9	107.4	none
18	Ryo	Mizumaki	Engineer		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	147.0	none
19	Tsutaka	Fujiwara	1 st Engineer		"	28 th May	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	109.4	none
20	Sukeiyoshi	Kudo	2 nd Engineer		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	115.6	none
21	Sojiro	Imai	1 st Oiler		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	148.7	R. knuckles scarred
22	Yoshizo	Yamamoto	1 st " "		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	153.0	none
23	Senji	Yamada	1 st " "		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125.5	none
24	Masakiku	Togama	1 st " "		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	115.6	none
25	Kenji	Mitsushige	Donkey man		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	109.4	none
26	Junpei	Sawada	Fire man		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	111.5	scar L. cheek tattoo L. wrist
27	Ataro	Nomi	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	120.5	scar forehead mole chin
28	Tomimori	Yanagita	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	134.6	none
29	Gohci	Saigo	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	133.0	none
30	Ko	Takesaki	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	109.4	mole L. cheek

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2435

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kurohime Maru, arriving at, 19.., from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Saichi	Sakai	1000		Dairen	28 th May	Kobe	-no-	yes	29	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-4 115.6		None
2	Golaro	Ito	1001		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4 151.3		None
3	Tane	Tatsuma	1002		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-0 105.9		None
4	Shinosaburo	Watanabe	1003		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-0 153.2		None
5	Goshiro	Kanesashi	1004		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1 103.5		None
6	Heiroshi	Fujisaki	1005		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1 130.5		None
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan
Sept 25, 1924

Leonard N. Gru
Vice Consul
of the United States of America
For the journey to the United
States direct.
Leonard N. Gru
Vice Consul of the United States



Medically examined and found
S. F. L...
Not examined
Sept. 25, 1924
Medical examiner of Aliens

Earl C. Jotten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
SEP 25 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2435

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1750 (2)

Jap. Str. Kurohime Maru
Arrived at Port Townsend, Wash.

Sept. 25, 1924

From Yokohama, Japan

Seattle Agents, National Commerce Corporation,
Seattle, Washington.

Correspondence File No. 1357

I, S. Yamanaka, of the Jap. Str. Kurohime Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1924
Earl C. J. J. J.
act. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHOHEI NIIMI, Surgeon of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly CERTIFY that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHINA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at Shanghai

Joseph H. Lee
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 28TH SEPTEMBER, 1924.

24-3671

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SHICHIRO AKIYOSHI, COMMANDER of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", from HONGKONG & WAY PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1924
at Seattle, Wa.

F. S. W. T. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHOHEI NIIMI, Surgeon of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly CERTIFY that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHIBA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chohei Niimi

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at Seattle, Wn

Howell

Joseph H. E.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

243672

S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

Y O K O H A M A

14TH, SEPTEMBER 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	ADMITTED	SAKO	4-6-24 HARUKO	25 9 F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FATHER-IN-LAW JIROBEI SAKO, 61 AZA SHIMMACHI, MIYAKOMACHI, SHIMONEIGUN, IWATE-KEN.	WASH	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	SAKO	" ICHIRO	" 2 8 M	S	SON	"	"	NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	GRANDFATHER JIROBEI SAKO, 61 AZA SHIMMACHI, MIYAKOMACHI, SHIMONEIGUN, IWATE-KEN.	WASH	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	SAKO	" JIRO	" 4 5 M	S	BABY	"	"	NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	GRANDFATHER JIROBEI SAKO, 61 AZA SHIMMACHI, MIYAKOMACHI, SHIMONEIGUN, IWATE-KEN.	WASH	SEATTLE
4	ADMITTED	KATAYAMA	7-10-24 TOMIO	46 6 M	M	OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MOTHER MRS. KATAYAMA, 34 SUGA-CHO, YOTSUYAKU, TOKIO CITY.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	SHIWACHI	9-1-24 SHIMPEI	31 6 M	S	OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FATHER YEISUKE SHIWACHI, 432 YUKINOSHITA, KAMAKURA-MACHI, KAMAKURAGUN, KANAGAWA-KEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED	KATSUTANI	4-6-24 ZENBAKU	36 2 M	M	OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	ELDER-BROTHER NAKA SUGIYAMA, 360 IRIYAMACHI SHITAYAKU TOKIO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED	YENDOH	4-6-24 MASAOMI	37 3 M	M	OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FATHER TOSHI YENDOH, 539 SHI-MOSHIBUYA, SHIBUYAMACHI, TOKIO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED	TERAI	4-9-24 TAIZO	24 1 M	S	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FRIEND MR. S. KOIDZUMI, 760 ASAGAYA SUSINAMIMACHI, TOKIO.	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	In Transit.	TOMIOKA	4-10-24 YAEHON	41 2 M	M	CAPTAIN	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	WIFE MRS. MICHIO TOMIOKA, 759 SENDAGAYAMACHI TOYOTAMAGUN TOKIO FUKA.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
10	ADMITTED	KUROKAWA	4-6-24 CHIKAKO	19 8 F	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FATHER MR. SHINJIRO KUROKAWA, 55 ZAIMOKUCHO AZABUKU TOKIO.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
11	ADMITTED	SHIMOMURA	4-13-24 MASUKI	57 4 M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MR. MASANOBU HINO, 1 KOYAMA-CHO MITA SHIBAKU TOKIO CITY.	ORE.	PORTLAND

SEP 28 1924

4 to 11 -

123

J. H. McCallum

Medically examined of Japan
L. T. Hayes

Medical Exam of Alien

Not Examined

Sept 28 1924

93

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-11-1997

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

243672

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **SHICHIRO AKIYOSHI**, **COMMANDER**, of the **S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU"**, from **HONGKONG & WAY PORTS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **28th** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**24**
at **Seattle** **Wn**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHOHEI NIIMI, Surgeon of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly CERTIFY that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHIBA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Choi Niimi

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at Seattle WA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2436/3

S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI 4TH, SEPTEMBER, 1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	U.S. CITIZEN	KOBEL	CHARLES J.	51	0	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U. S. A.	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	MR. W. WATSON, NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS, SHANGHAI, CHINA.	WASH	SEATTLE							
2	U.S. CITIZEN	KOBEL	HANNAH C.	40	0	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U. S. A.	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NONE	WASH	SEATTLE							
3	U.S. CITIZEN	KOBEL	MARRIE A.	19	0	F	S	DAUGHTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U. S. A.	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NONE	WASH	SEATTLE							
4	U.S. CITIZEN	KOBEL	MARGARET	15	0	F	S	DAUGHTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U. S. A.	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NONE	WASH	SEATTLE							
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ADMITTED:
U.S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED:
U.S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED:
U.S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED:
U.S. CITIZEN

SEP 28 1924

all

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED

SEP 28 1924

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2436/3

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by him, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Markings of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	—	YES 1904 SEATTLE	NONE	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIRBROWNBLUE	naturalized Cleveland O. 1896	GERMANY DURLACH
2	YES	HUSBAND	—	NO	NONE	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	1	FAIRBROWNBLUE	ENGLAND LONDON	
3	YES	FATHER	—	NO	NONE	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	1	FAIRBROWNBLUE	P. I. MANILA	
4	YES	FATHER	—	NO	NONE	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	1	FAIRBROWNBLUE	P. I. MANILA	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **SHICHIRO AKIYOSHI**, MASTER of the **S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU"**, from **HONGKONG & WAY PORTS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**
at **Seattle** **WA**

J. M. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHONEI NIIMI, Surgeon of the U.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly CERTIFY that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CHINA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chonei Niimi

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at Seattle, Wa.

J. S. W. Culligan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

2436/4 S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE 9TH, SEPTEMBER, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1550 ¹		MOSKALENKO	JULIA VASILIEVNA	24	F	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN	KOBE CITY	FRIEND V. GERCHAK, 96 ISODE-DORI, 3-CHOME, KOBE CITY	CAL.	FRENO
1550 ²	no tax.	MOSKALENKO	ANATOLY AKIMOVICH	50	M	SON	NO	RUSSIAN	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN	KOBE CITY	NONE	CAL.	FRENO
1550 ³	ADMITTED 9-29-24	LAVINOVITCH	JOSEPH	29	M	FARM LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PORTLAND	POLISH	JAPAN	SAKHALIEN	MOTHER ANNA LAVINOVITCH, DUGNU ST., 29 OLITA, PORTLAND, OREGON.	WASH.	SEATTLE

1-2-3

James A. Fullerton

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **SHICHIRO AKIYOSHI, COMMANDER**, of the S.S. "**YOKOHAMA MARU**", from **HONGKONG & WAY PORTS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**
at **Kobe**

J. S. W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1914, from the port of HONOLULU & WAY PORTS

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				DISCHARGED										
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YONENAGA	KAKICHI	2ND OFFICER	13/9/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5' 7"	115	NIL
2	MIZUNO	KITOSHI	1ST ENGINEER	13/9/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 5"	125	"
3	ANDO	RIKUO	ENGINEER-APP	13/9/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	"
4	MISURA	KOREHARU	2ND ENGINEER	13/9/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"	118	"
5	SHIKUYAMADA	MICHINOBUKE	SAILOR	13/9/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"	115	"
6	SAKAWA	KENKICHI	SAILOR APP	13/9/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 0"	120	"
7	UYENO	TOSHIO	FIREMAN	13/9/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 1"	110	"
8	OGAWA	SHIN	COAL PASSER	13/9/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 2"	129	"
9	OMGA	MUTSUMA	FIREMAN APP	13/9/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	"
10	TAKAHASHI	HIROSHI	FIREMAN APP	13/9/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 1"	120	"
11	YOSHIMURA	KATSUNOSUKE	COOK APP	13/9/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 1"	110	"
12	FUJINGTO	TAI RO	JAPANESE COOK	13/9/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 1"	115	"
13	KONISHI	K. KUMATSU	JAPANESE COOK APP.	13/9/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"	110	"
14	MATSUDA	WOTAKI CH	STEWARD	13/9/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 2"	111	"
15	INAGAWA	K. SARU	STEWARD	13/9/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 1"	120	"
16	INUI	TEIKICHI	STEWARD	13/9/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	"
17	OKUMURA	WASAO	STEWARD A.	13/9/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 2"	108	"
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *1-17*
Owners *NIPPON Yusen Kaisha*
Local Agents *W. K. SEATTLE BRANCH OFFICE*

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, WASH.

2436
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1924, from the port of HONGKONG & SHANGHAI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SEDA	KEI ZO	2ND OFFICER	13/9/24	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	115	NIL
2	KOSAKA	K. NICHIRO	ENGINEER A.D.	13/9/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
3	ITAI	YOSHIO	1ST ENGINEER	13/9/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
4	GOJO	TOSHIO	2ND PURSER	13/9/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
5	TAMAGUSHI	UICHIRO	QUARTERMASTER	13/9/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	125	"
6	OHNINA A	YOSHIO	SAILOR	13/9/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
7	WATANABE	HEIJI	FIREMAN	13/9/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
8	YAMAGUCHI	TAICHI	COAL PASSER	13/9/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	105	"
9	TAKANASHI	YUJI	COAL PASSER	13/9/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
10	HIRATA	SEIICHI	COOK	13/9/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
11	NISHIKURA	JINSUKE	JAPANESE COOK	13/9/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	100	"
12	NOGINURA	MICHIARU	JAPANESE COOK	13/9/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
13	MORI	KIICHI	STEWARD	13/9/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
14	SAIGO	SHIGERU	STEWARD	13/9/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	100	"
15	OKUMA	MOHE	STEWARD	13/9/24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
16	YOSHIDA	UICHIARU	STEWARD	13/9/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	100	"
17	SUGIYAMA	NAIARU	STEWARD	13/9/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
18	TAKANASHI	FUMIO	STEWARD	13/9/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
19	HAYASHI	SHIGERU	MAIL OFFICER	13/9/24	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5-2	130	NIL
20	ICHIKAWA	MICHIARU	MAIL OFFICER	13/9/24	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Yokohama Japan

Date Sept. 14, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with reg-
ulations prescribed by the Department of State.Visa Leonard N. Quin
Consul of the United States of America

See File 7249

For the journey to the United
States direct.Leonard N. Quin
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line N. Y. K.
Owners NIPPON Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N. Y. K. SEATTLE BRANCH OFFICE
14-1549

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, ROY

2434

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AKIYOSHI SHICHIRO, COMMANDER, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU"**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**, **SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1924**, from the port of **HONGKONG & WAY PORTS**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AKIYOSHI	SHICHIRO	CAPTAIN	13/8/28	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	130	NIL
2	MATSUBARA	KIYOSHI	CHIEF-OFFICER	22/3/24	"	NO	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
3	YONENAGA	KAKICHI	2ND-OFFICER	8/8/28	K O B E	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	116	"
4	MATSUMOTO	KUNISABURO	3RD-OFFICER	13/8/28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
5	KANEDA	JINSHIRO	4TH-OFFICER	11/6/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
6	ISOYAMA	CHOSABURO	OFFICER-APP.	31/7/24	K O B E	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
7	NAKAZAWA	TAKAYE	CHIEF-ENGINEER	25/11/23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
8	MIZUNO	KIYOSHI	1ST-ENGINEER	21/12/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
9	SUZUKI	ZENSHIRO	2ND-ENGINEER	18/4/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	195	"
10	TAKUBO	YUICHI	3RD-ENGINEER	29/7/24	K O B E	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
11	YAMAMOTO	MAGOICHI	4TH-ENGINEER	9/5/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
12	MEGASHIJIMA	ISAMU	5TH-ENGINEER	11/6/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
13	ANBO	RIKUGO	ENGINEER-APP.	10/5/24	K O B E	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
14	SABBA	YUTAKA	PURSER	22/3/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
15	ONTSUKA	KOREHARU	2ND-PURSER	21/12/23	K O B E	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
16	NIIMI	CHONEI	DOCTOR	10/5/24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
17	MIYAZAWA	GENKICHI	OPERATOR	22/8/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
18	TAKAGI	SHIRO	2ND-OPERATOR	22/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
19	KAWABUCHI	KIKICHI	CLERK	13/8/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
20	KITAMURA	MASAYUKI	CLERK	29/7/24	K O B E	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	100	"
21	SHIBUYA	KENZO	CHIEF-STEWARD	21/12/23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
22	YAZAKI	SETSUZO	2ND-STEWARD	21/12/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
23	NAKAMARA	YASUICHI	BOATSWAIN	26/7/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
24	KOIKE	GENZO	CARPENTER	11/6/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
25	WAZUMI	SHIGEJI	NO. 1-OILER	29/9/23	K O B E	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	117	"
26	ISHIMARU	KURA	STEWARDRESS	18/4/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	49	F	"	"	4-7	85	"
27	SAKABE	CHIKATADA	DRESSER	14/8/23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-2	110	"
28	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO	QUATERMASTER	6/11/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
29	ISHIMARU	BUNZO	"	6/11/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
30	TAKAGI	YOSABURO	"	15/2/24	K O B E	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	116	"

Line **N. Y. K.**
Owners **NIPPON Yusen Kaisha**
Local Agents **N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH OFFICE**
14-1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	IINARA	KITANACHI	STORE-KEEPER	21/12/23	K O B E	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	124	
✓ 2	SHIMOYAMADA	MICHINSUKE	SAILOR	26/7/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115	
3	OGUNIMASA	SABAICHI	"	21/12/23	K O B E	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
4	KOBAYASHI	KUMATARO	"	21/12/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
5	SATO	TATSUO	"	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	126	
6	SATO	TOSHIOCHI	"	26/7/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
7	KAMESHIMA	KENICHI	"	10/5/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	116	
8	SABAKI	SHIGETOKU	"	21/3/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	140	
9	IY	JYURO	"	25/11/23	K O B E	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	110	
10	TABATA	TSUNEKI	"	6/11/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	
11	ISHII	YAZO	"	29/9/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	118	
12	UYEMATSU	SHIRO	"	10/5/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	130	
13	NISHIOKA	MASARU	"	25/11/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	135	
✓ 14	SAKAWA	KENKICHI	SAILOR-App.	11/6/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	120	
15	KITA	KANGORO	"	11/6/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	110	
16	WASHIYAMA	KONKI	OILER	10/5/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	115	
17	GAMO	KEITOKU	"	10/5/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	2	5-1	150	
18	KONO	TOMEKICHI	"	9/2/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	132	
19	KITANO	IWO	"	11/6/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	120	
20	SHIMOHIRO	UKICHI	"	10/5/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
21	SUZUKI	SHINPEI	STORE-KEEPER	6/11/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	115	
22	SATO	HEDEO	DONKEY-MAN	10/5/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	114	
23	NINOMIYA	SEINO	"	10/5/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	148	
24	YAMASAKI	SUSUMU	FIREMAN	29/7/24	K O B E	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
25	MAYEDA	TOYOHICO	"	10/5/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	
26	HONDO	BUICHI	"	29/7/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	
27	HASHIMOTO	TSURUKICHI	"	18/4/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 28	✓ UYENO	TOSHIRO	"	10/5/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	110	
29	KUDO	TASUKU	"	29/7/24	K O B E	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
30	KAWANABE	TAMEI	"	18/4/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	116	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOBÉ

2436
8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MORIYAMA	KIYOSHI	FIREMAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	
2	KAWAZUMI	MASAMI	"	11/6/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
3	OSAWA	SHOHEI	"	11/6/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	
4	FUJITA	KUMIICHI	"	29/7/24	K O B E	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
5	HAYASHIDA	YUKINORI	"	11/6/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
6	IZAWA	GENBEI	"	11/6/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	
7	HIRAIISHI	SAICHI	"	10/5/24	K O B E	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	
8	MURATA	MINORU	"	29/7/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	115	
9	FURUKAWA	KENJIRO	"	23/3/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	
10	MURAKAMI	JYUICHI	COAL-PASSER	10/5/24	K O B E	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	135	
11	MIURA	KAMESABURO	"	29/9/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	121	
12	INAKA	TAMOTSU	"	11/6/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	110	
✓ 13	OSAWA	SHIN	"	3/5/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	128	
14	IWABAKI	KIYONAGHI	"	29/7/24	K O B E	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	
15	SUGANUMA	YOSHIO	"	22/3/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	135	
16	TANAKA	YOSHIRO	"	18/4/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	116	
17	MATSUZAKI	TOBAKU	"	10/5/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	
18	TSUDA	YOSHIO	"	21/12/23	K O B E	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	101	
19	TAJI	KIYOSAKA	"	12/5/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	
✓ 20	ONGA	MITSUMA	FIREMAN-App.	11/6/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ 21	TAKANASHI	HIROSHI	"	20/7/24	K O B E	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	120	
22	SAKAMAKI	KINZO	COOK	21/3/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	134	
23	SHIMADA	JYUTARO	"	31/7/24	K O B E	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	
24	MASUZUMI	SHIGEO	"	30/9/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	
✓ 25	YOSHIMURA	KATSUNOSUKE	COOK-App.	11/6/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	110	
26	WATANABE	KENZO	BAKER	22/3/24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-1	110	
27	TEZUKA	MATSUJI	"	1/10/23	K O B E	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
28	ARITA	CHOZO	JAPANESE- COOK	19/5/19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	118	
29	NISHIMURA	YURIMATSU	"	11/6/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	
✓ 30	FUJIMOTO	TAJIRO	"	31/7/24	K O B E	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	115	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, ROSE

2436
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	KONISHI	KIKUMATSU	JAPANESE- COOK-APP.	1/8/24	K O B E	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	110	
2	MUTO	YASUZO	PANTRY-MAN	22/3/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	120	
3	SASAI	TADAICHI	STEWARD	10/5/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	110	
4	FURUKAWA	YOSHIMATSU	"	18/4/23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	110	
5	OMTA	SEIICHI	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	112	
✓ 6	MATSUDA	MOTOKICHI	"	11/6/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	110	
7	KANEKO	SHOSAKU	"	21/12/23	K O B E	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	107	
8	HOMMA	NOBORU	"	7/5/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115	
✓ 9	IMABAWA	KISAKU	"	7/5/24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	130	
10	KAWASHIMA	HYAKUTARO	"	25/7/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	100	
11	AIKAWA	KAMEKICHI	BATH-STEWARD	25/7/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	120	
✓ 12	INUI	TEIKICHI	STEWARD	6/6/23	K O B E	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	130	
13	KANAZAWA	GOICHIRO	"	15/2/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	126	
✓ 14	OKUMURA	MASAO	STEWARD-APP.	11/6/24	YOKOHAMA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	105	
15	OHBA	KYUHACHI	WASHER	21/12/23	K O B E	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	110	
16	OHIZUMI	KEITARO	BARBER	1/8/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	130	
17	KWOK	CHUEN	STEWARD & COOK	7/4/23	HONGKONG	"	"	34	"	Chinese Chinese		5-4	128	

Seattle Wash
Oct 10, 1934
Checked out on departure
and found correct as listed
109 Japanese
1 Chinese
110 Total Crew
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Seattle Wash
Sept 28/34
Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
109 Japanese
1 Chinese
110 Total Crew
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
2746
Aug. 28-1934
Kailung, Shanghai, Japan, Porto Rico
Consul
Aug. 28-1934
HONGKONG

Line	Owner	Local Agents
14-1940		

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

H. KODAMA, KO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Oct 10, 1924
Seattle, Wash.

NAME	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
Japan	1941	10/10	Yokohama	Arrived
	1941	10/11	Yokohama	Departed
	1941	10/12	Yokohama	Arrived
	1941	10/13	Yokohama	Departed
	1941	10/14	Yokohama	Arrived
	1941	10/15	Yokohama	Departed
	1941	10/16	Yokohama	Arrived
	1941	10/17	Yokohama	Departed
	1941	10/18	Yokohama	Arrived
	1941	10/19	Yokohama	Departed
	1941	10/20	Yokohama	Arrived
	1941	10/21	Yokohama	Departed
	1941	10/22	Yokohama	Arrived
	1941	10/23	Yokohama	Departed
	1941	10/24	Yokohama	Arrived
	1941	10/25	Yokohama	Departed
	1941	10/26	Yokohama	Arrived
	1941	10/27	Yokohama	Departed
	1941	10/28	Yokohama	Arrived
	1941	10/29	Yokohama	Departed
	1941	10/30	Yokohama	Arrived
	1941	10/31	Yokohama	Departed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA B. C.

Sept. 27th

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lim,	Wei Chih	27		M	student	yes	Chinese & English	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Paul Y. Ching, friend 4633 21st Ave N.E. Seattle Wash.	Wash	Seattle
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

SEPT. 27th

1924

2437

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive a reward or offer of reward for any offense against the Government of the United States.	Whether alien who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien who has been previously deported within one year.								Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Seattle	Mr. Paul Y. Ching 4633 21st Ave N.E. Seattle Wash.	returning.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	blk	blk	blk	nil	China	Swatow.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Victoria B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 19 24
at Seattle Wash

W. J. Boyce
Immigration Officer.

Met vessel
9:20 PM - 9-27-24
H. B. Bingley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean: the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917; to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner Rosamond, arriving at Port Townsend, SEP 26 1924, 19, from the port of Yokohama, Japan Aug. 4, 1924
SEP 26 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	Bremer	B.			1st Mate	Nov. 22, 1923	Alaska	Yes	Yes	53	M.	German*	U. S.	3' 8"	150	None
U. S. CITIZEN	Salbento	Guan			2nd	" " "	" "	"	"	27	"	U. S.	"	3' 9"	156	None
RESHIP FOREIGN	Neseca	W.				" " "	" "	"	"	53	"	Japanese	Japanese	5' 0"	99	None
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Starvo	Peter A.			A.B.	July 31, 1923	Norway	Part of	"	40	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 6"	148	None
RESHIP FOREIGN	Ilsen	Knut			O. S.	" " "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Tattoos N. arm
RESHIP FOREIGN	Iohansen	Kilmar			O. S.	" " "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	None
RESHIP FOREIGN	Dedeck	Will			O. S.	" " "	" "	"	"	27	"	German	German	5' 10"	150	Tattoo on chest & L. arm
RESHIP FOREIGN	Cassens	Richard			O. S.	" " "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 11"	172	None
U. S. CITIZEN	Bridges	A. W.			A.B.	" " "	" "	"	"	39	"	Scotland	U. S.	5' 7"	165	Tattoos L. arm
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan

Date August 2, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States at Yokohama, Japan
Seen Fe No 6470

For the journey to the United States direct.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Earl C. Totten
act. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

SEP 26 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2470

2448

Am. Schooner

Recommand

Port Townsend, Wash.

Sept. 26, 1924

From Yokohama, Japan

Local Agents, Rothschild & Co., Inc.,

Correspondence Rule No. 841

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brown, Master, of the Am. Scho. Recomand, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of

September, 1924

J. H. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.Earl C. Jatten
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

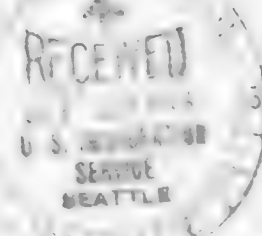
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

United States

Vessel STEELMAKER

arriving at Bellingham Wn. Sept. 24, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 24, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1924										
1	Wright	George	Master	8/12	Baltimore	Final Port	Yes	54	Male	English	U.S.A.	5' 9"		
2	Mulcoy	John F.	Mate	8/12	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5' 6"		
3	Pavlovich	Paul	2nd. Mate	8/12	"	"	"	34	"	Serbia	"	5' 5"		
4	Himmler	William G.	3rd. "	8/12	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5' 10"		
5	Schmucker	John	Jr. "	8/12	"	"	"	28	"	Batavia	"	5' 8"		
6	Jonassen	Hans	Carpenter	8/12	"	"	"	47	"	Norway	Norway	5' 8"		
7	Bentley	William A.	Ross	"	"	"	"	22	"	Nova Scotia	"	5' 8"		
8	Barrera	Florentino	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5' 2"		
9	Queiruga	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"		
10	Marante	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"		
11	Vasquez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7"		
12	Parada	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"		
13	Munoz	Isidoro	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Colombia	Colombia	5' 4"		
14	Gonzales	Serafin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5' 7"		
15	Garcia	Adolfo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexico	Mexico	5' 5"		
16	Varela	Manuel	OTB.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5' 4"		
17	Merceret	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 11"		
18	Footo	Eugene	Radio	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 10"		
19	Erwin	Ernest	Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 0"		
20	Kneirim	Otto	1st. Ast. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"		
21	Borthwick	Alonso	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"		
22	McElroy	Ralph	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 1"		
23	Hecker	Aleck	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Estonia	"	5' 7"		
24	Taylor	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	English			
25	Moran	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	"	5' 10"		
26	Mayo	Guillermo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5' 7"		
27	Fernandes	Samuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 11"		
28	Mignex	Florentino	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5"		
29	Sieges	Florentino	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"		
30	Hill	Cyril	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 11"		

Line ISTHMIAN STEAMSHIP LINES

Owner U.S. STEEL PRODUCTS Co.

Local Agents MORTON, LILLY & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STERIMAKER, arriving at _____, 1924, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1924										
1	Perez	Jose	Wiper	8/12	Baltimore	Final Port	Yes	29	Male	Spain	Spain	5' 4"		
2	Alonso	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"		
3	Rupkus	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5' 5"		
4	Toda	Juan	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5' 6"		
5	Guillo	Manuel	2nd. cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"		
6	McGlasson	Cuthbert	Wassman	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	U.S.A.	5' 10"		
7	McClelland	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotland	Scotland	5' 6"		
8	Wood	Henry	"	9/12	Los Angeles	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	"	5' 1"		
9	Corratjar	James	Messahoy	8/12	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5' 10"		
10	Erickson	Edward	"	9/12	Los Angeles	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5' 6"		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 18THMAN STEAMSHIP LINES
Owner U.S. STEEL PRODUCTS Co.
Local Agents MORTON LILLY & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2491
162

2441

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Wright, of the P. P. Steelmaker, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Regulations 10 which appear below.
Sept 24, 1924
Bellingham
Oct 11, 1924
San Francisco
 Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Geo. Wright
 Master, First or Second Officer

San Francisco
Africa

Immigrant Inspector

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "PACIFIC SHIPPER", arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, Sept 28, 1924, from the port of VNACOUVER, B. C. Sept 27/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mawson	George	"	33	Master	19-8-24	Manchester	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'10"	165	Nil
2	Pengelly	Arthur	"	30	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
3	Perry	Frank	"	15	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
4	Woodward	John	"	10	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
5	Wild	Robert	"	6	4th Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
6	Owen	Hugh	"	20	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	144	Scar on nose
7	Jensen	Lars	"	20	Bosun	"	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	Danish	6'	185	New tattooed on right arm
8	Starkey	John	"	12	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'6"	142	Nil
9	Blair	Walter	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	164	"
10	Collins	Patrick	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5'8"	166	"
11	Ellis	George	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6"	146	Scar on left side of neck
12	Bridson	Cecil	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	143	Nil
13	Clare	Fred	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	138	Mole of left forearm
14	Marchinton	Ernest	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	147	Nil
15	Schofield	William	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	168	Anchor, flag, heart on left arm
16	Matthews	Hugh	"	1	G. S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	135	Nil
17	Harland	Frank	"	5	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
18	Celler	William	"	18	1st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'1"	185	"
19	Savage	William	"	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
20	Sedgwick	William	"	12	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"
21	Thompson	Hugh	"	10	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
22	Tutton	Albert	"	7	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	185	"
23	Dowell	Thomas	"	1	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
24	Buckley	Joseph	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Stiff-finger on right hand
25	Aney	Henry	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Nil
26	Grim	Henry	"	20	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	141	Scar on left fore- arm
27	Gates	George	"	7	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	158	Scar on right knee
28	Smith	Frederick	"	21	Greaser	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Nil
29	Tonlinson	Henry	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'6"	152	Scar on left cheek
30	Romanoff	Omfri	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	160	"

Line FURNESSOwners FURNESS LINELocal Agents FURNESS (PACIFIC) LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "PACIFIC SHIPPER", arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
3 1	Peckham	Alfred	"	17	1st. Steward	19-8-24	Manchester	No.	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'4"	140	Nil
3 2	Sholliker	George	"	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
3 3	Taylor	Harold	"	2	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	160	"
3 4	Wardell	William	"	2	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
3 5	Fishwick	William	"	14	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
3 6	Mavin	James	"	8	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
3 7	Ross	Hugh	"	1	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	158	"
3 8	Yates	Thomas	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'6"	135	"
3 9	Hague	Stanley	"	3	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
40	Richards	Victor	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
41	Smith	Samuel	"	14	O. S.	26-9-24	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	137	"
42	Butler	Ernest	"	1	Greaser	26-9-24	Vancouver	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
43	McLauchlan	John	"	8	General Servant	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	145	"
44	Wheeler	Albert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6"	150	Gunshot right arm.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA

SEP 27 1924

I hereby certify that the following crew have been examined and found to be in compliance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. O. Lawler
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
VANCOUVER, B. C.
(City) (Country)

For journey to the United States

J. O. Lawler
Vice Consul
Date SEP 27 1924

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
VANCOUVER, B. C.
SEP 27 1924

Dr. J. H. Hark

Sept 28/24

Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

Total crew 44

Receipt for list given

Chas F. Smiley

Guard

Line _____
Origin _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2442

2442

B1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B. S. Pacific Shipper

Arrived Sept 28, 1924

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 18, 1924

Port San Francisco

Agent

ref

Clear San Francisco

Destination Europe

Port

Medical

except

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Geo. W. Verrill, of the U.S. Pacific Shipper do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1924

W. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector
Quaid

Geo. W. Verrill
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Ketchikan, arriving at Seattle, Dec 28, 1924, from the port of London 9/27/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hamilton	James Henry	None	30 yrs	Chief Steward	Dec 1, 1924	New York	No	Yes	67	Male	English	English	5'5"	140	None
2	Hamilton	James P	✓	20 yrs	Chief Steward	Dec 1, 1924	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	English	English	5'2"	150	✓
3	Hamilton	John Peter	✓	3 yrs	Chief Steward	Dec 1, 1924	New York	No	Yes	44	Male	English	English	5'8"	160	✓
4	Hamilton	John	✓	15 yrs	Chief Steward	Dec 1, 1924	New York	No	Yes	57	Male	English	English	5'8"	145	✓
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Evening

Owners Geo. S. Bush & Co. Inc.

Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2443

2443

37
Kitsilano
Sept 28, 1924
Seakill
Sept 28, 1924
Seakill

13
Seakill
B.C.

29. 21. 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hamilton, of the Ketschikan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1924

McBryde
Immigrant Inspector

John Hamilton
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD OF CANADA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24.

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept 30 1924

*Met and passed to report at Office 9 am.
Lehas F. Smiley
Sund*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission, detention, and deportation of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the registration and fingerprinting of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the exclusion of aliens from the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • HURON • OF CANADA • Passengers sailing from Hong Kong 12th, 12th, September, 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2		Ling	Lik Baik	29 1 11	M	Merchant	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Shanghai	Uncle K.K. Ling Foodchow, China	N.Y. New York	28977
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

OK
Lynn a fullerton

Seattle, Wash.
Oct 30, 1917
via mail to Lynn
W. H. Langley
Lynn

Admitted Sept. 29, 1917
W. H. Langley

102

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 29th September, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Check one of the following: 1. To work, 2. To study, 3. To visit, 4. To engage in business, 5. To join family, 6. To engage in agriculture, 7. To engage in commerce, 8. To engage in industry, 9. To engage in profession, 10. To engage in other occupation.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1		Levine & 1917			Partners Levine & Ling Inc. 320 5th Ave. N.Y. New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Dark Blk	Brn. brow	Scar right eye	China	Foochow
2		Yes Ling Inc.	Yes	Yes 1924 New York															
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ELIMINATIONS & CONNECTIONS

Alex. K. Miller
FBI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C.B.R., R.V.R. Commander, of the R.M.S. "PRINCESS" of CANADA, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1924,
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

the vessel arrived from the Orient and S.S. "Empire of Canada" on Sept 21st 1924 and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess
Sept 30/1924
D. A. Parnell Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either: Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Whittaker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924.
at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Whittaker & Co.
City Manager Report
Vancouver, B.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 12th. September, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4	Admitted													
5	Admitted													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 29th. September, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming to engage in any of the following occupations: (1) Agriculture, (2) Commerce, (3) Industry, (4) Fishing, (5) Mining, (6) Transportation, (7) Domestic service, (8) Other.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.						Whether coming to engage in any of the following occupations: (1) Agriculture, (2) Commerce, (3) Industry, (4) Fishing, (5) Mining, (6) Transportation, (7) Domestic service, (8) Other.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1						Wife Mrs. Kiyo Saito 48 E.																	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	44 E. 25th St. New York N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yllw.	Blk	Bru	N11	Japan	Sirucka
3		American Baptist Foreign Mission Society	No	No		College - Rochester Theological Seminary, Rochester N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yllw.	Blk	Bru	N11	Japan	Kamohai-Gun
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901-1902	Firm - H. Sakai Bro.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yllw.	Blk	Bru	N11	Japan	Pakaye
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	44 E. 25th St. New York N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yllw.	Blk	Bru	N11	Japan	Pakaye
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

EXPLANATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Commander W. Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R., of the S.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1919
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Clk. DER. Officer.

Empress of Canada
Sept 29/1919
W. Robinson
Master

Met and brought to station
W. F. Smiley
Guard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Witter, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Witter

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List: 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

THIRD CLASS.

S. S. Empress of Canada

Passengers sailing from

Manila P.I.
Hong Kong

September 6th.

1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.
1		Leong Yok Lun	24 6	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Huie Shue Tung Hing, Hoi Ping, China	Ore. Astoria. 21621
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

101

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-211

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 29th. September, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	Yes	1920	Hop Yick Shing Lee & Co.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk. Blk.	China	Hpi Ping
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

W. H. H. H.
FORBES

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. E. 227, C. F. R. D. R., of the U.S.S. "Express of Canada", from Manila, P. I. to Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 24

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Met boat 7:20 PM

Sept 29 - 194

A. Engels.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question

Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHITRA N.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whitaker

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 19 24 Surgeon

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Yanhooker, D.C., September 27th., 19 242445
2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. First in place of abode, or last, for one year or longer of the time for one year or longer of the time, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$15.	Yes	Native born 653 Weller Street Seattle.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Sallow	Dr. Bkr.	Mole L. temple	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATION AND CORRECTION

Alex. Miller
FORSEY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C.B.R., and R., of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" from Manila P.I. & Hong Kong do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 19 28
at Vancouver, B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

6
off Boyal

Mail boat at 9:20 PM
Sept 29, - 24
H. Angeles

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10/8-2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2446/1

Japanese
S. S. Asama Maru. Stowaways
Passengers sailing from Wicker Japan, Aug 30th, 1924

U.S. S. Asama Maru																
Passengers sailing from																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MURAKAMI	KIYOSHI	18	M	FARM LABORER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	EHIME KEN.			TACOMA OR SEATTLE	
2		YANAGISAWA	HISAMATSU	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		OGASAWARA	KONOKICHI	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		HIWATARI	KANJI	22	M	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	SAGA KEN.	"	"	"	
5		MATSUMOTO	SOUURA	18	M	FARM LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	EHIME KEN.	"	"	"	
6		UENO	RISABURO	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		YANO	UMEICHI	28	MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		SHIMIZU	TASABURO	26	MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Admitted W-4/14/1924
Medicals Examined Passed
John. O. Simpson

Aberdeen, Wash. Sept 29 1924
Examined & Rejected
All Stowaways. Ineligible to A
L. P. C.
Sec Chairman
W. A. May and
John W. Hanson Men

Edward W. April 1924
Medicals Examined Passed
Volume. 00 Symphon.

Abideau, Wash. Sept 29 1924
Examined & Rejected
All Steewaways. ~~He is ineligible to stay~~
~~Visit~~ L. P. C.
See Chairman
W. A. May and
John W. Doeson Memo

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September 27", 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Steamer Yamamaru* arriving at *Seattle*, 1924, from the port of *Kobe Japan* *via Marseilles*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nakamura Kayutaro	Captain	8/8/1924 Kobe	Japan port		32	male	yellow	japanese	5-3 1/2	126	NO
2	Furukawa Kakutaro	1st Officer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	133	NO
3	Fuzui Kyonosuke	2nd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5 1/4	130	a nail Left ft finger is an abortion a scar to throat
4	Utatsu Shigewo	3rd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	138	
5	Urano Josaku	Boatwain	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	128	NO
6	Fuzui Ishimatsu	Carpenter	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	148	Some tattooing to left wrist a mole to under
7	Hagiharo Kanzo	Quartermaster	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-00	113	right eye a mole to under
8	Komatsu Shigeru	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	125	Left eye a mole to left
9	Yamasaki Shumazo	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	113	Side neck a scar to
10	Nagawo Tatsutaro	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125 1/2	back head
11	Kin Heikichi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	132	NO
12	Kimura Yeikichi	Sailor	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	160 1/2	a mole to brow neck
13	Joku Tokuehiyo	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	118	a scar to right temple
14	Jomi Matsunaga	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-11	108	a scar to under right ear
15	Yano Takatoshi	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	135	a scar to under left eye
16	Yoshimura Haruzo	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	138 1/2	NO
17	Yokoyama Buichi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	115	a scar to left eye brow
18	Saito Yoshisuke	1st	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	132	a scar to right hand
19	Nakamura Yoshizu	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	Same scar to back head
20	Kubota Bonzo	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	115	a scar to left hand
21	Oishi Kanshiro	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	135	a mole to left neck
22	Aoki Heizaburo	No. 3	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2 1/4	134	a mole to left side of nose
23	Takemoto Tokiwo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	118	a mole to left upper eye brow
24	Motoyama Isurukichi	Donkeyman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	118	a scar to left hand
25	Kamogaki Fukuza	Stoker	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	122	a scar to right hand
26	Yudo Suikichi	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 1/4	122	a scar to right hand
27	Isobe Yoshiyashi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	120	Some scar to left neck
28	Toyagi Masamaru	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	108	a scar to under right eye
29	Ko Soroku	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	123	a scar to right side neck
30	Mihara Mitsuo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	130	a scar to left hand
30	Kiri Atoichi	"	26/8/1924	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	114	eye brow

Line *Irregular*
Owner *Yamamoto Kaian Kaisha Ltd. Kobe*
Local Agents *Rinsen Kaian Shokai Ltd. Kobe*

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Steamer "Asama Maru"*, arriving at *Seattle*, 1924, from the port of *Kobe Japan via Milne*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hirami Hidetaro	Stoker	8.8.1924	Kobe	Japan Port	19	male	yellow	Japanese	5-3 1/2	128	a mole to under right ear.
2	Nishimura Takeo	Coal passer	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	135	a scar to right side of nose
3	So Kensho	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	142	a mole to under left temple.
4	Samaki Eisaburo	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	147	a mole to left cheek
5	Yumamoto Junziro	Stoker boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	120	two scars to forehead
6	Inouye Kiichi	Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	131	no.
7	Chida Sanze	Cook	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	118	two scars to neck
8	Miwa Kamajiro	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	133	a mole to right cheek
9	Kato Hidejiro	Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1/2	160	two moles to neck
10	Minami Saneyoshi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-10	95	a scar to left temple
11	Kawashima Suneo	Operator	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	108	a mole to right side of neck
12	Total number of crew: 41 (forty one) persons only including master											

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. P. Thomas
Consul of the United States of America,

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Milne Japan*

E. P. Thomas
American Consul

Do AUG 26 1924

Service No. *3697*



25												a mole to right eye brow.
26	Nakayama Toyozu	stoker	30.8.1924	Milne	Japan port	20	male	yellow	Japanese	5-2	135	
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *Irregular*
Owners *Yamaguchi Kisen Kaisha Kaisha*
Local Agents *Nissen Kaisha Ltd Kobe*

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2446
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese 4/5
Asama Maru
Arrived Sept 27 1924
Aberdeen Wash
Departed Aug 30 1924
Mitsui Japan
Agents
Twin Harbor Sh. Co.

I, *Master*, of the *Asama Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Sept*, 19*24*
John W. Dolson
 Immigrant Inspector.

H. Legator
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Departed Oct. 14, 1924 Aberdeen Wash. Sept 27, 24
Partially examined and passed
689 filled
Whinn. A. J. Durston. 18775
Aberdeen Wash Sept 27. 24
Examined & passed
all crewmen except
officers ordered detained
on board
John W. Dolson
Inspr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Steel Scientist, arriving at Vancouver, B.C., Sept 27, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<u>U.S.C.</u> 1	Jonsen	Gust E.	Master	---	---	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandi	Scandi	5-11	180	
<u>U.S.C.</u> 2	Hartman	Arnulf	Chief Officer	Aug 8	N. Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	175	
" 3	Sjursen	Sigurd	Second "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	180	
" 4	Brady	Edward W.	Third "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	American	5-9	160	
" 5	Oxley	Alfred	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	English*	5-7	130	
" 6	Purin	August	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	Eathenian	Eathenian	5-7	145	
<u>U.S.C.</u> 7	Gibet	Jehn	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5-9	150	
" 8	Hirshfield	Markus	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	210	
" 9	Selenen	Twen	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-10	140	
" 10	Alamano	Setirie	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	
" 11	Dumpe	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Eathenian	Eathenian	6-2	195	
" 12	Telesca	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	5-7	140	
<u>U.S.C.</u> 13	Watson	Irwin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S.	American	5-9	145	
" 14	Morrissey	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	130	
" 15	Turvesen	Per	"	15	"	"	"	25	"	Scandi.	Swedish	5-8	160	
<u>U.S.C.</u> 16	Restaine	Charles	O.S.	8	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	American	5-7	130	
" 17	Jones	Alfred B.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English*	5-9	130	
" 18	Englund	William A.	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	American	5-7	110	
" 19	Acemb	Howard H.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	U. S.	"	5-7	205	
" 20	Pearson	Earnest	Ist. Asst. Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandi.	Swedish*	5-9	185	
" 21	Geisler	Joseph	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	U. S.	American	5-8	235	
" 22	House	Fred	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	165	
" 23	Burns	Ray J.	Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
" 24	Ramos	Henry O.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Pette Rice	"	5-5	135	
" 25	Johansson	Sigfried	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandi	Swedish	5-7	140	
<u>U.S.C.</u> 26	Derby	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	American	5-7	140	
" 27	Wine	Adelbert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	135	
" 28	Wilson	Harold S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	
" 29	Lopez	Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	130	
" 30	Petterson	Einar	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandi	Swedish	5-9	145	

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners United States Steel Products Corp.
Local Agents B.W. Greer & Son Ltd. Vancouver, B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2442

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steel Scientist, arriving at Vancouver, B.C., September 27, 1924, from the port of Tacoma, Washington.

DETENTION LIST														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
USC 31	Netterman	John	Wiper	Aug 8	N. Y.	No	Yes	21	Male	U. S.	American	5-7	145	
USC 32	Avery	Clinton E.	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	57	"	" "	" "	5-7	240	
LABORER, RESIDENT 23	Ley	Wong	Cook	" "	" "	"	"	49	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	130	
USC 34	Calderen	Juan	2nd. "	" 9	" "	"	"	46	"	Filipino	US Filipino	5-5	150	
USC 35	Keiper	Jehn	Messman	" 8	" "	"	"	19	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-8	145	
LABORER, RESIDENT 36	Bendana	Adam	" "	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	Costa Ric.	Costa Ric.	5-7	150	
USC 37	Mills	Andrew	Wiper	" 11	" "	"	"	30	"	U. S.	American	5-9	130	
USC 38	Sevilla	Sevire	Messman	Sept 15	Calif.	"	"	21	"	Phillipino	American	5-4	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines
 Owners United States Steel Products Corp.
 Local Agents B.W. Greer & Son, Ltd. Vancouver, B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Steel Scientist Guest E. Jonsson, of the Steamship Steel Scientist, do declare

Arrived Sept 27 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Bellingham Oct 9, 1924
San Francisco

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1924

Norton Kelly

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Guest E. Jonsson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Coastwise
Coastwise
669 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Sept 29, 1924, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	James	Connell	12	—	C. S.	Sept. 8	Yokohama	yes	yes	41	Male	Eng.	U. S. A.	5'5"	165	
2	Domey	John	—	—	Wiper	Aug. 28	do	do	do	33	do	do	U. S. A.	5'8"	155	
3	Jensen	Peter H	—	—	Wiper	Sept 8	do	do	do	20	do	Scand	Dane	5'10"	160	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan

Date Sept. 14, 1924

I hereby certify that the above named persons are entitled to this crew as has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Jones
Consul
of the United States of America

For the journey to the United States

via Victoria

Edward H. Jones

U.S. Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line Admiral Oriental Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents P. & S. Co.

14-1540

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2449

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1919, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Griffith	John			Master	7-5-24	Seattle	Yes	Yes	45	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5'6"		
2	Griffith	Maynard			Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"		
3	Hawkins	Carl			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10"		
4	Walker	Edgar			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"		
5	Bryant	Glyde Foster			4th. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11"		
6	Henry	E. E.			Jr. Officer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"		
7	Alderdiase	Warner E.			Boon	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"		
8	Stifler	Roy			Boon Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"		
9	Haskett	Andrew J.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'5"		
10	Carott	E. A.			Quarter- Master	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	"	5'10"		
11	Christiansen	Niels P.			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scand	Int. Dane	5'7"		
12	Carlton	Thomas F.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5'7"		
13	Johnston	David			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand	"	5'8"		
14	Richardson	Cyrus E.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng.	"	5'10"		
15	Apple	Lyman C.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11"		
16	Shultz	Dewey L.			Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Ger.	"	6'1"		
17	Swanson	Chas. I.			"	"	"	"	"	58	M	Scand	"	5'7"		
18	Hamerquist	Wm. A.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scot.	"	5'6"		
19	Herre	A. L.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng.	"	5'6"		
20	Marcussen	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Int. Norway	5'6"		
21	Olsen	Ole M.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.A.	5'7"		
22	King	Ray W.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	"	5'6"		
23	Dooley	Wm. P.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	6'1"		
24	Johansen	Geo.			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scand	"	5'8"		
25	Johnson	D. C.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Eng.	"	5'7"		
26	Rasmussen	H.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Int. Denmark	"	5'6"		
27	Wand	G.			Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	M	Eng.	"	6'1"		
28	Thiese	Don A.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"		
29	Goldsmith	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6'0"		
30	Clarke	Robt. W.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"		paid off Yokohama Aug 27, 1919 HOS.

Line Admiral Oriental Line
 Owners U. S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents 14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ross	Walter E.			Ordinary Seaman	7/5/24	Seattle	Yes	Yes	18	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	6'1		
2	Hang	Jone			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand	"	5'9		
3	Street	H. C.			Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	Eng.	"	5'11		
4	Miller	Huge W.			Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5		
5	Monnet	V. H.			2nd Frt Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7		
6	Trumbell	J. Jonathan			Bge Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7		
7	Morton	H. T.			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6'2		
8	Blackwell	Mrs. H.			Childs Nurse	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5'4		
9	Kirshner	V. E.			Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	22	M	Ger.	"	5'11		
10	Frick	Arthur L.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Eng.	"	5'8		
11	Miller	Armin			1st Musician					19	M	Ger.		5'7		
12	Black	Norman			Musician					19	M	"		5'7		
13	Arnstam	Alfred								20	M	Eng.		5'8		
14	Miller	David			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Ger.	"	5'7		
15	Sherr	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng.	"	5'6		
16	Stonwa	M. E.			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8		
17	Hare	Jos. T.			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6'1		
18	Jacoby	R. S.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Ger.	"	5'7		
19	Bennett	Chas. C.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	"	5'9		
20	Bostick	E. D.			4th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6'0		
21	Shumaker	W. H.			Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	M	Ger.	"	5'10		
22	Mower	V. I.			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Ger.	"	5'11		
23	Cunningham	L. H.			Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	Eng.	"	5'9		
24	John B. Puckey	John B.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7		
25	Olsen	Sigurd			Ch. Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scand	"	5'9		
26	Ross	A. W.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	"	5'7		
27	Ahlman	Ernie			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9		
28	McQuarrie	A.			Ch. Elect.	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scotch	"	5'8		
29	Ogilvie	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	"	5'6		
30	McCann	K. R.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5'9		

paid off Yokohama
Aug 28, 1924
W.S.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2449

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lapendsey	George			Machinist	7/5/24	Seattle	Yes	Yes	45	M	Russian	Int. Russia	5'10		
2	Olsen	Herman			Plumber	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5'7		
3	Krieg	G. P.			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	M	Eng.	"	5'11		
4	Sekins	A. S.			Dk Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	M	Russian	Russ.	5'8		
5	Rademaker	P.			Watertender	"	"	"	"	41	M	Holland	U.S.A.	5'11		
6	Pomroy	Harold C.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	"	5'8		
7	Becker	H.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russ.	Int. Russia	5'5		
8	Deppman	L. A.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	USA	5'8		
9	Goff	Wm. L.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Ger.	"	5'8		
10	Basel	Burf			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Eng.	"	5'11		
11	Mittleman	P.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	Ger.	"	5'10		
12	Benton	Edgar			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Eng.	"	5'11		
13	Taylor	F. E.			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9		
14	Philipps	G. N.			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'11		
15	Salmon	J. F.			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6		
16	Soderholm	Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	"	5'6		
17	Johnson	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	60	M	Scand	"	5'7		
18	Salefsky	Alex.			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Pole	Int. Poland	5'7		
19	Wendell	H.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Eng.	USA	5'11		
20	Thomas	Chas.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'6		
21	Heath	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8		
22	Alderson	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11		Discharged Yokohama Aug 28, 1924. J.P.
23	Backus	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Ger.	"	5'10		
24	Hughes	Edwyn			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Eng.	"	5'11		
25	Dunn	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Eng.	"	5'9		
26	Enochs	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Ger.	"	5'8		
27	Malone	Patriok			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5'7		
28	Jepson	O. A.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	"	5'6		
29	Gehrett	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6		
30	Brown	Wm. B.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1246

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2442

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Emmons	Ernest			Pir oman	7/5/24	Seattle	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	USA	5'7		
2	Johnson	Leroy			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	"	5'9		
3	Heller	George S			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng.	"	5'11		Discharged 8/28/24
4	Elton	James W.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10		
5	Bronson	Marshall W.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8		
6	Reeves	H. J.			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7		
7	Peterson	Edw.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'11		
8	Hagle	Paul			Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	Ger.	"	5'11		Discharged Yokohama Aug. 28, 1924
9	Newey	J. H.			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	Eng.	Int. English	5'6		
10	Guile	G. W.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	50	M	Eng.	USA	5'5		
11	Peterson	Frank H.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scand	"	5'5		
12	Long	Mrs. E.			1st Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	M	Eng.	"	5'4		
13	Ancrum	Miss E.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	English Int.	5'4		
14	Caliumi	Luigi			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	M	Italian	Italy	6'0		
15	Finn	Donald			Barber	"	"	"	"	34	M	Eng.	USA	5'8		
16	Christianson	B. C.			Q.M.	7/7/24	At Sea Noted Yokohama	"	"	25	M	Scand	"	5'10		
17	Baker	R. A.			A.B.	"	do	"	"	22	M	Eng.	"	5'5"		
18	Murray	G. P.			A.B.	"	do	"	"	42	M	Irish	"	5'8		
19	Coffin	E. H.			Jr. Engineer	"	do	"	"	30	M	Eng.	"	6'80		
20	Mead	Harry			O.S.	"	do	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'9		
21	Dyer	Neal			2nd Radio	7/29/24	Hongkong	"	"	30	M	Eng.	"	6'0		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
15-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8449

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Jackson*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, 192*2*, from the port of *Hong Kong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Leung</i>	<i>Kwai</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Chok</i>	<i>Hong</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Kien</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>8/7/24 Failed to join ship</i>
5	<i>Lam</i>	<i>Tai</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>9244</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar on outside left eye.</i>
6	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Choy</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>9245</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Pit scar over R. eye.</i>
7	<i>Yeto</i>	<i>Hing</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>8/7/24 Failed to join ship</i>
8	<i>Chow</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>9246</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar mole & jaw</i>
9	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Chief Baker</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
10	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Pui</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>9247</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Two horizontal scars R. temple.</i>
11	<i>Chung</i>	<i>Chai</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>9248</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Black spot center of forehead. Black spot on center of each cheek.</i>
12	<i>Ip</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>Chung</i>	<i>Sac</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
14	<i>Lai</i>	<i>Kam</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
15	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Hing</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
16	<i>Lo</i>	<i>Kee</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
17	<i>Young</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>8/7/24 Failed to join ship</i>
18	<i>Young</i>	<i>Shee</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>9249</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bump on nose</i>
19	<i>Young</i>	<i>Chai</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar on cheekbone</i>
20	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Chu</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
21	<i>Tong</i>	<i>Too</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
22	<i>Chung</i>	<i>Tat</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
23	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Choy</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>9250</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>marked face</i>
24	<i>Kam</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>scar & temple</i>
25	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Hok Ning</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
26	<i>Leung</i>	<i>Ping Yui</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
27	<i>Toang</i>	<i>Tor</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
28	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Sik Sor</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
29	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Sui</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
30	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Endr.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	

Line *Mano Pacific*
 Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
 5/1/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Jackson*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*,

, 192, from the port of *Hong Kong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	Chui	Kau	9241	Hong Kong	Yes	yes	24	m	Chinese	China	5-6		
32	2	Kurri	Tong	9241				21						mole on chin
33	3	Cheng	Kim	9241				22						
34	4	Wong	Shut					40						
35	5	Lee	Pak					33						Scars high up left
36	6	Chow	Wing	9241				24						forehead.
37	7	Liu	Kau					26						
38	8	Chan	Yeung	9252				22						Scars upper
39	9	Wong	Tao	9252				23						lip.
40	10	Ng	Tat					22						
41	11	Qui	Pang					25						
42	12	Ho	Tong					34						
43	13	Chan	Pang					25						
44	14	Chan	Sang					23						
45	15	Hui	Tao	9253				29						Large black mark R cheek
46	16	Wai	Chow					20						
47	17	Tse	Yuk					31						
48	18	Wong	King					25						
49	19	Kwan	Lok	9254				22						Two black spots on left ear.
50	20	Toang	Sang					25						
51	21	Hui	Sing	9255				28						Scars left temple, large lips
52	22	Chan	Shun					29						
53	23	Kwan	Chiu	9256				38						Red face enlarged nose.
54	24	Lee	Chuen					29						
55	25	Wong	Pui					43						
56	26	Tse	Kau					34						
57	27	Lam	Sow					42						
58	28	Yip	Lam	9257				12						Scars left cheek
59	29	Cheuk	Lam					34						
60	30	Chung	Lin	9242				21						Scars R cheek

Line *Trans-Pacific*
 Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2444
 6/7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Jackson*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *192*, from the port of *Hong Kong*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chui	Hing	Bedroom steward	Aug 6, 1924	Hong Kong	No	Yes	30	m	Chinese	China	5' 4"		
2	Long	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'		
3	Wan	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5"		
4	Sung	Tao	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4'		
5	Chan	Took	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4'		
6	Ng	Ting	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'		
7	Ip	Woy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'		
8	Lee	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'		
9	Lee	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'		
10	Lee	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'		
11	Liu	Chan	Barman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'		
12	Kwan	Tong	Barman	9/25/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'		Scar left cheek
13	Wong	Hon	Barman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'		
14	Leung	Whee	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'		
15	Chui	Tai	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'		
16	Tam	Leung	Porter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'		
17	So	Nam	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'		
18	Shu	Took	Lee Room Boy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'		
19	Lee	Po	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'		
20	Tun	Chui	"	9/25/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'		Grey hair, large nose, mole under left jaw.
21	Lee	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'		
22	Lam	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4' 6"		
23	Tang	Yung	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"		
24	Sui	Tat	9260	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"		Scar forehead, upper lip.
25	See	Wah	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'		
26	Wong	Ming	#1 Painter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'		
27	Pin	Sau	Painter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'		
28	Pun	Tat	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'		
29	Pun	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4' 5"		
30	Wong	Hong	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'		

Line *Nano Pacific*
 Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oiler*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2449

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Jackson*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*

, 192 , from the port of *Hong Kong*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	1	Wong	Lam	Laundryman	Aug 6	Hong Kong	No	Yes	25	m	Chinese	China	5'3"		
92	2	To	yuk						39				3'2"		
93	3	Wong	Took	9261					37				3'2"		Scars under
94	4	Lam	ze	9262					25				4'		left ear Scars across forehead
95	5	Tong	ep	Printer					29				5'2"		
96	6	Chan	Too	Blacksmith					22				7'		
97	7	Chan	Tik						30				9'		
98	8	Chen	Lin	Petty					20				5'		
99	9	Lam	yung	Eng					25				6'		
100	10	No	ng	Eng					28				3'2"		
101	11	Isang	Kam	Petty					21				2'		
102	12	Lee	yuen	Sailor	9263				18				3'		Small scars & red nose near eye.
103	13	Tang	Tat	showboy					18				5'2"		
104	14	Wan	Took	Fireman's showboy					21				1'		
105	15	Isang	sing	steward					24				2'		
106	16	Lui	Ning	showboy	9264				30				6'		
107	17	Leung	Chiu						25				2'		Scars R anklebone
x 108	18	transferred to S.S. President Jackson	Man Lum	Steward	Oct 4, 1924				25				2'		hair mole & cheek
109	19	yu	Took	1st cook	9265				30				3'		Scars upper
110	20	mak	Chiu	2nd	9266				27				4'		left lip. Scars left temple
111	21	Lee	Tat	3rd					26				5'		
112	22	Kwan	Cheng	steering watchman	9267				50				7'		Large man. Scars R temple outside large
113	23	Tong	Ming		9268				31				5'		many scars at back.
114	24	Kwan	Dan						35				5'		
115	25	Kam	Chow						23				3'2"		
116	26	yu	yeung		9269				25				6'		Several gold teeth Scars on neck
117	27	yu	Kui		9270				45				3'2"		Scars on forehead
118	28	Yee	Sun						26				5'2"		
x 119	29	transferred to S.S. President Jackson	Yick	steering watchman	Oct 4, 1924				25				3'2"		Scars left cheek- bone
120	30	No	Ze						3-				4'2"		

Line *Trans Pacific*
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

2449

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Wash, 1924, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wai	Hon	121		steering augb											
2	Leung	Kung	122	9271	watchman	Aug 6	Hong Kong			25				5-5		Scar left temple.
3	Chan	Lung	123		ship's waiter					26				5-4		
4	Leung	Hung	124		Extra					30				5		
5	Yung	Yuen	125		Pantry Bulky					30				4		
6					off Cook	Aug 6										
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	Mok	Kwai	125	9272	Off Cook	Signed on at sea 8/7/24		No	Yes	26		Chinese	Chinese	5-5		Large scar on end of nose.
22	Lo	Ping	126		4th Cook	Signed on at sea 8/1/24				25						
23	Yamamoto	H.	127		Stg Cook	Signed on at 8/14/24				35		Japanese	Japanese	5-4		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplementary

123 Chinese
1 Japanese

Aug. 6 - 1924

Maureen Wall

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT Yokohama, Japan
No. Shanghai
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Date August 18, 1924
Vice Consul Maureen Wall
Aug. 6 - 1924

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan

Date August 18, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul Maureen Wall
of the United States at Yokohama, Japan

Form 6801

For the journey to the United States via Victoria

Vice Consul of the United States at Yokohama, Japan

Line Trans-Pacific
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

2449

2449

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
President Jackson, John Griffith, Master, of the S.S. Pres. Jackson, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sept 29, 1924
Seattle
Nov. 4, 1924
Seattle
Id-Fine
Seattle
China

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1924
Homer W. Ratz
Immigrant Inspector.

Arrived at 5:30 AM Sept. 29, 1924
and John Milton on guard from arrival
to midnight; Nolan on guard from
midnight to 8 AM Sept. 30, 1924.

filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KUREHA MARU, arriving at Puget sound, 23rd Sept, 1924, from the port of Yokohama.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Nishioka	Taroji	Captain	28/sep	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3	123	Lbs	N11
2	Matsumura	Tokuji	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1	124	"	"
3	Watanabe	Jiro	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1	118	"	"
4	Katayama	Shozo	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	122	"	"
5	Kato	Tetsu	App	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0	120	"	"
6	Nakamura	Goichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5'3	125	"	"
7	Obata	Jiroichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	132	"	"
8	Soyeda	Shoro	Stor keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	124	"	"
9	Yamamoto	Seikichi	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0	120	"	"
10	Watanabe	Kinnosuke	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0	120	"	"
11	Sato	Harukichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0	121	"	"
12	Kawakami	Torenosuke	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0	123	"	"
13	Nakoshi	Kakuichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	132	"	"
14	Toshi	Kujiunen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2	128	"	"
15	Arayashiki	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	130	"	"
16	Ikeda	Shozo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'5	129	"	"
17	Iwase	Junkichi	1st	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	137	"	"
18	Suzuki	Otokichi	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	145	"	"
19	Hadano	Takeo	App	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	130	"	"
20	Miyasaki	Yasuo	Oilier	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5'0	124	"	"
21	Yano	Kisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	131	"	"
22	Ohba	Yoshiju	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	127	"	"
23	Tasaki	Naiochi	Fire man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	130	"	"
24	Hori	Izumi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2	131	"	"
25	Boku	Shoko	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Korean	"	5'3	134	"	"
26	Kin	Shuso	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	135	"	"
27	Uyeda	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Jap	"	5'3	130	"	"
28	Shirota	Mitsuo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	129	"	"
29	Tsune	Fukuho	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Korean	"	5'2	130	"	"
30	Suzuki	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Jap	"	5'2	125	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

245702

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving at* *19* *from the port of*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Kinoshita	Haruo	✓ Fire man	28/aug	Yokohama	No	NO	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'1	130	Lbs Nil
32	Arishima	Naoichi	✓ Coal passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0	127	" "
33	Kin	Kiho	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	139	" "
34	Takeuchi	Niso	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3	136	" "
35	Dono	Fukujiro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	132	" "
36	Namioka	Shigeo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1	128	" "
37	Wakaminami	Tekeji	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	140	" "
38	Takahashi	Shiro	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1	128	" "
39	Tadaki	Shigeo	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2	130	" "
40	Ok1	Riichi	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4	145	" "
41	Watanabe	Sojiro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3	139	" "
42	Yamada	Juryo	✓ Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3	136	" "
43	Honda	Gunji	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0	122	" "
14	Total-----Forty-three--(43)---men.													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ernest Hatch
Oct 10. 1924
Not checked out on departure and food
checked as listless.
Chas. F. Smiley
Guard

Aburdeen Sept. 23 24
Examined and passed
Sept. 24. Kakeuchi Ry. Via
J. B. Hume M.D. Surgeon Seen
USPHS.
Aburdeen Wash Sept 23
Examined & passed
all alien crew ordered
detained on board
except officers
John W. Dolson
Insp.

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan
Date August 28, 1924
affixed to this
crew list
witnessed
Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Fee No 6993
For the journey to the United
States Direct.
Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
AUG 28 1924

Correct Hash
Oct 10, 1924
Not listed on departing and found
Correct as listed.
John F. Loring
Guard

Aberdeen Sept 23 24
Examined and passed
Sept No 34. Kakeuchi Ry. Vain
JP Hines Ad Surgeon
USPHS.
Aberdeen Wash Sept 23
Examined and passed
all alien crew ordered
detained on board
except officers
John W. Wilson
Insp.

American Consulate at *Yokohama, Japan*
Date *August 28, 1924*
affixed to this
crew list
ations
Leonard N. Green
Consul
of the United States of America
File No *6993*
For the journey to the United
States direct.
Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
AUG 28 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

245028
2

2450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S Kureha Maru

Armed Aberdeen

Sept 23-1924

Departed

Yokohama Japan

May 28-1924

Agents

Twin Harbors Store

Departed Oct 10, 1924

Port - Everett Wash

689 filed

Master of the S/S Kureha Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 23

John W. Olson

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ryujin Maru, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Sept 30, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Obayashi	Kioshuro	Captain	July 7, 1924	Shimizu	No	yes	44		Japanese	Japan	5'5" 147		
2	Magakatsu	Takaki	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'3" 141		
3	Makashima	Iwago	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'7" 159		
4	Osaka	Seishiro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'0" 116		
5	Simari	Kumas	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5'4" 110		
6	O mori	Kikumoto	1st "	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5'6" 125		
7	Haruyama	Sados	2nd "	15th Aug 1924	Yagoyaga	"	"	38		"	"	5'5" 129		
8	Harata	Harao	3rd "	"	"	"	yes	43		"	"	5'5" 120		
9	Takeda	Shinichi	Winch Operator	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'7" 102		
10	Fukui	Hideichi	Boat Swain	July 1924	Shimizu	"	No	34		"	"	5'4" 139		
11	Kodani	Hatsunichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'4" 130		
12	Tsukuda	Keishi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'3" 137		
13	Ohara	Togasaki	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'5" 145		
14	Derika	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'2" 114		
15	Blantoku	Iwagi	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	4'10" 108		
16	Kinjiyo	Manumatsu	Sailor	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	5'4" 132		
17	Hatsuo	Hotoji	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'2" 120		
18	Nakamura	Hitsugi	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'3" 121		
19	Ando	Idayashi	"	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5'1" 108		
20	Sakaguchi	Ishiro	"	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5'3" 142		
21	O mori	Kaisuke	"	22 Aug 1924	Muroran	"	"	22		"	"	5'2" 128		
22	Okada	Tadas	Steward	4 July 1924	Shimizu	"	"	31		"	"	5'4" 106		
23	Sanno	Kumada	Cook	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'4" 148		
24	Kaku	Shoji	"	22 Aug 1924	Muroran	"	"	27		"	"	5'5" 140		
25	Nishidawa	Kaduo	Waiter	15 Aug 1924	Hagoga	"	"	27		"	"	5'4" 118		
26	Irie	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'4" 122		
27	Negaki	Dennosuke	No. 1 oiler	July 1924	Shimizu	"	"	44		"	"	5'3" 114		
28	Hakano	Kakichi	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'2" 122		
29	Shimizu	Hosaru	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'1" 115		
30	Harada	Ushio	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'0" 116		
31	Fukui	Hisaji	Dockyard Man	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'2" 130		

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
17-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2454

SEAFARERS

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	✓ Kaneko	Tanematsu	Fire Man	7th	Yokohama	NO	NO	26		Japanese	Japan	5'-3 1/2	137	
33	✓ Maeda	Shiguo	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'-4 1/2	108	
34	✓ Naguchi	Tamaji	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'-3 1/2	125	
35	✓ Kawaguchi	Takichi	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'-5 1/2	143	
36	✓ Kumagai	Umebichi	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5'-3 1/2	140	
37	✓ Kobayashi	Kuraichi	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'-1 1/2	130	
38	✓ Higo	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5'-3 1/2	118	
39	✓ Kimura	Masanaruki	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'-2 1/2	114	
40	✓ Aikawa	Risaburo	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'-3	132	
41	✓ Wada	Kekichiro	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'-3 1/2	111	
42	✓ Ohsaki	Kanoe	"	15th	August Nagoya	"	"	28		"	"	5'-2 1/2	125	
43	✓ Okukita	Kenjiro	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'-3	120	
44	✓ Kato	Gen'ito	"	7th	Yokohama	"	"	23		"	"	5'-2	121	
45	✓ Iguchi	Shinjiro	"	15th	August Nagoya	"	"	22		"	"	5'-5 1/2	140	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24574

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ryujin Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1924.

John W. Dole
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined Passes
and crew members
and ordered
to remain on board
until further notice

Process ✓ 9
Deck ✓ 12
Foreman ✓ 9
Steward ✓ 5
4.5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deserting Seamen. ~~Passengers sailing from~~ During Month of September, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last foreign port of Embarkation. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.	First destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).					Write.	State.	City or town.
1	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Ballesta	Vincent	22	✓	M	✓	Boys	✓	✓	British	?	Antwerp	London Merchant	Sept 2, 1924,	2275-3-
2	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Karlson	Karl	19	✓	"	✓	A. B.	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand.	Vancouver	Manchester Civilian	Sept. ?	2334-2-
3	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Bolin	Erik	22	✓	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Lesakersson	Fredoff	25	✓	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Kronblad	Gottfr	31	✓	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	McLaughlin	R. Edward	22	✓	"	✓	"	✓	✓	British	Canadian	"	"	"	1-1-3
7	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Grasse	Spro	30	✓	"	✓	Manan	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	"	Dochra,	1-24-24	2426-1-1
8	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Martin	Ernest	15	✓	"	✓	"	✓	✓	British	English	"	"	"	"
9	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Gosodis	D.	32	✓	"	✓	?	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	?	Greylock	"	2437-7-?
10	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Farina	Benito	33	✓	"	✓	Frieman	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Vancouver	Sawick Hall	"-28,"	2401-1-14
11	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Goyenceloya	Lyigoxio	31	✓	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY	Cramos	Pedro	23	✓	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
14	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
15	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
16	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
17	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
18	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
19	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
20	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
21	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
22	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
23	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
24	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
25	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
26	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
27	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
28	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
29	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															
30	NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY															

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

107

**NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY**

107

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....
Airline	.	.	.	.	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.								Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

See Manifests for
Canadian Border
for October 1924

2460

2460

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of September, 1924.

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

OCT 1924

2461

List- 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS of CANADA" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

12th. September, 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
--------------	---	--	-------------------	-------------	--	---	--	-------------------	----------	---------------	--

EMBARKED AT MANILA											
1											Employers Messrs Smith Bell & Co. Manila P.I. England
2	In Transit.	Brown	Edward Louis	29	8 M	3 ant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English P. I.	Manila P.I. England
3	In Transit.	Pottinger	George Ulysses	29	9 M	3 Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England English P. I.	Manila P.I. England
4	In Transit.	Todd	Geoffrey Thomas	25	1 M	3 Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English P. I.	Manila P.I. England
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG											
5											Friend Dr. Calder
6	In Transit.	Brown	Charles Forbes	45	8 M	3 Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Settlements Singapore British Dispensary Singapore S.S. England
7	In Transit.	Judson	Olivia Ruth	4	0 F	3 Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Parents U. S. Citizens See Page 1 Line 9
8	In Transit.	Keulemans	Yacobus Maria	42	4 M	3 Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Holland Dutch	Settlements Singapore Laidlaw Bldg., Singapore S.S. Holland
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI											
10		Buck	Caroline Grace	4	6 F	3 Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Parents U. S. Citizens See Sheet 1 Line 18
11		Carney	Barbara Margaret	7	0 F	3 Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Parents U. S. Citizens See Sheet 1 Line 17
12		Carney	Leona Ann	4	7 F	3 Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Parents U. S. Citizens See Sheet 1 Line 17
13		Carney	Julia	2	11 F	3 Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Parents U. S. Citizens See Sheet 1 Line 17
14		Carney	Katherine Agatha	1	9 F	3 Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Parents U. S. Citizens See Sheet 1 Line 17
15	In Transit.	Elliot	Herbert Gavin	33	8 M	3 Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England English	China Shanghai Employers Messrs Jardine Matheson & Co. Shanghai, China England
16		Rice	Ethel Morton	17	4 F	3 Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Parents U. S. Citizens See Sheet 1 Line 21
17		Rice	John Belot	12	2 M	3 Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Parents U. S. Citizens See Sheet 1 Line 21
EMBARKED AT KOBE											
19	In Transit.	Jensen	Axel Valdemar	35	4 M	3 Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark Danish	Employers P.L. Smith & Co. Copenhagen 35 Vestergade, Copenhagen, Denmark Denmark
20	In Transit.	Morton	Norman Barclay	50	11 M	3 Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	Scotch-Korea Seoul Friend Arthur H. Collbran 55 Seishomondori, Seoul, Korea New Zealand

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 29th. September., 1924. 2461/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own possession of \$50, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1																			
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5																			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7																			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alfred
FURBER.

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robinson, O. B. R., R. N. R., of the R. M. S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1914.

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924.

at Vancouver, B.C.

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

W. C. Whittaker

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 29th. September, 1924. 2461/2

ELIMINATIONS BY CORRUPTIONS

NOTE: -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, O.B.E., R.N.R., Commander of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1924.
at Vancouver, B.C.

Signature
Immigration Officer.

name	age	sex	marital status	occupation	country of birth	country of last permanent residence	country of last permanent residence (if different from country of birth)	date of last permanent residence	date of arrival in U.S.	date of departure from U.S.	date of return to U.S.	date of next departure from U.S.	date of next return to U.S.
114	28	M	Single	Engineer	Italy	Italy	Italy	1923	1924	1924	1924	1924	1924
115	28	M	Single	Engineer	Italy	Italy	Italy	1923	1924	1924	1924	1924	1924
116	28	M	Single	Engineer	Italy	Italy	Italy	1923	1924	1924	1924	1924	1924
117	28	M	Single	Engineer	Italy	Italy	Italy	1923	1924	1924	1924	1924	1924
118	28	M	Single	Engineer	Italy	Italy	Italy	1923	1924	1924	1924	1924	1924
119	28	M	Single	Engineer	Italy	Italy	Italy	1923	1924	1924	1924	1924	1924
120	28	M	Single	Engineer	Italy	Italy	Italy	1923	1924	1924	1924	1924	1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. O. Whittaker, Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1926.

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

W. J. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2461/3

S. S. MASSACHUSETTS

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

12th September

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate final permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4	26260	Lebedeff	David Abramovich	31	M	S	Student	English		U.S. Service				Switzerland		
5	12191	Lebedeff	Anna	27	F	S	Housewife	English		Switzerland				Switzerland		
6	12185	Lebedeff	Otto	25	M	S	Reporter	English		Switzerland				Switzerland		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by
W. E. Amley Insp.
Jimmy I. Paulson Insp.

3
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 12 1923

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, D.C., September, 1924. 2461/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1																				
2																				
3																				
4		78164			College University of Washington Seattle, Wa.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Bru	Bru	Nil	Japan Tokyo
5					Friend V. Mann - Approtax	Yes 8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Frash	Fair	Blue	Nil	Switzerland St. Gall
6					Friend V. Mann - Approtax	Yes 8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Bru	Bru	Nil	Switzerland St. Gall
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS
Alex. M. Miller
FURNER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Long, of the U.S.S. "Thetis", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Long
COMMANDER.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1924.
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

W. C. Amley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2461/4

S. S. EXPRESS OF CANADA

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

1924, September

1924

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		Admitted on Form 632 - No. 942 - by Order of Inspector in Charge - Form 632 issued 8-24														
2	12-186	Oleaburg Francis 49. U. S. N. Merchant Sea English								U.S.		New York		Wife - Mrs. Kyo Sakai		New York
3		Sakai								Japan		Japan		44 West 57th St. New York N.Y.		N.Y.
4		Sakai								Japan		Japan		Wife - Kyo Sakai		New York
5		Sakai								Japan		Japan		44 West 57th St. New York N.Y.		N.Y.
6		Sakai								Japan		Japan		Wife - Kyo Sakai		New York
7		Sakai								Japan		Japan		44 West 57th St. New York N.Y.		N.Y.
8		Sakai								Japan		Japan		Wife - Kyo Sakai		New York
9		Sakai								Japan		Japan		44 West 57th St. New York N.Y.		N.Y.
10		Sakai								Japan		Japan		Wife - Kyo Sakai		New York
11		Sakai								Japan		Japan		44 West 57th St. New York N.Y.		N.Y.
12		Sakai								Japan		Japan		Wife - Kyo Sakai		New York
13		Sakai								Japan		Japan		44 West 57th St. New York N.Y.		N.Y.
14		Sakai								Japan		Japan		Wife - Kyo Sakai		New York
15		Sakai								Japan		Japan		44 West 57th St. New York N.Y.		N.Y.
16		Sakai								Japan		Japan		Wife - Kyo Sakai		New York
17		Sakai								Japan		Japan		44 West 57th St. New York N.Y.		N.Y.
18		Sakai								Japan		Japan		Wife - Kyo Sakai		New York
19		Sakai								Japan		Japan		44 West 57th St. New York N.Y.		N.Y.
20		Sakai								Japan		Japan		Wife - Kyo Sakai		New York
21		Sakai								Japan		Japan		44 West 57th St. New York N.Y.		N.Y.
22		Sakai								Japan		Japan		Wife - Kyo Sakai		New York
23		Sakai								Japan		Japan		44 West 57th St. New York N.Y.		N.Y.
24		Sakai								Japan		Japan		Wife - Kyo Sakai		New York
25		Sakai								Japan		Japan		44 West 57th St. New York N.Y.		N.Y.
26		Sakai								Japan		Japan		Wife - Kyo Sakai		New York
27		Sakai								Japan		Japan		44 West 57th St. New York N.Y.		N.Y.
28		Sakai								Japan		Japan		Wife - Kyo Sakai		New York
29		Sakai								Japan		Japan		44 West 57th St. New York N.Y.		N.Y.
30		Sakai								Japan		Japan		Wife - Kyo Sakai		New York

Examined by
J. H. Amley, Insp.
Jimmy J. Robertson, Insp.

PWT
U. S. GO.
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 20th September, 1914

2461/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in U.S. at present time. If less than 1 year, state date of arrival. If 1 year or more, state date of departure for next voyage.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1																				
2		78169	200	July 3-24	Wife Mrs. Kipe Suite at R. 1001 St. New York N.Y.	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Singapore
3																				
4					College - Rochester Theological Seminary Rochester N.Y.	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Kobe
5					Wm - H. Smith Bro.	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Kobe

Alexander

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2461/6

8.8.

" CITIZEN OF CANADA "

sailing from

Hong Kong

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Manila P.I. 6th September 1924

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 17th September 1924

Number

3

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. ON LIST.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

EMBARKED AT MANILA

Walla Walla College
College Place - Wa.
361 West 110th.
San Jose, N.Y.

Live Oak, Cal.

Live Oak, Cal.

Live Oak, Cal.

EMBARKED AT HONOLULU

1207 West St.
Chicago, Ill.

EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI

170 West Chicago St.
Chicago, Ill.
200 West Chicago St.
Chicago, Ill.
2001 Hollywood Blvd.
Los Angeles, Cal.

San Jose, N.Y.

San Jose, N.Y.

EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA

Department of State - Washington, D.C.
June 1924

15 October 1924
Boston
15 October 1924
Boston
15 October 1924
Boston

Examined by
W. H. H. H. H.
J. H. H. H. H.

EXAMINATIONS AND COMMENTS

Ally H. H. H.
1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST. _____
DEB _____ A. _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

246177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMERALD" of CANADA sailing from Manila P.I. 6th. September, 1924, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 29th. September, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA P.I.		
2	Delamater	Godofredo	25	6	M	S	March 25th. 1901 COLUMBIA P. I.		Chicago, Ill.
3	Catabian	Dalmaico	23	8	M	S	January 26th. 1901 Bahague Isabela P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
4	Gammad	Eugenio	21	-	M	S	September 10th. 1903 Bahague P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
5	Ibarra	Alfredo	17	2	M	S	July 14th. 1907 Bahague P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Porque	Pedro	24	7	M	S	February 18th. 1900 Sta. Barbara, Iloilo, P. I.		715 Haven Ave. Michigan
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
W. H. Insley Insp.
J. H. Fowbatter Insp.

EXPLANATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Alfred R. Insley
FBI

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of September, 19 24.

at Vancouver, B.C.

Thos J Monaghan
es. & ss.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29th September, 1924.

246178

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
1																					
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 New York	Brother-in-law Lionel J. Chapman, P.O. Box 1060, New Orleans, La.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	Spain	Madrid
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 New York	Friend Manager Smith Wood & Co., 884 Line St. Square, London, Eng.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 New York	Mother Mrs. Peachey 7 Hanover Terrace, Regents Park, London, Eng.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	P.I.	Manila
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 New York	Friends c/o Sports Club, New York St. Jame's St. London, Eng.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 New Jersey	Friend Francis M. Graham, 1922 New Jersey, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	China	Hwaiyu
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 New York	Madellaw Bldg. Singapore	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	Holland	Amsterdam
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes 1921 New York	Father J.B. Elliot Lansdowne, Place Blackheath, London, Eng.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	London
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes 1921 New York	Employers F.L. Smith, 33 Vestergade Copenhagen Denmark	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	Denmark	Burap
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R.**, of the **R.M.S. "Empress of Canada"** from **Hong Kong**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDER. *[Signature]* Officer.

Sworn to before me this **29th.** day of **September**, 19 **24.**
at **VICTORIA, B.C.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Physicians of the Province of Maryland, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at 711 N. A. St.

Thos. J. Monaghan

11888

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List #6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

246179

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John Monaghan

PT
U. S. CO
ST
A
1

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

#6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

2461/9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLERK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1924
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. F. Marachan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam engine driver, and

...and, trade, or profession on each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the reason should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Another common error is to

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the individual resided shall be entered.

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

statistical purposes that **stakeholder companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.**

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "United States; country, if outside the United States."

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review. Back questions are indicated by an asterisk.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of September, 1924.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. J. Horan
M. J. B.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *57*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

2461/10

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA"

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

12th. September

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1		Thompson	Laurence	42	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	PARENTS	U. S. Citizens see Page 2 Line 13
2													
3				17									
4						Secretary of							
5						Consulate of							
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Thos F Monaghan
Inspector

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 15 1924
NEW YORK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List ~~_____~~ 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Valparaiso, B.O., 29th. September, 1924. 2461710

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Commander
W. Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R., of the **R.M.S. "Empress of Canada"**, from **Hong Kong**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson
 COMMANDER, **EMPIRE** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **September**, **19**
 at **Vancouver, B.C.**
VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. F. Moraghan
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXPRESS of CANADA sailing from HONGKONG 12th, September, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, B. C. 29th. September, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
EMBARKED AT MANILA						
1	Valdez	Jose Eduardo Y Diaz	42	11 M M	Texas, P.I., October 18/01	e/o Dr. Cushing Boston, Mass.
2	Anna Tuoson Y. Gu	34	2 F M	Manila, P.I., July 20/00	e/o Dr. Cushing Boston, Mass.	2160 83rd. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Weinstein	Ike	45	3 M M	New York N.Y., June 11/79	2160-83rd. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Weinstein	Anita	29	2 F M	Iloilo, P.I. July 25/95	
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG						
5	Barton	Thomas Eugene	31	5 M S	Nashville, Tenn. March 21/00	e/o Louis L. Baxter-105 Pelham Dale Ave. Pelham, N.Y.
6	Coppes	Ward Eldon	27	5 M S	Nappanee, Ind. April 9/97	125 W. Monroe St. Chicago, Ill
7	Johnson	Harbert Alfred	50	5 M M	Pathos, U. S. Citizen	260 South Rutland St. Watertown 360 South Rutland St. Watertown 627 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	Yoder	Dwight Brookie	28	3 M S	Vincennes, Ind. June 6/96	
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
9	John Loring	35	10 M M	La Grangeville, N.Y. November 27/00	La Grangeville, N.Y.	
10	Pearl Erdinatriker	32	3 F M	Hillsboro, Va. June 24/01	La Grangeville, N.Y.	
11	William Johnson	27	12 M M	Rochester N.Y. October 25/90	15 Murray Place, Princeton, N.J.	
12	John Cochran	21	1 F M	Washburn, U. S. Citizen	15 Murray Place, Princeton, N.J.	
13	Joseph William	24	5 M M	Utica, N.Y. March 19/88	261 Glenwood Ave., Leonia, N.J.	
14	John Loring	35	10 M M	La Grangeville, N.Y. July 6/07	261 Glenwood Ave., Leonia, N.J.	
15	Ely	John Andrews	46	5 M M	New York N.Y. April 2/78	e/o Richard Ely 165 Broadway, New York N.Y.
16	Ely	Ella Potter	46	4 F M	Husband U. S. Citizen	e/o Richard Ely 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
17	Pine	Anna Margaret	37	1 F M	Clarksville, Tennessee September 7/87	Ginter Park, Richmond, Va.
EMBARKED AT KOBE						
18	Peons	Edward M.	39	5 M S	New York, N.Y. January 16/85	302 West 79th. St. New York, N.Y.
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						
19	Kellyer	Fred	20	7 M S	Parents U. S. Citizens	103 N. Long Common Rd. Chicago, Ill.
20	Langfelder	Fred	49	3 M M	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. June 1902	918 Ave. R. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Waring	James H.	70	0 M M	Albany, N.Y. September 22/04	409 State St., Albany N.Y.
22	Waring	James H.	68	0 F M	Albany, N.Y. September 22/00	409 State St., Albany N.Y.
23	Waring	Beatrice A.	44	1 F S	Albany, N.Y. August 10/00	409 State St. Albany N.Y.
24	Miller	Mark	31	8 M M	Stafford Springs, Conn. January 1/94	34 Porter St. Malden Mass.

John J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS
Alfred Miller
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS of CANADA" sailing from HONGKONG 12th. September, 1924, Arriving at Port of ~~Yokohama~~ R. C. 28th. September 1924.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	---	-------------------	---------------	---	---	---------------------------

EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (Cont.)

1								
2	Wallis	James Erasmus Jr.	29	7	M	S	E. Aurora, N.Y. January 2/95	11 Bigelow St. Cambridge, Mass.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Thos F. Monaghan

12

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alex. Schiller
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

2461/13

Manila P.I. (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
6th. September

S. S. "EMPEROR of CANADA"

sailing from Hong Kong

12th. September 1924, Arriving at Port of ~~Yokohama~~ 29th. September 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1						EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2	Martha	Charlotte	25	F	S	Maple Plain, Minn. June 14/07		Walla Walla College College Place - Wn.
3	Martha	Martha	24	F	M	Camden, N.J. March 12/90		321 West 118th. New York N.Y.
4	Martha	Robert Allen	23	M	M	Spencer Mass. April 20/90		Live Oak, Cal.
5	Martha	Martha	22	F	M	Centerville Ia. September 26/92		Live Oak, Cal.
6	Martha	Martha	21	F	M	Frederic Cal. April 19/20		Live Oak, Cal.
7						EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
8	Martha	Martha	20	F	S	Chicago, Ill. May 25/92		1037 Rush St. Chicago, Ill.
9						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
10	Mannion	Ernest	70	O	M	Father U. S. Citizen.		303 East Chestnut St. Bloomington, Ill.
11	Mannion	Sarah Parks	68	F	M	Minonk, Ill. - March 25/56		303 East Chestnut St. Bloomington, Ill.
12	Martha	Martha	20	F	S	Los Angeles, Cal. April 29/08		5821 Hollywood Blvd. Los Angeles Cal.
13	Thompson	Bernice Archer	26	F	M	Manover, Ind. February 8/88		Manover, Indiana
14	Thompson	Wilbur	8	O	M	San Francisco, Cal. September 29/16		Manover, Indiana
15						EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
16	Martha	Martha	20	F	S	Department of State-Washington D.C. June 1921		15 Cotting St. Boston Mass.
17	Martha	Martha	19	F	S	Boston, Mass. February 12/16		15 Cotting St. Boston Mass.
18	Martha	Martha	18	F	S	Boston, Mass. June 20/17		15 Cotting St. Boston Mass.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Thos J. Monaghan
Immigration Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alfred E. Fisher
PURSER.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT — PT —
U. — T. —
GO. — ST. —
DEB. — A. —
BNA —
USC. —

Number

2461/14

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ... of CANADA

sailing from

Manila P I
Hague Kong

6th Sept mber,
1st Sept mber.

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

20th September

19.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR BURIED.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.		
2	Salas	Godofredo	25	6	M	S	March 25th 1901 Columbo P. I.		Chicago, Ill.
3	Salas	1-404 Iss to 1600-K-10367 (3-5-7)	23	6	M	S	January 1st 1901 Columbo P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
4	Salas	2-404 to C.O. 1/15/47	21	6	M	S	September 18th 1903 Columbo P. I.	1-404 to 0800-K-20093 (3-23-49)	Seattle, Wash.
5	Salas	Alfredo	17	2	M	S	July 14th 1907 Columbo P. I.		Seattle, Wash.
6							February 15th 1900		715 Haven St. Milwaukee
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Indefinite

Thos F Monaghan

Alex. H. H. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. In the case of foreign-born passengers, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
LRC _____

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract therewith," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ____.

at _____

H. E. Lindsey
Acting Immigration Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2461/15

S. S.

EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama

1921

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG -----:00												

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Subsequently adms as Tourist for pleasure under Bond. See Mfat 2460/28-1037 & 1038

Examined by
W. C. Amey Insp
C. F. Stetson Insp

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List #

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VAN COUVER 13th October 1924 2461/15

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1													
2	Yes C.P.S. Ltd.	Yes Yes 1900 New York	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Dr. Dr. Br.		Canada Montreal
3													
4	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1920 New York	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Fr. Br. Bl.		Holland Dordrecht
5	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1923 Calif.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Fr. Dr. Bl.		England London
6													
7	Yes Bureau	Yes Yes 1924 New York	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Fr. Br. Bl.		Germany Uelsen
8	Yes Rockefeller	Yes No	Father-in-law Rev. M. Cook	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	Fr. Br. Br.		Czechoslovakia Teplice
9	Yes Foundation	Yes Born there	Father Rev. M. Cook	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Fr. Br. Bl.		U.S.A. Wyalusing
10	Yes Foundation	No No	Grand-Father-in-law M. Cook	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Fr. Bl. Bl.		China Peking
11													
12	Yes C.P.S. Ltd.	Yes No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dr. Br. Has		England Liverpool
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. J. Master, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1917

at

W. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD OF RUSSIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June, 1914

at Witchell, E. C.

W. E. Tinsley
Immigration Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2461/16

S. S. "EXPRESS OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

25th SEPTEMBER

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA													
2	Not in Transit.	Kusama	Yoshio	36	M	Official	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife, Mrs. S. Kusama 3030 Nakano Tokiofuka	Switzerland
3	Not in Transit.	Miyajima	Mikinosuke	53	M	Official	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Father, Mr. E. Miyajima Yonezawa, Japan	Switzerland
4	In Transit.	Okada	Tomoji	44	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Wife, Mrs. R. Okada 46 Takanawa, Tokio, Japan	England
5	In Transit.	Sakuma	Nobuyoshi	31	M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife, Mrs. S. Sakuma 150 Nishimiyachi-cho, Kobe	England
6	In Transit.	Seki	Zukishige	49	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife, Mrs. T. Seki 9 Zaimoku-cho, Asabuku, Tokio	England
7	In Transit.	Yatsuki	Seitaro	38	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Burma	Rangoon	Wife, Mrs. Yatsuki 29 Uozakimachi, Hyogoken	Burma
8		ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS													
9		6/2/04													
10		PURSER													
11		Examined by													
12		H. E. Amis by Insp.													
13		C. F. Stiles Insp.													
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURGER

Examined by
W. E. Amis by Insp.
C. F. Stiles by Insp.

6
PMT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken, R. N. R. Master, of the R. M. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA", from HONG KONG via PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

THIRTEENTH

OCTOBER

24

Sworn to before me this
VICTORIA, B. C.

at

W. C. Lindsey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "IMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian Diplomas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of October, 1924

at Victoria B. C.

W. E. Anisley
U. S. Immigration Insp.
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2461/17

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C.

13th OCTOBER

1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To work b. To study c. To visit d. To engage in business e. To join family f. To marry g. To seek refuge h. To engage in agriculture i. To engage in commerce j. To engage in industry k. To engage in other occupation l. To engage in other pursuit m. To engage in other activity n. To engage in other service o. To engage in other work p. To engage in other business q. To engage in other industry r. To engage in other commerce s. To engage in other agriculture t. To engage in other industry u. To engage in other commerce v. To engage in other agriculture w. To engage in other industry x. To engage in other commerce y. To engage in other agriculture z. To engage in other industry	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a theatrical organization.	Whether a member of a sporting organization.
1				Los Angeles	Father, Mr. E. Harris	No 2 Month No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	Los Angeles	Grand father Mr. E. Harris	No 2 Month No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1918	Los Angeles	Grand father Mr. E. Harris	No 2 Month No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4	Yes	Father	No	No			Grand father Mr. E. Harris	No 2 Month No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
5	Yes	Father	No	No			Grand father Mr. E. Harris	No 2 Month No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
6																				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Penn.	Father, W. H. Young	No 2 Month No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Penn.	Uncle, Mr. Ragan	No 2 Month No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Penn.	Uncle, Mr. Ragan	No 2 Month No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
10	Yes	Mother	No	No			Uncle, Mr. Ragan	No 2 Month No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Hosen, Master of the R. S. "EMERSON OF RUSSIA", from HongKong via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Hosen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of October, 1924
at Victoria B.C.

W. E. Amisley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" sailing th 13th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian Diplomas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of October, 19 24

at VICTORIA, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C.

13th OCTOBER, 1924

2461/18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend; whether to engage in business; whether to study; whether to seek employment; whether to perform military or naval service; whether to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing; whether to engage in any other occupation; whether to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. H. Whang University of Chicago, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	24	24	24	Korea	Seoul	
2	Yes	Self	No	No															
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken, R.N.R. of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA", from HONG KONG via PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken
MASTER

Sworn to before me this THIRTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 24
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian Diplomas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of October, 19 24

at VICTORIA, B. C.

W. E. Ansley
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

2461/19

S. S.

"EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

25th SEP 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		9-10-24 - Shanghai - No-46 - Hon - Justice Lane - Professor													
2	2638/	LEONTIEFF	Dmitri L.	30	M	TEACHER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FRIEND, MR. F. TANSKY 3rd N. SZECHUEN RD. SHANGHAI	N.Y. NEW YORK
3		9-10-24 - Shanghai - No-45 - METAKSON - Justice Lane - Returning from													
4	8913.	WEINSTEIN	(JOE) Hershen	33	M	WORKS	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.	BROOKLYN	FATHER, MR. M. WEINSTEIN PODOLSKY	N.Y. BROOKLYN
5		Eliminations and Corrections													
6		Gordon H. E. A.													
7		Purser													
8		Examined by													
9		McAmisley Insp.													
10		C. F. Smith Insp.													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Examined by
W. C. Amosby Inspr.
C. F. Stetson Inspr.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

2-
PMT
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

List **1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

13th OCTOBER

1924

2461/19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2	NO	77807 SKIN	YES NO		SISTER, MISS RAYCRO 19 ORCHARD ST. LAURENCE, MASS	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BR. BL.		RUSSIA KOLUGA
3																			
4	NO	77811 SKIN	YES YES 1923	BROOKLYN	COUSIN, RESNICH 451 BRISTOL ST. BROOKLYN	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK. BR. BR.		RUSSIA
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken, R. N. R. Master, of the R. M. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" from HONG KONG VIA PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this THIRTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 24
at VICTORIA, B. C.

M. E. Ansley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head & sex status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

2461/20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from **HONG KONG**, **25th SEPTEMBER 19 24** Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B. C.** **13th OCTOBER, 19 24**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1					EMBARKED AT MANILA --:000000000000:--		
2	NICHOLS	ROSA D.	34	F M	12/ 9/1890 LOUISVILLE, K.Y.		CONVENT STATION, NEW JERSEY
3					EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI --:000000000000:--		
4	WILLIAMS	EDWARD P. JR.	34	M M	16/ 9/1890 WAYNE, PA.		500 N. BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
5	WILLIAMS	ISABELLE E.	34	F M	15/ 9/1890 KANSAS CITY, KAN.		500 N. BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
6					EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA --:000000000000:--		
7	COHEN	SIDNEY K.	36	M M	6/ 1/1888 BOSTON, MASS.		334 WEST - 85th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

W. Gordon
PURSER

Examined by
C. F. Titton Inspector
H. E. Smiley Ins.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

2461/21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EXPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG 25th SEPTEMBER/19 24, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 13th OCTOBER, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EMBARKEED AT MANILA --:000000000000:--								
2	CONN	JUD THOMAS	33		M	M	1/9/1891	MEMPHIS, U.S.A.	5th & BRANNON STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
3	EMBARKEED AT HONG KONG --:000000000000:--								
4	DUNN	AMY LOUISE	45		F	S	3/9/1879	EUGENE, OREGON	1900 GARDEN AVENUE EUGENE, OREGON
5	HALL	HELEN EUGENIA	27		F	M	8/3/1897	VAN BUREN, IND.	1454 ONYX STREET EUGENE, OREGON
6	EMBARKEED AT SHANGHAI --:000000000000:--								
7	BATHURST	ANNE	28		F	S	12/9/1896	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	129-19th AVENUE NORTH SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
8	BRADY	IRENE GRAY	24		F	M	30/11/1900	DETROIT, MICHIGAN	242 TURK STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
9	CANFIELD	FORD L.			M	M	15/1/1890	PASADENA, U.S.A.	58 EUREKA STREET PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
10	CANFIELD	CAROLYN L.	30		F	M	12/3/1894	SAN RAFAEL, U.S.A.	58 EUREKA STREET PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
11	WEBSTER	HARRY CAMERON	37		M	M	21/1/1887	CARTHAGE, S. DAKOTA	409 LOCUST STREET YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA
12	WEBSTER	CEMA F.	27		F	M	3/3/1897	HABAROVSK, SIBERIA	409 LOCUST STREET YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA
13	WEBSTER	JENNETTE C.	3		F	S	8/7/1921	CHEFOO, CHINA	409 LOCUST STREET YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA
14	WEBSTER	VERA JOSEPHINE	3		F	S	17/7/1922	CHEFOO, CHINA	409 LOCUST STREET YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA
15	WEISSE	FREDERICK M.	29		M	M	24/10/1894	NEW YORK, N. Y.	1387 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK, N. Y.
16	WEISSE	JENNIE	28		F	M	26/5/1896	NEW YORK, N. Y.	1387 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	WEISSE	FRED F.	4		M	S	4/9/1920	NEW YORK, N. Y.	1387 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK, N. Y.
18	EMBARKEED AT KORE --:000000000000:--								
19	HALL	MARION ERNEST	41		M	M	24/7/1883	IOWA, U. S. A.	3 WEST STREET HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY
20	NICHOLSON	MARGARET FOX	56		F	M	12/8/1868	BARROW IN FARMERS	1400 PARK WESTVILLE, NEW JERSEY
21	YOUNG	EVERETT GILLHAM	36		M	M	19/8/1888	GENESCO, ILLINOIS	144 SOUTH CLARKSON STREET DENVER, COLORADO
22	YOUNG	LOTTIE ELDRIDGE	35		F	M	26/4/1889	TOPEKA, KANSAS	144 SOUTH CLARKSON STREET DENVER, COLORADO
23	YOUNG	CHARLOTTE V.	8		F	S	23/8/1916	TOPEKA, KANSAS	144 SOUTH CLARKSON STREET DENVER, COLORADO
24	YOUNG	DAVID LEWIS	5		M	S	6/1/1919	SCHENECTADY, N. Y.	144 SOUTH CLARKSON STREET DENVER, COLORADO
25	EMBARKEED AT YOKOHAMA --:000000000000:--								
26	DEWOLF	MARTIN	25		M	M	18/12/1898	ROCHESTER, N. Y.	19 MORRIS STREET ROCHESTER, N. Y.
27	NICHOL	ARCHIBALD J.	27		M	M	18/9/1897	HOPEDALE, OHIO.	463 PACIFIC STREET BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
28	STEDMAN	GEORGE W. R.	47		M	M	21/9/1877	LONDON, ENGLAND	NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 26th 1917 BRACK, N. Y.
29	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS								
30	LONDON								
Examined by C. F. Stearns									

PURSER

21

Examined by

C. F. Stearns Inspector
H. E. Ansley Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. PT.
U. T.
GO. ST.
DEB. A.
BNA.
USC.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

2461722

THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

sailing from

HONG KONG

25th September, 1924

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

13th OCTOBER

1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA --:0000000000:--		
2	LUNAR	AGUSTIN M.	26		M	S	5/11/1897	BATUNSA, CUMENCA	NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	Mc DANIEL	EDWARD W.	34		M	M	13/8/1890	U. S. A.	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
4	Mc DANIEL	MAGDELINA	30		F	M	17/9/1894	MANILA, P. I.	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
5	Mc DANIEL	MIKE ED.	8		M	S	10/12/1915	MANILA, P. I.	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
6	Mc DANIEL	MARCUS ED.	6		M	S	27/11/1917	MANILA, P. I.	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
7	Mc DANIEL	PHILIP A.	4		M	S	20/6/1920	MANILA, P. I.	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
8	Mc DANIEL	JANE M.	16		F	S	18/6/1923	MANILA, P. I.	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
9	QUIMORA	DOMINGO	24		M	S	15/9/1899	CEBU, MANDAUR P. I.	NEW YORK, N. Y.
10							EMBARKED AT KORE --:0000000000:--		
11	Mc GARY	GRACE L. H.	35		F	M	11/1/1889	HAWTHORNE, ILLINOIS	LOUISVILLE, ILLINOIS
12	ROSENSTEIN	ARON	37		M	S	1/3/1886	RUSSIA	1950 HUMCALDT BUILDING CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
13								SUPERIOR COURT, COAN COUNTRY, 23/11/23	
14		ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS							
15		W. E. Gordon							
16		PURSER							
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
C. F. Stinson
W. E. Amisley

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Examined by

C. J. Stinson Inspector
H. E. Amisley

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. _____ PT. _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO. _____ ST. _____
DEB. _____ A. _____
BNA. _____
USC. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of October, 19 24

at San Francisco, Cal.
Thor J. Monahan
M. J. S. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2461/23

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

25th SEPTEMBER

1924

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
													EMBARKED AT MANILA												
1	from	Wightman	Ethelgiva E.	35	F	M	Mission	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	England	English	Manila	Husband, Mr. G.A. Wightman Box 223, Manila, P. I.	Mex.	Orizaba									
2	Wightman	Eglinton J.	9	M	S	None	Yes	English	Y-s	England	English	Manila	Father, Mr. G.A. Wightman Box 223, Manila, P. I.	Mex	Orizaba										
3	Wightman	George M.	2 6	M	S	None	No	English	No	England	English	Manila	Father, Mr. G.A. Wightman Box 223, Manila, P. I.	Mex.	Orizaba										
4	Wightman	Eglon H.	7 1/2	M	S	None	No	English	No	England	English	Manila	Father, Mr. G. A. Wightman Box 223, Manila, P. I.	Mex.	Orizaba										
													EMBARKED AT HONG KONG												
													Son, Matr. Robert Chen 242 Tai San St. Canton, China Penn. Pittsburgh												
													EMBARKED AT KOBE												
													Friend, Dr. Portzel 141 Victoria Road, Tientsin, Calf. San Francisco												
													Friend, Dr. Portzel 141 Victoria Road, Tientsin, Calf. San Francisco												
													ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS												
													PURSER												
													Jas F Monaghan U.S.S.												
													Jas F Monaghan U.S.S.												

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER

John F. Managhan
U.S. 288

PMT
U
GO
OEB
BWA
USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **I**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"EMPERESS OF RUSSIA"**

sailing from **HONG KONG**

25th SEPTEMBER 1924, Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B. C.** 13th OCTOBER, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1				EMBARKED AT MANILA --:000000000000:--		
2	NICHOLS ROSA D.	34	F	12/9/1890 LOUISVILLE, K. Y.		CONVENT STATION, NEW JERSEY.
3				EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI --:000000000000:--		
4	WILLIAMS EDWARD P. JR.	34	M	16/9/1890 WAYNE, PA.		500 N. BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
5	WILLIAMS EDWARD P.	34	F	15/9/1890 KANSAS CITY, KAN.		500 N. BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
6				EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA --:000000000000:--		
7	COHEN SYDNEY K.	58	M	8/1/1866 BOSTON, MASS.		334 WEST - 85th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

W. J. Gordon
PURSER

J. F. Monahan
U.S.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT.....PT.....
U.....T.....
GO.....ST.....
DEB.....A.....
BNA.....
USC.....

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **II**

2461/25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

sailing from **HONG KONG**

25th SEPTEMBER/19 24, Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

13th OCTOBER, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1				EMBARKED AT MANILA --:000000000000:--		
2 ✓	CONN JUD THOMAS	33	M M	3/ 9/1891 HEMPHILL, U.S.A.		5th & BRAHMON STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
3				EMBARKED AT HONG KONG --:000000000000:--		
4 ✓	DUNN AMY LOUISE	45	F S	3/ 9/1879 EUGENE, OREGON		1990 GARDEN AVENUE EUGENE, OREGON
5 ✓	HALL HELEN EUGENIA	27	F M	8/ 3/1897 VAN BUREN, IND.		1454 ONYX STREET EUGENE, OREGON
6				EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI --:000000000000:--		
7 ✓	BATHURST ANNIE	28	F S	12/ 9/1896 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON		129-19th AVENUE NORTH SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
8 ✓	BRADY IRVING GRAY	24	F M	30/11/1900 DETROIT, MICHIGAN		242 TURK STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
9 ✓	CANFIELD FORD L.		M M	15/ 1/1890 PASADENA, U.S.A.		58 EUREKA STREET PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
10 ✓	CANFIELD CAROLYN L.	30	F M	12/ 3/1894 SAN RAFAEL, U.S.A.		58 EUREKA STREET PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
11 ✓	WEBSTER HARRY CAMERON	37	M M	21/ 1/1887 CARTHAGE, S. DAKOTA		409 LOCUST STREET YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA
12 ✓	WEBSTER CEMA F.	27	F M	3/ 3/1897 HARAROVSK, SIBERIA	(BY MARRIAGE)	409 LOCUST STREET YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA
13 ✓	WEBSTER JENNETTE C.	3	F S	8/ 7/1921 CHEFOO, CHINA	(BY U.S. PARENTAGE)	409 LOCUST STREET YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA
14 ✓	WEBSTER VERA JOSEPHINE	2	F S	17/ 7/1922 CHEFOO, CHINA	(BY U.S. PARENTAGE)	409 LOCUST STREET YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA
15	WEBSTER	27	F M	24/ 10/ 1897	NEW YORK, N. Y.	1387 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK, N. Y.
16	WEBSTER	20	F M	25/ 5/ 1896	NEW YORK, N. Y.	1387 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	WEBSTER	4	M S	1/ 7/ 1900	NEW YORK, N. Y.	1387 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK, N. Y.
18				EMBARKED AT KORE --:000000000000:--		
19 ✓	HALL MARION ERNEST	41	M M	24/ 7/1883 IOWA, U. S. A.		3 WEST STREET HILLSDALE, MICHIGAN
20 ✓	NICHOLSON MARGARET FOX	56	F M	12/ 8/1868 BARROW IN FARMERS		ECHO FARM WESTVILLE, NEW JERSEY
21 ✓	YOUNG EVERETT GILLHAM	36	M M	19/ 6/1888 GENESCO, ILLINOIS		144 SOUTH CLARKSON STREET DENVER, COLORADO
22 ✓	YOUNG LOTTIE ELDRIDGE	35	F M	26/ 4/1889 TOPEKA, KANSAS		144 SOUTH CLARKSON STREET DENVER, COLORADO
23 ✓	YOUNG CHARLOTTE V.	8	F S	23/ 8/1916 TOPEKA, KANSAS		144 SOUTH CLARKSON STREET DENVER, COLORADO
24 ✓	YOUNG DAVID LEWIS	5	M S	6/ 1/1919 SCHENECTADY, N. Y.		144 SOUTH CLARKSON STREET DENVER, COLORADO
25				EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA --:000000000000:--		
26	WEBSTER	27	F M	18/12/1898	ROCHESTER, N. Y.	19 MORRIS STREET ROCHESTER, N. Y.
27	WEBSTER	27	F M	18/ 9/1897	ROCHESTER, N. Y.	463 PACIFIC STREET BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
28 ✓	STEDMAN GEORGE W. R.	47	M M	21/ 9/1877 LONDON, ENGLAND	ROCHESTER, N. Y. NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 26th 1917	NYACK, N. Y.
29						
30						

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO. _____ ST _____
DEB. _____ A _____
RNA _____
USC _____

2461/26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

III
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

S. S.

"EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

sailing from

HONG KONG

25th September 1924

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

13th OCTOBER, 1924

13th OCTOBER, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1						EMBARKED AT MANILA --:0000000000:--		
2						5/1/1897	MANILA, CINCINNATI	NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	Mc DANIEL	EDWARD W.	54	M	M	13/ 8/1870	U. S. A. <i>Albany</i>	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
4	Mc DANIEL	MAGDELINA	30	F	M	17/ 9/1894	MANILA, P. I.	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
5	Mc DANIEL	<i>Miss EDWARD</i>	8	M	S	10/12/1915	MANILA, P. I.	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
6	Mc DANIEL	MARCUS <i>Edward</i>	6	M	S	27/11/1917	MANILA, P. I.	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
7	Mc DANIEL	PHILIP A.	4	M	S	20/ 6/1920	MANILA, P. I.	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
8	Mc DANIEL	JANE M.	1 6	F	S	18/ 6/1923	MANILA, P. I.	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
9	Mc DANIEL	EDWARD	24	M	S	17/ 9/1897	MANILA, P. I.	NEW YORK, N. Y.
10						EMBARKED AT KORE --:0000000000:--		
11	Mc DANIEL	EDWARD	30	F	M	11/ 1/1897	MANILA, P. I.	LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY 1950 HUMALDT BUILDING CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
12	Mc DANIEL	EDWARD	31	F	S	11/ 1/1896	MANILA	SUPERIOR COURT, COAN COUNTRY, 23/11/23
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER

27 Monaghan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT.....PT.....
U.....T.....
GO.....ST.....
DEB.....A.....
RNA.....
USC.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SS

Passengers sailing from

19

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B C

SEPTEMBER 1924

19 24.

2461/27

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.											Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.										
						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.									
1	NO	SELF	70	YES	YES 23 NEW YORK	University of Calif.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	57	FAIR	FAIR	NO	CANADA	TORONTO
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Freu, of the McLauraki, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EXAMINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1921
at Panama P. C.

J. C. Airley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EMPLOYED BY OWNERS

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAKUUA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ROY years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

608 R. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1917

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
JOHN J. J.	25	M	1892	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
MARY J. J.	22	F	1895	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. J.	20	M	1897	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
MARY J. J.	18	F	1899	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. J.	15	M	1902	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
MARY J. J.	12	F	1905	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. J.	10	M	1907	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
MARY J. J.	8	F	1909	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. J.	6	M	1911	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
MARY J. J.	4	F	1913	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. J.	2	M	1915	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
MARY J. J.	1	F	1916	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2461/28

S. S. "MASTURA"

Passengers sailing from

STEAM

AMERICA

SEPTEMBER 25th 1934, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
In Transit.	12443	MAC PIERSON	32	M	CHARTER	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AGE	WELLSVILLE	122 VILLAGE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	ENG LONDON
In Transit.	12444	MAC PIERSON	42	F	DOM	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AGE	WELLSVILLE		ENG LONDON
3-12384		9-24-24 Sydney Australia #17	34	M	CHARTER	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AGE	WELLSVILLE	122 VILLAGE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	ENG LONDON
In Transit.	12581	MAC PIERSON	30	M	CHARTER	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AGE	WELLSVILLE	122 VILLAGE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	ENG LONDON
In Transit.	12582	MAC PIERSON	45	F	DOM	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AGE	WELLSVILLE		ENG LONDON
In Transit.	12445	MAC PIERSON	36	F	DOM	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AGE	WELLSVILLE		ENG LONDON
In Transit.	11286	MAC PIERSON	34	M	CHARTER	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AGE	WELLSVILLE		ENG LONDON
In Transit.	11287	MAC PIERSON	34	M	CHARTER	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AGE	WELLSVILLE		ENG LONDON
In Transit.	12882	MAC PIERSON	34	M	CHARTER	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AGE	WELLSVILLE		ENG LONDON
In Transit.	12883	MAC PIERSON	34	F	DOM	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AGE	WELLSVILLE		ENG LONDON
11												
In Transit.	12885	MAC PIERSON	35	M	CHARTER	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AGE	WELLSVILLE		ENG LONDON
13												
14												
In Transit.	12887	MAC PIERSON	40	M	CHARTER	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AGE	WELLSVILLE		ENG LONDON
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

12
PMT
GO
DEC
B/A
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., SEPTEMBER 17th, 1904. 2461/28

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Masterson, of the SS. KONA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of October, 1917

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

STANDARD DEV	21	NAME	AGE	SEX	OC	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STANDARD DEV	21	NAME	AGE	SEX	OC	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STANDARD DEV	21	NAME	AGE	SEX	OC	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STANDARD DEV	21	NAME	AGE	SEX	OC	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STANDARD DEV	21	NAME	AGE	SEX	OC	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STANDARD DEV	21	NAME	AGE	SEX	OC	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STANDARD DEV	21	NAME	AGE	SEX	OC	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STANDARD DEV	21	NAME	AGE	SEX	OC	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STANDARD DEV	21	NAME	AGE	SEX	OC	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STANDARD DEV	21	NAME	AGE	SEX	OC	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STANDARD DEV	21	NAME	AGE	SEX	OC	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STANDARD DEV	21	NAME	AGE	SEX	OC	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STANDARD DEV	21	NAME	AGE	SEX	OC	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STANDARD DEV	21	NAME	AGE	SEX	OC	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STANDARD DEV	21	NAME	AGE	SEX	OC	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STANDARD DEV	21	NAME	AGE	SEX	OC	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70																														

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D H AYCOATE, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF LONDON ENG, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1924

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

2461/29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	76707	ENTERED AT	NO	NO	90 North German Lloyd S.S. Co.															
2	76707	do	NO	NO																
3	76707	do	NO	NO																
4	76704	ENTERED AT	NO	NO																
5	76904	do	NO	NO																
6	76904	do	NO	NO																
7	76707	do	NO	NO																
8	76707	do	NO	NO																
9	76707	do	NO	NO																
10	76707	do	NO	NO																
11	76707	do	NO	NO																
12	76707	do	NO	NO																
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN MASON MASTER, of the KURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon concerning my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1924

MASTER ~~Chief~~

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. Enter M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location agent, etc.; and not, for example, laborer, farmer, etc., unless the alien is actually engaged in such work.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A distinction should be made between the two, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer who makes this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien should state the language he is able to read. If he is unable to read and claim exemption, the reason should be given.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground] the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

*Scheme 2. (Nationality).—*Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an individual is a citizen, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race, and "French" appearing under the heading of country of birth, are not synonymous terms, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race, and "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth, are not synonymous terms.

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France would be recorded as being of the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Swiss race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is classified under this heading.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with common ancestry with a Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended country of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. —The answer should be either Yes (ticket valid) or No (ticket invalid).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The only persons to be named are those who paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the number of persons in the family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*); and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his reentry, no further action should be given.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of State is satisfied that the alien is qualified to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. D. RYGATE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAKURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. D. Rygate

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1924

COPIED & FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, WASHINGTON, D. C. ATTEST: [Signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SACRAMENTO, CAL.

OCTOBER 27th

1928

2461/30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.
1	NO	SELF	80	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
2	YES	76710	80	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined by [Signature] [Signature]

ALL INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTS ARE CORRECT
[Signature] [Signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAKURA

Sailing from

ST. PAUL

25-9-24

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

YACHTS

22

OCTOBER 17th 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SMITH JOHN EDWARD	61	M	N.Y. CITY OCTOBER 4th 1863		518 6th AV BROOKLYN
2	SMITH HARRIS	39	F	CHARLESTON SOUTH CAROLINA AUG 8th 1885		62 CHURCH ST STN CAROLINA
3	GREEN LINDA FRANKLIN	40	F	ST LOUIS MO JUNE 13th 1884		1499 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
4	GREEN MARGARET	16	F	MT VERNON AUGUST 15th 1908		
5	GREEN LINDA	10	F	MT VERNON AUGUST 10th 1914		
6	JAN/BOAN Jerry Swerte	33	M	KNOXVILLE TENN DEC 24 1892		WEST 72 d ST NEW YORK
7	KERR ROBERT C	61	M	SCOT FAIRFAX JULY 17th 1863	BRISTOL COURT MASS 1892	MOUNT CLAIN N.J.
8	WOOD HENR FREDERICK H.	64	M	BELVIDERE ILL NOV 24 1852		1104 S WABASH AVENUE CHICAGO ILL
9	WOOD LETTIE B	57	F	WANTINGHURD N.Y. OV 1st 1866		
10				FROM NEW YORK CITY.		
11	SAYLS CHARLES FRED	41	M	BRIDGEPORT NY AUGUST 24 1883		311 W 3rd ST MIAMI FLORIDA
12				FROM BOSTON ILL. 10 OCTOBER.		
13	FAIR ADA R.	50	F	OCTOBER 1st 1875 WOODSTOCK ONT	FATHER NATURALIZED	HOTEL WHITCOMB
14	FAIR MARY	25	F	JULY 14th 1899 STANLEY IND.		SAN FRANCISCO
15	DIEN FERGUS	30	M	JULY 3rd 1894 TWIN RIDGE WISCONSIN CAMP LEWIS WASH NOV 11th 1918		801 HANCOCK THEATRE BLVD LOS ANGELES
16	KALBY JONATHAN CLIFF	40	M	JUNE 1st 1884 MARYLAND ONT		1001 E 17th ST WASHINGTON
17	KALBY	JUNE 18	M	SEPT 10th 1908 MOORESVILLE W. VA		
18	KNOX	27	F	JUNE 17th 1897 WASHINGTON DC		
19	KNOX	23	F	JUNE 2nd 1900 WASHINGTON DC		
20	LOOMIS PAUL D.	47	M	JUNE 2nd 1876 ST LOUIS MO		2212 CANTERBURY AVENUE
21	DOCKIS FREDERICK	25	F	JUNE 3rd 1898 ST LOUIS MO		1422 SCHOLARS AV CINCINNATI
22	MORRISON EMILY B	55	F	APR 22nd 1869 CINCINNATI OHIO		1433 LAUREA TERRACE LOS ANGELES
23	MOORE EILEEN J	26	F	OAKLAND CAL MAY 20th 1898		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

ALL ALTERATIONS AND DELETIONS ARE CORRECT

SURGEON

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

2461/32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

 , 19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by [Signature] [Signature]

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ³²not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. PT.
U. T.
GO. ST.
D. A.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2461/33
S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of 17 October 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--	------------------	---------------------------	---	---	---------------------------

Left ship at Victoria

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

[Signature]

33

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
LCC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES D.H. MYGATE, Surgeon of the EM, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF LONDON ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1922
at Victoria B.C.
Thos F Monaghan
U.S. S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

OCTOBER 17th 1924

19

2461/34

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a domestic.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a political worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a professional.						Whether a business.	Whether a family.	Whether a friend.	Whether a relative.	Country.	City or town.
1																			AUSTRALIA	ADAM		
2		FATHER			FATHER	HOBOKEN													GERMANY	BREMEN		
3		FATHER																		BREMEN		
4		SELF			TOURIST THROUGH		6 MOS												AUST	CAMPBELL		
5		SELF			TOURIST THROUGH		6 MOS															
6		SELF			TOURIST THROUGH		6 MOS													CAMPBELL		
7					TOURIST THROUGH		2 WEEKS															
8		23958 SELF	ENTERED AT VALLEY		MOTHER MRS E. GRAVES 808 36th ST SEATTLE OF TRAIL ELECTRIC CO		6 MOS													SINGAPORE		
9							6 MOS												AUST	CAMPBELL		
10		WOOD					1 WEEK													CAMPBELL		
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

JOHN HAY
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN HAYES, MASTER, of the KURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

17th day of Oct, 1921
Victoria B.C.

Howe Monahan
Immigration Officer.

MASTER OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~107~~ 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Sailing from

, 192

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16	✓	CHITRA	1	M		INDIA 1904	NATURALIZED	1001 N 11th St WASHINGTON
17	✓	CHITRA	1	M		INDIA 1905	NATURALIZED	1001 N 11th St WASHINGTON
18	✓	CHITRA	1	M		INDIA 1905	NATURALIZED	1001 N 11th St WASHINGTON
19	✓	CHITRA	1	M		INDIA 1905	NATURALIZED	1001 N 11th St WASHINGTON
20	✓	CHITRA	1	M		INDIA 1905	NATURALIZED	1001 N 11th St WASHINGTON
21	✓	CHITRA	1	M		INDIA 1905	NATURALIZED	1001 N 11th St WASHINGTON
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. G. Morahan
US 88

H. Handing

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT — PT —
CG — ST —
FED — A —
BNA — I —
USC — 6 —

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2461/36

S. S.

MALE

sailing from

HONOLULU T H

OCTOBER 10th 1924

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA BC

17 OCTOBER 9 '24

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	WALLIS	GIHON	57 3		JERSEY CITY NJ JULY 11 th 1867		PITTSFIELD MASS.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[Signature]

PURSER?

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BWA _____
URC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

2461/37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" sailing from SHANGHAI, ON SEPT. 30TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. ON OCT. 22ND 1924.

Victoria 136

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ADAMS	JOHN VALERE	42	3	M.	July 25th, 1882. S. Kendrick, Lotah County, Idaho.		John Valere Adams. Seattle, Wash.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								



John Valere Adams

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____
U _____
GO _____
DEF _____
BNA _____
USC _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *Wm. L. Quinn*
Vessel *Laurel*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 6th*, 192*4*, from the port of *Manila B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Good</i>	<i>Arthur</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Tan</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Sept</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>Erison</i>	<i>Victor</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>2^d</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Sept</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>Good</i>	<i>Reginald</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1922</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Sept</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>✓</i>
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2562

246-5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 Arrived Sept 10 1924
 Port Seattle Wash
 Departed Oct 6 1924
 Port Seattle
 Agent or others
 Payment of tax
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination BC

I, R. C. Good, of the Tracy Daring, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of Oct, 1924
W. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Allyood
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Master, Member of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel S.S. Border King

arriving at

Seattle
Bellingham

DATE

Oct

6th

1924

from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list			No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid, off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name														
1	Stinson	Alex			Master	1924	Seattle	No		54		Eng	U.S.Citz.			
2	Pollow	Otto			1st Officer	"	"	"		40		"	"			
3	Street	Guy			2nd "	"	"	"		41		"	"			
4	Peterson	Lawrence			Chief Engr	"	"	"		32		"	"			
5	Gustafson	Gus			Asst "	"	"	"		29		Swede	"			
6	Gilmore	James			Fireman	"	"	"		32		Eng	"			
7	McCullough	Morris			"	"	"	"		23		"	"			
8	Robinson	Chas			Deck Hand	"	"	"		30		Colored	"			
9	Borkins	Wm			"	"	"	"		31		"	"			
10	Brown	Fred			"	"	"	"		24		"	"			
11	Everett	Leo			"	"	"	"		26		"	"			
12	Smith	Chas			"	"	"	"		29		"	"			
13	Kennedy	Ernest			"	"	"	"		30		"	"			
14	Brown	William			"	"	"	"		24		"	"			
15	Moppins	Chas			"	"	"	"		23		"	"			
16	Henry	George			"	8/26/24	Vancor.	"		32		Canadian Indian.				
17	Mack	Anderson			"	9/24/24	Vancor	"		18		Canadian Indian.				
18	Hawkes	Albert			Qrt Master	8/26/24	Vancor	"		23		Eng Canadian				
19	Long Ying Sang.				Cook	9/5/24	Vancor	"		39		Chinese.				
20	Sung Wing				Mess Boy	9/5/24	Vancor	"		31		Chinese.				
21	Nelson	Carl			Deck Boy	1924	Seattle	"		29		Swede	U.S.Citz.			
22	Murrey	Henry			Qrt Master	"	"	"		27		Eng	"			
23	Ward	Ernest			Purser	"	"	"		35		"	"			
24	Readell	Fred.			D. Hand	Sept 30	Vancor	"		25		Canadian Indian				
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Trans Co
Owners Owners
Local Agents W. Williams. Bellingham.
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2463

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8th Border King
Oct 6, 1924
22222

I, **Alex Syinson** Master of the **S.S. Border King**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex Syinson
Master, First or Second Officer

Border King

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **October**, 19**24**

G. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

589-111-111

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel SS "BORDER KING"

arriving at SEATTLE

OCTOBER 25th

1924 from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

U.S.D. 115.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Song	Long Ting			Cook	24	Vaner	no	Y	39	M	Chinese	China	5-5½	145	
2	Wing	Sung			Mess	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5½	160	
3	Peters	Robert D.	First		D.H.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Indian	Canada	5-10	200	
4	Hawks	Albert			C.M.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-7	160	
5	Ensculu	Radu V.			"	"	Seattle	"	"	25	"	Rumanian	Rumania	5-6	180	
6	Collier	Al.			D H	U S										
7	Brown	Willis			"	"										
8	Smith	Ardie			"	"										
9	Boykins	Willis			"	"										
10	Moppins	Clifford			"	"										
11	Everett	Alonso			"	"										
12	Agard	Gladstone			"	"										
13	DeLaney	Frank			"	"										
14	Norwood	George			"	"										
15	Brown	Frank			"	"										
16	Williams	Bill			"	"										
17	Richardson	Louis			"	"										
18	Barrow	Henry			"	"										
19	Sagar	Charles			D B	"										
20	Conklin	George			Watchman	"										
21	McCullagh	Neil			Fireman	"										
22	Gilmour	James P.			"	"										
23	Gustafson	Einer			Asst Egr.	"										
24	Oyler	William G.			Chf. Egr.	"										
25	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
26	Sindars	Charles			2nd Mate	"										
27	Street	Guy M.			Mate	"										
28	Stinson	Alex.			Master	"										
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd

14-1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2463

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SS *Border King*
 Oct 25, 1924
Seabla
 Oct 22, 1924
Bellingham
 Agents or others
 from *Bellingham*
 B C

I, **Alex Stinson** Master, of the American SS "BORDER KING", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex Stinson
 Master, *Border King*

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1924

Chas R Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.
Sound

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date: _____
 Examined and passed _____
 Number: _____

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be. Vh. Saki*, arriving at *Bellingham, Wash.*, *Oct. 4*, 192*4*, from the port of *London, B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Frederick H.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20 yrs.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Aug. 20.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Slater</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30 "</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Aug. 24.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 10</i>	<i>200</i>	
3	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7 "</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>Dec. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6ft</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10 "</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>Dec. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 4</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>Brathorne</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5 "</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>July 24.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 5</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>White</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4 "</i>	<i>Coalpasser</i>	<i>July 24.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>W. H. Lung</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>15 yrs.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Dec. 22</i>	<i>Port B.C.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5ft.</i>	<i>130</i>	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Victoria Aug. 6th 1924*
 Owners *Victoria Aug. 6th 1924 Victoria B.C.*
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2464

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2464
 B. Sadie
 Oct. 4, 1924
 Bellingham
 Oct. 4, 1924
 Bellingham

I, Frank H. Cole, of the B. St. Sadie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank H. Cole
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. R. Vail
 per Samuel S. Kohler Immigrant Inspector.
 clerk.



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. St. Jacks, arriving at Bellingham, Wash., Oct. 25th, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C. Oct. 23/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cole	Fred. H.	✓	20 yrs.	Master	Aug. 20.	Victoria B.C.	No.	Yes.	34	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	150	
2	Slater	Andrew	✓	36 "	Mate	Aug. 24.	"	"	"	50	"	Scottish	"	5ft 10	200	
3	Turner	Storman	✓	7 "	Chief Engr.	Dec. 20	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	6ft	190	
4	White	Joseph	✓	10 "	2 nd Engr.	Dec. 20	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	4ft 4	165	
5	Hammur	Stanley	✓	6 months	Dock hand	Oct. 24.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6ft 1	163	
6	White	Frank	✓	4 yrs.	Coalpasser	July 24.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5ft 6	170	
7	Wito Lamp		✓	15 yrs.	Cook	Dec. 22.	Victoria B.C.	No.	Yes.	49	Male	China	China	5ft	130	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Victoria Sup. Co. Ltd.
Owners Victoria Sup. Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.
Local Agents

J.R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.
Per Samuel E. Kohler clerk.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2464

2464

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *Edie*
 Oct. 25, 1924
Bellingham
 Oct. 25, 1924
Bellingham

Bellingham
30

Filed



I, *1. Fred H. Cole*, of the *Br. St. Jude*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *October*, 19*24*

J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector
 Per *Kenneth E. Mohler*
 Clerk

1. Fred H. Cole
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1924
at San Francisco.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than 1)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Port.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

2-105-1

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from **HONG KONG**

SEP 12 1962

19.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alison

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Blair Kang, of the President Madison, from PRESIDENT MADISON, do
 solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 or owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 belief that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. D. Quinn
 Master Officer.

SEP 10 1924

before me this _____ day of _____, 19

STATES.

John C. Leary
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	108/1924	Hongkong	9-3-1924
2	111/1924	Hongkong	6-27-1924
3	107/1924	Hongkong	8-8-1924
4	None	Seattle, Wash.	1-24-1923
5	16-1924	Hongkong	9-8-1924
6	105/1924	Hongkong	8-27-1924
7	109/1924	Hongkong	8-27-1924
8	69209	Seattle, Wash.	10-11-1923
9	5756	Hongkong	9-2-1924
10	5752	Hongkong	9-2-1924
11	106/1924	Hongkong	8-27-1924
12	110/1924	Hongkong	8-27-1924
13	5769	Hongkong	9-2-1924
14	5754	Hongkong	9-2-1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 only.
 in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 year of age.
 should be either: M (male) or F (female).
 e).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 ber, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 sider, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 die between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

as a farm, either for himself or for others.
 works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 in is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Question b should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 id list.

paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 ent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 try clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 actions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

a people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the Pres. Mackinac, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 24
at Seattle Wash
J. H. P. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from SHANGHAI on SEPTEMBER 15th 1924, 19

215/2

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

SEPTEMBER 15th 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Deen	21 9	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Brother Deen Kwan 9 Down St, Kinwah, Chekiang	Mich	Ann Arbor
2		Euo	26 4	F	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Dr. O.P. Ting, 110 Dunhill Rd, Shanghai, China	Ill	Chicago
3		Loh	22 10	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Dr. Ting Kwei Loh, 282 Moulmein Rd, Weiharwei, Shanghai	Ill	Chicago
4	55771 in Transit.	Martini	48 10	M	Merchant	Yes	German	German	China	Shantung Overseas Trading Co, 2 Sikiang Road, Shanghai	Ger.	Kiel
5		Wang	24 6	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Dr. M.I. Ting, Pei Yang Women's Hospital, Tientsin	Ill	Chicago
6		Wang	21 5	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Mr. L.S. Chen National Institute, Woonung	N.Y.	New York
7		Wong	22	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Father Y.H. Wong Yu Lane St, Canton	Wash.	Seattle
8		Woo	24 4	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Mr. Kung Hsueh Tse, Shanghai Bank, Shanghai	Ill	Chicago

SEP 30 1924

SEP 24 1924

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED BY INS.

2786-8

J. S. No. 1000
B. H. 1000

4-10-24
PT
ST
AB
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

OCTOBER 1st

1924

245/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien landed in United States in last 5 years.	Whether alien landed in United States in last 10 years.	Whether alien landed in United States in last 15 years.	Whether alien landed in United States in last 20 years.	Whether alien landed in United States in last 25 years.	Whether alien landed in United States in last 30 years.	Whether alien landed in United States in last 35 years.	Whether alien landed in United States in last 40 years.	Whether alien landed in United States in last 45 years.	Whether alien landed in United States in last 50 years.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	300	No	No	U. of Michigan Father Mr. O.S.O. Gm 402 Huron St, Ann Arbor, Mich	No	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brn	blk	brn	scar on the left eyebrow	China	Kinwah
2	No	Father	600	No	No	University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Paoingfu
3	No	Father	200	No	No	Wash. U. Seattle University of Vanderbilt, Nashville	No	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Wusih
4	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	Yes	No. traveling	Left U. S. at 11-8-24	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	brn	blk	brn	none	Germany	Kiel
5	No	Father	600	No	No	University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Paoingfu
6	No	Father	1200	No	No	To Study	N.Y.C.	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brn	blk	brn	none	China	KweiChow
7	Yes	Father	2000	Yes	Yes	University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.	1913 act.	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	scar on left cheek	China	Canton
8	No	Father	1200	No	No	U. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill	See U.	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	scar on left forehead	China	TaiYuan Fu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shanghai
Shanghai
 of the *Shanghai*, from *Shanghai*, do
 hereby, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 s or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shanghai
 Officer.

before me this *SEP 10 1924* day of *1924*, 19

Shanghai
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	196/1924	Kiangsu, China	9-10-1924
2	34/24	Tientsin, China	6-4-1924
3	180/1924	Kiangsu, China	6-9-1924
4	7166	Shanghai	6-15-1924
5	35/24	Tientsin, China	6-4-1924
6	493/1924	Kiangsu, China	9-4-1924
7	35100-7013	Seattle, Wash.	7-6-1923
8	195/1924	Kiangsu, China	9-10-1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 only.
 yer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 year of age.
 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 p).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

tion).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 er, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 der, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 e between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

a farm, either for himself or for others.
 orks on a farm for the man who operates it.
 make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
 spistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 entry).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 mption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 parent, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 tion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 list.
 aid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 y clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 t mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 ions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Machin, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924
at Seattle Wash

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, OCTOBER 1st, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Quinn, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Yokohama, do
 (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Quinn
 Master Officer.

to before me this _____ day of SEP, 1924

John Quinn
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1999	Tokyo	8-5-1924
2	2206	Tokyo	9-12-1924
3	2204	Tokyo	9-12-1924
4	2204	Tokyo	9-12-1924
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Notes.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for the use of the officials only.
 The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 under 1 year of age.
 Entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 er, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Id and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 e alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 ng requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 y).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

People.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 in said list.
 ld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 rmanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-508

8. 8. PRESIDENT MADISON

sailing from MANILA

SEPTEMBER 8, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE OCTOBER 1st

1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
2405/4						
1	Longwell	52	M	July 28-1872, Louisiana, Mo		Wenatchee, Washington
2	Roberto	28	M	June 7-1896, Bacolor, Pampanga		New Haven, Conn
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

SEP 20 1924
ADMITTED
H. D. S. C.
Paul C. Cullen
Baltimore

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from HONGKONG SEPTEMBER 12 1924 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE OCTOBER 1st 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
2465/5	Goodeno	John	41 5 M	M May 21-1883, Cleveland, Ohio		Marion, Mass
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

SEP 22 1924
ADMITTED
HOLD I. D. CARD
Bathurster

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FMT _____ PT _____
 U _____ T _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DEB _____ A _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

sailing from SHANGHAI

SEPT. 15th, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE; OCTOBER 1st

1924

2465/6

U. S. CITIZEN No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bentrup	Herman	29		M		Mar. 31-1895, Sylvan Grove Kan		Sylvan Grove Kan
2	Bentrup	Mrs. Martha	50		F		Oct. 27-1895, Brownstown, Ind		Sylvan Grove Kan
3	Bentrup	Herman Jr.	4		M		Sept. 1-1920 Kuling, China		Sylvan Grove Kan
4	Bentrup	Edmond	2		M		Dec. 23-1922 Hankow, China		Sylvan Grove Kan
5	Gravely	J. W. Jr.	29		M		Oct. 20-1894, Rocky Mount, N.C.		25 Broadway New York, N.Y.
6	Kelker	John W	41		M		Oct. 12-1882 Denver, Colo		500 N. Broad St, Philadelphia, Pa
7	Kelker	Mrs. Helen M	38		F		Mar. 30-1889, Effingham, Ill		500 N. Broad St, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Kelker	David R	5	6	M		Dec. 10-1920, Harbin, China		500 N. Broad St, Philadelphia Pa.
9	Kelker	John W. Jr.	2	6	M		Jan. 10, 1922 Harbin, China		500 N. Broad St, Philadelphia, Pa
10	Mitchell	Laura	26	6	F		Mar. 29-1886 Sanderville, Ga		Arcadia, Florida
11	Schwartzkoff	Louis John	26		M		July 27-1892, Marysville, Ohio		R #4 Marysville, Ohio
12	Schwartzkoff	Mrs. Emma A.D.	27		F		June 14-1897 Marysville, Ohio		R #4 Marysville, Ohio
13	Schwartzkoff	Elmer	4	6	M		Apr. 8-1920, Hankow, China		R #4 Marysville, Ohio
14	Schwartzkoff	Luther	2	6	M		Mar. 24-1922 Ichang, China		R #4 Marysville, Ohio
15	Schwartzkoff	Dorothy	6		F		Nov. 2-1923, Ichang, China		R #4 Marysville, Ohio
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 24 1924
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED UNDER
HOLD B. I. LINES
HOLD I. O. LINES
Baptist

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from KORE SEPTEMBER 16, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, OCTOBER 1st, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
2465/7						
1	Marshall	Edith L	45	3 F M	July 24-1879 Minneapolis, Minn	408 Oak St, S.E. Minneapolis, Minn
2	Rutherford	Jean	33	3 F S	Dec. 20-1890 Newman, Ill	508 Cracker Bldg. San Francisco, Cal
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

SEP 20 1917

SEATTLE WA
ADM. DIV.
HOLD. DIV.
B. R. J. 17
B. R. J. 17
B. R. J. 17

SEP 29 1924
SEATTLE WASH.
ADMITTED
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
ALL
Balkun

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
D _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from YO KOHAMA

SEPT. 21, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

OCTOBER 1st 1944

SEP 20 1924
all
HELD BY S. L. L. L.
HELD BY S. L. L. L.
Baltimore

Island

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT..... PT.....
U.....
GO.....
DEB..... A.....
BNA.....

16-582A

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____
GO _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
ISC 2 _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.R. Cochran, Surgeon of the Pres. Madison, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1924, at Seattle Wash

J. H. McLaughlin

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2465/9 S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON Passengers sailing from HONGKONG SEPTEMBER 12th, 1934

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.					City or town.						
1	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Ah	Young	60		M	CERTIFIED Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	KwongHoi	Wife Moy Shee, Kwong Hoi	Wash.	Seattle								
2	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Ah	Duck	51		M	CERTIFIED Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife ng Shee, ManOn	Ore	Penleton								
3	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Ah Suey	45		M	CERTIFIED Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Cherry Shee Hong Wong	Wash	Seattle								
4	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Yick	36		M	CERTIFIED Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Tom Shee, TinHoo	Ill	Chicago								
5	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, TinHoo	Wash	Seattle								
6	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, YanWolane	Wash	Seattle								
7	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Chew Shee, YeeChow	Mass	Boston								
8	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
9	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
10	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
11	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
12	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
13	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
14	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
15	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
16	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
17	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
18	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
19	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
20	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
21	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
22	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
23	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
24	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
25	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
26	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
27	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
28	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
29	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								
30	Adm. 11-13-24 B.S.I. 10-2-24	Chin	Eoo	51		M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	ManOn	Wife Lee Shee, LoongOn	Wash.	Wallawalla								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

1924

34-218

—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Quinn, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from HONGKONG, do
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ts or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Quinn
Master, Officer.

SEP 30 1924

before me this 30 day of SEPTEMBER, 1924
WASH.

John Quinn
Immigration Officer.

245/9

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	354	Hong Kong	9-8-24
2	32/326	Seattle, Wash.	11-14-1923
3	32/446	Hong Kong	9-8-1924
4	347	Hong Kong	9-8-24
5	None	Seattle, Wash.	11-9-1923
6	32/187	Seattle, Wash.	10-8-1923
7	35100/4098-24-13	Seattle, Wash.	11-2-1921
8	31/143	Seattle, Wash.	10-16-1923
9	None	Seattle, Wash.	10-5-1923
10	32/488	Seattle, Wash.	1-25-1924
11	None	Canada	12-13-1923
12	32/227	Seattle, Wash.	10-19-1923
13	56/22	New York, N.Y.	7-26-1923
14	31/253	Seattle, Wash.	12-29-1923
15	19695	Seattle, Wash.	11-17-1923
16	None	Seattle, Wash.	10-11-1923
17	35100/6429	Seattle, Wash.	2-14-1923
18	32/179	Seattle, Wash.	10-4-1923
19	35100/6393	Seattle, Wash.	3-5-1923
20	6/1518	New York, N. Y.	6-22-1923
21	2500/5657	Boston, Mass	12-17-1923
22	None	Seattle, Wash.	10-16-1923
23	32/328	Seattle, Wash.	11-15-1923
24	None	Seattle, Wash.	10-17-1923
25	35100/6197	Seattle, Wash.	12-19-1923
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(a).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ials only.
answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
at 1 year of age.
entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
in-pation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
gineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
erates a farm, either for himself or for others.
so works on a farm for the man who operates it.
ould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
Exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
ple).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
n said list.
l be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
manent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
stry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
an "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under
oes not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
nder the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
inctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

ers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

ers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Africa
nder this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Cochran, Surgeon of the Pres. Madison, Carling Chenault, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 29 1924 Mr. Cochran

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1924

at Seattle Wash

W. M. Cough

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2465/10

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

SEPTEMBER 12, 1934

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if composite Chinese, on what ground)		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence. Country City or town		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Should show permanent address.) State City or town	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.												
1		Gee	Kim Wah	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	KayHingLam	Father Chin Kou Sheung, KayHingLam	Ill Chicago
2		Jung	Ah Geng	19		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	YanWoolLam	Wife Tong Shee, YanWoolLam	Wash Seattle
3		Leong	Shao Yean	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	SakChinLam	Wife Yip Shee, SakChinLam	Wash Seattle
4		Lee	Ah Kim	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	ShangChen	Wife Yee Shee, ShangChen	Wash WallaWalla
5		Lee	Tong Den	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	HoiChew	Wife Loo Shee, HoiChew	Mass Boston
6		Lee	Loom Gong	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	WongPoonling	Wife Lam Shee, WongPoonling	N.Y. New York
7		Louie	Shao Jung	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	SamDoor	Wife Ng Shee, SamDoor	Wash Seattle
8		Low	Soo	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	KaiKook	Mother Leung Shee, KaiKook	Ill Chicago
9		Law	Yau Pong	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	FookHing	Wife Chin Shee, FookHing	N.Y. New York
10		Ng	Lin Hoy	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	GoPing	Wife Lee Shee, GoPing	Mass Springfield
11		Ng	Dong	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	TongMee	Wife Chow Shee, TongMee	Ill Chicago
12		Moy	Yee	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	HungMee	Wife Lam Shee, HungMee	N.Y. New York
13		Moy	Day Hui	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	WingWe	Wife Chin Shee, WingWe	N.Y. New York
14		Wong	Moan Lam	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China	HoiChew	Wife Ng Shee, HoiChew	Ore Portland

SEP 13 1934

17612

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

ADMITTED 10-3-24
Moy

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

Sept. 30
~~OCTOBER 1st~~

1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2465/10

Thomas Quinn, of the **PRESIDENT MADISON**, from **HONGKONG**, do
sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Quinn
Master Officer.

SEP 22 1922

at *Seattle, Wash.* day of *SEP 22*, 19*22*

James McCallough
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2005/1336	Chicago, Ill	1-15-1923
2	31292	Seattle, Wash	10-24-1923
3	None	Detroit, Mich.	10-5-1923
4	35100/4752	Seattle, Wash.	3-20-1922
5	35100/6207	Portland, Maine	12-13-1922
6	6/1633	New York, N.Y.	6-6-1922
7	30/562	Seattle, Wash.	1-3-1924
8	40455/12-3	Chicago, Ill	11-27-1923
9	56/300	New York, N.Y.	9-25-1923
10	6/23	New York, N.Y.	7-7-1921
11	2005/1448	Chicago, Ill	8-3-1923
12	12/1158	New York, N.Y.	6-21-1923
13	6/970	New York, N.Y.	1-20-1922
14	35100/5358	Portland, Maine	7-6-1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not shaver, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
If made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
es should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, one and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show as in said list.
ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resiplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the Pres Madison, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of SEP 30 1924, 19 24
at Seattle Wash
J S McCallough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, OCTOBER 1st, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other party's bill was paid, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
					Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.																
1	Yes	Fahner	Yes 1923	Seattle	University of Washington, Seattle.	No	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Peochow
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2465/11

Thos. Quinn of the *THE QUINN MADISON*, from *Shanghai*, do
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Quinn
Master. Officer.

SEP 30 1924

n to before me this *30* day of *SEP*, 19 *24*
Seattle, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	31/413	Seattle, Wash.	4-12-1924
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
nt officials only.

The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.

The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

if or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

on of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
isher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

ld be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

ho operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

ne who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

ices should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

itors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?] In answering this question

t the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

ading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

iven in said list.

ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

st permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

ot mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

ple does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

one under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

ing distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

fers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

an" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
h America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
ified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Machin, Sailor's herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 30 1924

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 24
at Health Wash

J. B. McCallough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

2465/12

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from Kobe

SEPTEMBER 10th

19.

[illegible]

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....
Allies	.	.	.	.	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, OCTOBER 1st, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment, or for other purpose, and if so, what?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		When?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment, or for other purpose, and if so, what?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother Yukio, Trondale, Ore	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	48	1	yel	B	B	scar on forehead	Ore	Trondale
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2405/12

Shoemaker, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Kahe, do
sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ee of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shoemaker
Master, Officer.

to before me this SEP 30 1924 day of SEATTLE, WASH., 19

Howell
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	29	Portland, Ore	3-22-1921
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
ther, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
I be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
o who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
re should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made,
ers and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
lead and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ding requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
en in said list.
ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
he does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
se under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ig distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
led under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U.S. Mail Steamer "Seattle", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1924
at Seattle Wash
W. B. Cochran
W. B. Cochran
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing

2465/13

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from **YOKOHAMA**

SEPT. 21st

192

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Marr'd or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (<u>or</u> , if exception claimed, in what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Extended before permanent residents.)</small> State. City or town.
1		Yun	Gang S.	30	M	H	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Student Korean Japanese	Korea	Seoul Korea	Chung Suk Yun, Kogjin, Korea	Min. St Paul

OCT 2 1924

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Lynne A Fullerton,

Medical Examiner

Total passengers	• • • •	800-678-9000
U.S. citizens	• • • •	800-678-9000
Alone	• • • •	800-678-9000

INDEXED
No. 1 to --- by --- **EB**

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE

0890338-1-1

Sept 30, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.			Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	100 Yes No No No	Hamline U. Frets Tuen, 1547 Hewitt Ave, St. Paul, Minn.	76	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	yes	B	B	none	Japan	South Chosai Korea
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2465/13

Thos Quinn of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Yokohama, do
 sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 ee of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn
 Master Officer.

SEP 20 1924

to before me this 20 day of SEPTEMBER, 1924
WASH.

J. W. Williams
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

1 4 16557 Seoul Korea 9-6-1924
Korea, Japan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Notes).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for official use only.
 The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 under 1 year of age.
 The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 (occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 er, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (d and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 is alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 ing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 y).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 in said list.
 ld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 rmanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the Pres. Madison, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 24
at Seattle Wash
John W. Callough
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2465/14

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

SEPT. 12th

1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Chang	Wai	28		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Hongkong	Wife Ng Shee, Yingping	Cuba	Havana
2	✓	Chang	Can <i>Kan</i>	35		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Hongkong	Wife Young Shee, Hanfow	Cuba	Havana
3	✓	Chan	Wo	29		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Hongkong	Wife Leong Shee, Mahaban	Cuba	Havana
4	✓	Chan	Tien Yik	35		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Hantow	Wife Young Shee, Hanfow	Cuba	Havana
5	DEBARRED	Chan	Kam To	28		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Hongkong	Wife Wong Shee, Ching Ho	Cuba	Havana
6	✓	Chau	Kueng	35		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Loongtin	Wife Lee Shee, Loongtin	Cuba	Havana
7	✓	Chen <i>char</i>	De Bal <i>Barrai</i>	30		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Hailin	Wife Wo Cheong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
8	DEBARRED	Chin	Yoke Ho	22		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Mahaban	Father Chon Shee, Mahaban	Cuba	Havana
9	✓	Chian	Dai Guion	26		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Sartong	Wife Leong Shee, Sartong	Cuba	Havana
10	✓	Chen	Yiu Mo	31		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Loongtin	Wife Lam Shee, Loongtin	Cuba	Havana
11	✓	Chung	Tau	39		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	TaiJack	Wife Lam Shee, TaiJack	Cuba	Havana
12	✓	Con	Gai Dan	35		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Hailin	Wife Lee Shee, Hailin	Cuba	Havana
13	✓	Chou	Pen	35		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	ChungFoon	Wife Wong Shee, ChungFoon	Cuba	Havana
14	✓	Chen	To Jo <i>Yue</i>	25		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	SamKop	Wife Fung Shee, SamKop	Cuba	Havana
15	✓	Fung	Fong Lam	43		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Hailin	Wife Go Shee, Hailin	Cuba	Havana
16	✓	Can	Kay Pan	25		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Hailin	Mother Chin Shee, Hailin	Cuba	Havana
17	✓	Ho	Chun	24		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Hongkong	Wife Fung Shee, Yingping	Cuba	Havana
18	✓	Jo	Hai Lai	36		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	TongKoon	Wife Lee Shee, TongKoon	Cuba	Havana
19	✓	Jue	Koon Yue	24		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	TongWan	Wife Ho Shee, Tong Wan	Cuba	Havana
20	✓	Jo	Siu	41		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	LongOnlane	Wife Ching Shee, LongOnlane	Cuba	Havana
21	✓	Leon	Fat	45		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Kinahan	Gin Tai, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
22	✓	Leon	Chin Wa	34		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Kinahan	Wife Chow Shee, Moungshan	Cuba	Havana
23	✓	Lai	Choung	38		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	TaiPing	Wife Lee Shee, TaiPing	Cuba	Havana
24	DEBARRED	Lam	Fat	35		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	DokChow	Lee Hing Loong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
25	DEBARRED	Ng	Tim	35		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	SeeKiu	Lee Hing Loong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
26	✓	Quan	Yit Wo	30		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	SamBooSol	Wife Lee Shee, SamBooSol	Cuba	Havana
27	✓	Tau	Yo Cheong	26		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Shanghomen	Bow Hang Cheong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
28	DEBARRED	Tuen	Kuan <i>Kew</i>	32		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Hongkong	Wife Chow Shee, AhMoo	Cuba	Havana
29	✓	Ug	Lam Man	34		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	Hongkong	Wife Ho Shee, TongKoon	Cuba	Havana
30	✓	Wong	Meng Hing	45		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	✓ China	SamJam	Wife Koon Shee, SamJam	Cuba	Havana

30
SEP 15 1924
U.S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION
NEW YORK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

25/30 EB

33
36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEP 20 1924
The above named aliens
are not subject to physical or mental
examination, excepting

Medical Officer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of HAVANA

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an alien	Whether a convict	Whether a deserter	Whether a fugitive	Whether a prostitute	Whether a vagrant	Whether a pauper	Whether a criminal	Whether a lunatic	Whether a person of unsound mind	Whether a person of immoral character	Whether a person of bad reputation	Whether a person of bad character
			If yes— Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing Through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing Through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
3	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing Through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
4	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
5	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
6	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
7	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
8	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
9	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
10	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
11	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
12	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
13	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
14	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
15	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
16	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
17	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
18	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
19	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
20	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
21	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
22	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
23	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
24	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
25	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
26	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
27	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
28	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
29	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton
30	Yes	Self	Yes No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brn	blk	brn	none	China Canton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

John B. Quinn, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from HONGKONG, do
nly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
y by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
igation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
n three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
-lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

and true in every respect.

Frank B. Swan
Master Officer.

SEP 24

James McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

WAS. 1.

WAS. 1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Italians (south)*

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—This column should be filled in when the alien resided in the United States for an intended residence of one year or shall have resided in the United States for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately record the country of birth, nationality, or race. The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependent of country of temporary residence should be recorded as "United States."

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded as "United States." (In country where alien came).—The

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. (See *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The entry should

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. (The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).)

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, brother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated among the several members of the family. —The entries should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

There should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 Worker is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Agencies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
 The annual examination of alien arrivals.

inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question
inclined upon what ground." In answering this question

language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. If alien is unable to read and claim in dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

the reading requirement, the ground is (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject. List of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

(Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of card.

y of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "English" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the heading "Hebrew" by race or people, are all errors.

does not mean "French" by race or people, and a German, or Hebrew alien is not French, and a Jew or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not French, and a Jew or people does not mean "France" by country. In the early come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

following distinctions should be especially observed:

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the V
 or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Afr

or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an address in the United States is classified under this heading.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right. The names are: "John A. Smith", "John B. Smith", "John C. Smith", "John D. Smith", "John E. Smith", "John F. Smith", "John G. Smith", "John H. Smith", "John I. Smith", "John J. Smith", "John K. Smith", "John L. Smith", "John M. Smith", "John N. Smith", "John O. Smith", "John P. Smith", "John Q. Smith", "John R. Smith", "John S. Smith", "John T. Smith", "John U. Smith", "John V. Smith", "John W. Smith", "John X. Smith", "John Y. Smith", "John Z. Smith". The dates are: "1810", "1811", "1812", "1813", "1814", "1815", "1816", "1817", "1818", "1819", "1820", "1821", "1822", "1823", "1824", "1825", "1826", "1827", "1828", "1829", "1830", "1831", "1832", "1833", "1834", "1835", "1836", "1837", "1838", "1839", "1840", "1841", "1842", "1843", "1844", "1845", "1846", "1847", "1848", "1849", "1850", "1851", "1852", "1853", "1854", "1855", "1856", "1857", "1858", "1859", "1860", "1861", "1862", "1863", "1864", "1865", "1866", "1867", "1868", "1869", "1870", "1871", "1872", "1873", "1874", "1875", "1876", "1877", "1878", "1879", "1880", "1881", "1882", "1883", "1884", "1885", "1886", "1887", "1888", "1889", "1890", "1891", "1892", "1893", "1894", "1895", "1896", "1897", "1898", "1899", "1900".

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the Pres. Madison Sailing herself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1924
at Seattle Wash

J. M. McCann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2465/15

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

SEPTEMBER 18th

1934

2468710																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Wong	Lu Jo Huang	24	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sai Kuen Lane	Wife Lam Shee, Sai Kuen Lane	Cuba	Havana
2	✓	Wong	Pun	45	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Wife Louie Shee, Lam Jock Moon	Cuba	Havana
3	✓	Hung	Gung	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yin Ping	Mother Chin Shee, Yin Ping	San.	Puerto Plata
4	✓	Joa	Long	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yin Ping	Mother Kwan Shee, Yin Ping	San.	Puerto Plata
5		Joo	Hoi	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yin Ping	Mother Fung Shee, Yin Ping	San.	Puerto Plata
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEP 30 1924

Port Exam. I hereby certify that the above named alien is not a defective or insane person.

SEP 20 1934
I hereby certify that the above named alien is not a defective or mental

Port Town
I hereby certify that the above named alien is not a defective or mental

5
MT
U
GO
DEF
BNA
LSC
2-2-34
8-2-34

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

15 ER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of HAVANA

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Quinn, of the *THOMAS HANSON*, from *HONGKONG*, do
y, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
g Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five*, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
ts or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Quinn
Master Officer.

SEP 24, 1924

rn to before me this

day of

SEATTLE, WASH.

John Quinn
Immigration Officer.

24-5/16

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
<i>Description of passports for entry issued by Government of France & data not requested by U. S. Immigration</i>			
1	5305	Habana, Cuba	1-22-1924
2	5149	Habana, Cuba	10-15-1923
3	23019	Santo Domingo, R.D.	7-8-1924
4	23018	Santo Domingo, R.D.	7-8-1924
5	22064	Santo Domingo, R.D.	12-10-1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
not officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.
(The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
d or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
fisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
d be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
he operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
he who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
kies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
ports and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
[for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
t the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
even in said list.
should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
it permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
it mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
ple does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
me under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ing distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

fers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
ed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PRESIDENT MADISON

sailing from

YUBA

SEPT. 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,

OCTOBER 1st, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Thomaselli	Giovanni	26		M	S	Sept. 29-1898, Cambridge, Mass		Seattle, Wash
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED

HELD R. S. S. S.

W. D. H. H.

Ballinger

24
5
18 P

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

sailing from MANILA

SEPT. 8th

1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE OCTOBER 1st

1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
2465/17							
U. S. CITIZEN	Acab	Jose	19	M	S	11-28-1905, Bagara, Ilosos Monte, P.I.	Aristo Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Adviento	Damaso	20	M	S	10-12-1904, Vrdaneta, Pans P.I.	P.O. Box 272 Cosmopolis, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Dumiao	Godofredo	18	M	S	11-6-1906, Lavar, Ilosos Monte, P.I.	P.O. Box 272, Cosmopolis, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Escame	Florentine P	24	M	S	10-14-1900, Cupat, Sorsogen, P.I.	660 Jackson St, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Felipe (Felipe)	Servando	19	M	S	12-25-1904, Ilosos Monte, P.I.	Aristo Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Guerrera	Faustino	22	M	S	2-10-1902, Lavar, Ilosos Monte, P.I.	P.O. Box 272 Cosmopolis, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Lason	Gregario Lorenzo	20	M	S	2-12-1904, Batao, Ilosos Monte, P.I.	P.O. Box 272 Cosmopolis Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Madriaga	Hipolite	26	M	M	1-30-1898, Tuiso, La Union P.I.	244 Broadway St, Portland, Ore
U. S. CITIZEN	Madura	Lorenzo	21	M	M	12-12-1905, Bagara Ilosos Monte, P.I.	Aristo Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Sergio	Respecio	18	M	S	10-5-1905, Lavar, Ilosos Monte, P.I.	P.O. Box 272 Cosmopolis, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Tantee	Fernando	22	M	S	5-39-1902, Qveson, Tay P.I.	Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
12	Rivera	Julie	19	M	S	4-13-1905, Bagara Ilosos Monte, P.I.	Aristo Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
13	Rivera	Rmelia B	24	F	M	5-28-1900, Banquer Abra, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
14	Rivera	Teodora G.	27	M	M	1-11-1897, Bagara, Ilosos Monte, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Rumbasa	Pasual	22	M	S	5-17-1902, Lavar, Ilosos Monte, P.I.	P.O. Box 272 Cosmopolis, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Valmonte	Francisco	17	M	S	8-16-1907, Baguotan, La Union, P.I.	Aristo Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Visaya	Mariano	19	M	S	8-12-1905, Bagara Ilosos Monte, P.I.	Aristo Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Visaya	Jose	18	M	S	1-30-1906, Bagara, Ilosos Monte, P.I.	Aristo Hotel, Seattle, Wash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American SS.
Vessel **PRESIDENT MADISON**, arriving at *Seattle Wash* **Sept 30** 19**24** from the port of *Yokohama Japan* **Sept 28** 19**24**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Maloney,	Gerald L.	O.S.	Sept 8th	Manila	No	Yes	25	M	White	American	5	11	
2	Smart,	J. R.	Fireman	Sept 11th	Hongkong	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	9	
3	Cale,	T.	Wiper	Sept 15th	Shanghai	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at *Yokohama Japan*

Date *Sept 22 1924*

I hereby certify that the above named crew list is true and correct and that the regulations of the United States are complied with.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Seen *Full No 7374*

For the journey to the United
State via *Victoria*

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1924

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2465
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Madison*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *Sept 30* 1924, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kwan	Tong	Chiefbook	Sept 11 1924	Hongkong	No	yes	50	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-2		
2	Lau	Tim	2nd "					23				5		
3	Lau	Tsun	3rd "					40				7		
4	Kwan	Mow	4th "					23				4		
5	Kwan	Yau	5th "	9273				26				5 1/2		Scar over left eyebrow.
6	Ali	Tat	Kitchen Butlerman									1 1/2		
7	Lee	Chow	"									3		
8	Kwan	Wai	"									4 1/2		
9	Kwok	Kim	Chief Baker									3 1/2		
10	Kwok	Chung	2nd "									4		
11	Pau	Kel	3rd "									3 1/2		
12	Leung	Sin	4th "									6 1/2		
13	Kwan	Kwong	Chief Butcher									5 1/2		
14	Yuen	Tso	2nd "					40				8		
15	Chung	Woon	Butcher Butlerman					40				7		
16	Lo	Yung	Off bookst	9274				44				0		Scared forehead
17	Choi	Lam	" 2nd "					25				6		
18	Tai	Cheng	brew bookst	9275				25				4 1/2		Scar near inside right eyebrow.
19	Chui	Man	" 2nd "					45				3		
20	Lee	Chel	Chief Pantryman					47				0 1/2		
21	Leung	On	2nd "					26				5 1/2		
22	mak	Yau	3rd "	9276				18				2		Small scar over R eyebrow & R of mouth
23	Lee	Yuen	4th "	9277				26				3 1/2		At R. of R. eyebrow.
24	Wong	Noi	Pantry Butlerman	9278				41				6		Several small black spots on R. ear small scar upper R. head.
25	Wong	Pow	"	9279				39				9		Large scar from right eye to cheek.
26	Chan	Tim	Interpreter					36				5		
27	Chan	Ping	First Tailor					43				5		
28	Lin	Took	2nd "					41				5		Failed to join at Hong Kong
29	Tat	Chuen	3rd "					32				7 1/2		
30	Chan	Chenk	Saloon Tailor					38				5		

Line *Pacific*
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2465

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Madison*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *Sept 30* 1924, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	Wong	Tong	Alcoholer	Sept 11 1924 Hongkong	No	yes	41	m	Chinese	China	5-4		
32	2	Zee	Kim	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4		
33	3	cheung	shong	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	3		
34	4	chan	shun	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	02		
35	5	Sit	cheu	92 80	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		Scar outside left eyebrow.
36	6	Yung	Kim	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4		
37	7	chung	Kong	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	3		
38	8	Zee	nam	92 81	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6		Scar under R. eye Big scar, left side mouth
39	9	Zee	yau	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1		
40	10	Leung	Tak	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4 1/2		
41	11	So	Kwong	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4		
42	12	Zee	Wai	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		
43	13	Kwan	Wing	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4 1/2		
44	14	Ho	Ping	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4		
45	15	Zoo	Dum	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 1/2		
46	16	Chen	Ping	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5		
47	17	Cheng	Ping	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	7		Scar over L. ear
48	18	Ali	Ting	92 82	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3		hit L of mouth.
49	19	yeung	Tim	92 83	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4		Black mole R temple Tattoo left wrist
50	20	Tam	Tat	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	2 1/2		
51	21	yuen	Wo	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5		
52	22	Chu	yung	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5		
53	23	Heung	Tam	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	2 1/2		
54	24	Wai	Lam	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 1/2		
55	25	Sung	sheung	92 84	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	2 1/2		Old face. Black spot bet eyes
56	26	Took	Chuen	92 85	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	3		large scar over R. eyebrow.
57	27	Tong	King	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6		
58	28	Lam	Hoi	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3		
59	29	Shiu	Chun	Boiler Boy	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	4-2		
60	30	Chan	Tak	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2		

Line *Pacific*
 Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

2465
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Madison*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash* *Sept 30* ^{10:30}, 1924, from the port of *Hongkong*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	Lai	Leung	9286 <i>Bedroom steward</i>	<i>Sept 11</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	No	yes	35	m	Chinese	China	5-4		Scar & wrist
62	2	Lam	cheuk	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4		
63	3	Lung	ng	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4		
64	4	yeung	Hoi	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	2		
65	5	Chan	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	2		
66	6	cheng	cheong	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4		
67	7	cheng	cheung	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4		
68	8	Wong	Chun	9287	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6		Scar left of nose and gummed left eye
69	9	Lau	Zoon	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	3		
70	10	Wong	Sum	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4		
71	11	Wan	yum	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	3		
72	12	Lee	Wah	Bar tender	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	2		
73	13	Lee	Kang	Bar Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4		
74	14	yick	chee	Bedroom steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	2 1/2		
75	15	au	Lan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4		
76	16	Fung	Ip	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	2 1/2		
77	17	cheng	yiu	Porter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	3 1/2		
78	18	chow	Kit	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	0		
79	19	Chan	Wing	Tea Room Boy	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	2		
80	20	Sit	Wei	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1 1/2		
81	21	cheung	sun	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6		
82	22	Hui	yau	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	2 1/2		
83	23	au	Hang	No. 3 Water	"	9288	"	"	34	"	"	"	7		Black spot left temple.
84	24	Man	Lui	Deck steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	7		
85	25	chow	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5		
86	26	cho	yau	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5		
87	27	Chan	Wo	#1 Painter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1 1/2		
88	28	Chan	Kee	Painter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6		
89	29	Lam	Ho	9289	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6		Pocked face
90	30	Wong	Sze	9290	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	3		Scar bet. eyes

Line *Trans-Pacific*
 Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22
9465

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Madison*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *Sept 30 10:30 PM*, 1924, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	Lau	Wai	Chief Laundryman	Sept 11 1924	Hongkong	No	Yes	33	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-7		
92	Lee	Chun	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5		
93	Chui	Yan	92, 91	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5		Scars over R. eye.
94	Wong	Hung	92, 92	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	9		Big square face
95	Tam	Tun	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	2		
96	Toang	Sow	Printer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	7		
97	Lau	Choy	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	3		
98	Wong	Sum	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 1/2		
99	Leung	Yung	Petty "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5		
100	Ho	Ling	Eng' "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	7 1/2		
101	Lau	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4		
102	Kan	Sang	Eng' "	92, 93	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	2 1/2		Big mole on forehead.
103	Wan	Sing	Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1		
104	Chan	Pui	"	92, 94	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	3		Scars left temple.
105	Tong	Cho	Fireman's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4 1/2		
106	Chan	Chung	Steward's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	3 1/2		
107	Chung	Kow	Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	0		
108	Wong	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	2		
109	Chung	Kong	Steward's Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4		
110	Lee	Chun	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5		
111	Lee	Took	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	2 1/2		
112	Tong	Tung	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4		
113	Chau	Yung	Steward's Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	2		
114	Chung	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 1/2		
115	Chow	Moan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5		
116	Yuk	Chuen	"	92, 95	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6		Scars in hair, 4 mole L. cheekbone
117	Wong	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6		
118	Hui	Sze	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4 1/2		
119	Wong	Fat	"	92, 96	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4		Scars & cheek
120	Chau	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		

Line *Pacific*
 Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2465
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Madison*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash, Sept 30* ^{10:30 PM}, 192*4*, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	Lam	Wing	steering watchman	Sept 11	Hongkong	No	yes	24	M	Chinese	China			
122	Ho	Ling		929/17			"	45						Wrinkles drawn to eye.
123	Shung	Hon					"	24						
124	Shung	Hoyuen	Ship's Writer				"	21						
125	Ho	Huen	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Mya	Kitcharo	Jap Cook	Sept 18	Hake	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sept. 11-1924

Maurice Wall

2862

Shanghai Japan Port & Navigation, P.C.

Maurice Wall

Sept. 11-1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE. KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America,

For the journey to the United States
via *Japan*.

Date SEP 18 1924

Service No. 4185

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line *Trans Pacific*
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

2465
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 30, 1924, from the port of Yokohama Sept 24, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	QUINN	THOS. P.	MASTER	8/9/24	Seattle	NO	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
2	MORAN	F. J.	1ST OFF.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-10		
3	FREEMAN	J. G.	2nd OFF.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10		
4	BURNSIDE	J. B.	3rd OFF.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9		
5	RANCION	G. A.	4th OFF.	"	"	"	"	28	M	AUSTRIAN	"	5-7		
6	HANSON	R. S.	JR. OFF.	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
7	NATOLI	JOE	JR. OFF.	"	"	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN	"	5-8		
8	WASH	J. P.	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	35	M	IRISH	"	5-9		✓
9	CHRISTENSEN	E.	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	27	M	NORWEGIAN	"	5-9		
10	KIDD	EDWARD	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	6		
11	BRYAN	W. B.	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	20	M	SCOTCH	"	5-10		
12	RASMUSSEN	CARL	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	21	M	DANISH	"	5-8		
13	WORLEY	RALPH	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5-11		
14	DAHL	H.	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	58	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
15	FALKENSTEIN	H.	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	25	M	SWEDISH	"	5-7		
16	PETERSEN	G. J.	BOOTH MAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		<i>Paid off at Manila - H.P.</i>
17	LAURENT	FRITZ	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	"	5-10		
18	NIELSEN	AKEL	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	DANISH	"	5-7		
19	DOUGLAS	PHIL	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
20	POLNY	H.	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8		✓
21	LARSON	W. A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7		✓
22	WANNER	G.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4		
23	LILJIBAK	L.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SWEDEN	"	6-1		
24	WOLFE	B.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMANY	"	5-6		
25	JONOLM	WIL	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SWEDISH	"	6		✓
26	SODERMAN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
27	JOHNSON	H. E.	"	"	"	"	"	10	M	"	"	5-6		
28	NEBORG	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	NORWEGIAN	"	5-8		✓
29	BOELDRIDGE.	W. E.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10		
30	COOPER	J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10		

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL LINE
U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Owners AMERICAN ORIENTAL LINE

Local Agents
14-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

246
25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 20, 1924, from the port of Yokohama Sept 21, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MILLER	JACK	O. S.	8/9/24	SEATTLE	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
2	KENNEDY	J. M.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11		
3	COBB	M. G.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
4	KANBY	A.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11		
5	CHAMPION	G.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-11		
6	GLANE	F. J.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8		
7	BRYMAN	L. P.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6		
8	MC COURT	M. A.	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8		
9	BREDE	A. F.	#2 FRT CLERK	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
10	BIGHAM	R. E.	BAGGAGE CLERK	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11		
11	COCHRAN	H. B.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9		
12	SCHNEIDER	R. N.	CHP. RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
13	H. S. CARTER	H. S.	#3 RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9		
14	FITZPATRICK	J. W.	#5 RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
15	PETERSON	G. T.	CHP. MUR.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11		
16	REYNOLDS	J.	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-1		
17	LINK	M.	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-11		
18	EVANS	J.	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7		
19	HERRICK	S.	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8		
20	LACKY	H. R.	CHP. ENG.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7		
21	SMYTH	L.	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		
22	TIFT	G. G.	2ND ASST	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5-8		
23	NELSON	V. J.	3RD ASST	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6		
24	MARTIN	J. W.	4th ASST.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9		
25	McKEAN	EDW.	JR. ENG.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6		
26	WELLS	S. L.	JR. ENG.	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
27	WOODMAN	H. L.	JR. ENG.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
28	GUTT	KARBY	CHP REP ENG	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
29	HILLMAN	H. D.	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7		
30	CHESBRO	J. E.	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2465
98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT MADISON**

arriving at

Seattle Wash Sept 30 10:30 PM

19

from the port of

Yokohama Sept 21/1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NELSON	IVON	CHP. ELECT	8/9/24	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	SWEDISH	AMERICAN	5-7		
2	HAMILTON	E. A.	# 2	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5-9		
3	ALLEN	GEO. T.	# 3	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10		
4	SMITH	G. H.	DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
5	MOORE	JAMES	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		
6	FOOSTOVI	PROMED	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	31	M	RUSSIAN	"	5-7		
7	MC CLANE	D. V.	STONEKEEPER	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10		
8	GARTER	L. M.	CADET ENGR.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
9	BOONE	RUSSEL	CADET ENGR.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6		
10	BRALL	J.	CADET ENGR.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
11	MAHAFFEY	G.	WATERENDER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6		
12	SHURAVLOFF	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8		
13	SHINLEY	J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8		paid off at Singapore H.B. Power
14	BARKOVITCH	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10		
15	JACKSON	E. M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
16	GARCIA	E. A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4		✓
17	STRIE	M.	OILER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3		
18	WILSON	F. L.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
19	BOYLE	D. A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7		
20	STERN	JOE	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		paid off at Manila H.B. Power
21	JELLIF	J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		
22	LISLE	W. J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7		
23	LEHR	G. J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11		
24	SEELBY	SETH	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
25	ROBERTS	E. A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10		
26	BRADISAN	F.	PIRMAN	"	"	"	"	44	M	BRITISH	"	5-5		
27	PETERSON	EDV.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
28	MAASTRICHT	G. J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10		
29	GARNETT	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11		
30	VINCH	J. E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5		

Line **ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE**Owners **U. S. SHIPPING BOARD**Local Agents **ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2465
29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MADISONarriving at Salt Lake City Sept 30 1924, from the port of Yokohama Sept 26 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ALVIN	MARTIN			FIREMAN	8/9/24	SEATTLE	NO	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10		
2	MOORE	E.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
3	SHERRAN	J. J.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-11		
4	MULLIGAN	J.			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6		
5	CLYDE DAY	G.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3		
6	MOSS	H. F.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6		
7	GUER	J. T.			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6		
8	MARTIN	H. G.			WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10		
9	ANDERSON	J.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		
10	WELLS	LVE			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10		
11	WHITE	A. L.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8		
12	KREUTERER	H.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8		
13	SWARINGEN	F.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8		
14	BRADLEY	A. J.			CHP. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7		
15	DOYES	E.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7		
16	LUDWIG	W. H.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-3		
17	REARRING	H.			STEWARDS	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5-7		
18	JEWEL MC LEAN	JEWEL			"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5-6		
19	KUTNER	H. G.			NURSE	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5-2		
20	TELLORIS	J. W.			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7		
21	WALTON	JOE			BARBER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6		
22	SHIDE	SHIDE			JAP. COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	JAPAN	JAPAN	5-7		
23	OKATANI	TAKASAKI			WATER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
24	PANGLINAN	P.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	PHI	PHI	5-7		
25	ADARIDE	P.			WIPER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7		
26	PANGLINAN	J.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4		
27	GAL DAN	H.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4		
28	ALABA	L.			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6		
29	MAHIT	J.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11		
30	LASCANN	J.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4		
31	ALABA	ENGRACIO			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4		

CANADA, Date AUG 12 1924I certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the crew of the vessel PRESIDENT MADISON as furnished to me by the representative of the vessel, and that the same conform with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN

For the journey to United States via Seattle Date AUG 12 1924Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5972

2465

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
President MadisonSept 30, 1924
Seattle Wash
Oct 11, 1924
Seattle WashEd. Oriental firm
Seattle Wash.
Orient.

I, Thos P Quinn Master, of the Am 85 Pres Madison do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1924Harriet H. Ritz
Immigrant Inspector.Thos P Quinn
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Martha Hemsoth", arriving at Seattle Wash, Oct 1st, 1924, from the port of Victoria B. C. Sept 30/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fecker	Hermann	Captain	6.3.24	Bremen	no	yes	42	man	German	German	1.78	80	
2	Tepsen	Johann	I. officer	13.9.24	Victoria	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.68	65	
3	Rohde	Georg	"	28.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.73	70	
4	Krohn	Richard	"	30.5.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.74	65	
5	Stathelter	Heinrich	spark officer	5.5.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.74	60	
6	Eul	Wilhelm	cook	7.5.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.75	63	
7	Heine	Albert	boater wain	6.3.24	Bremen	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.73	65	
8	Kniffler	Carl	I. engineer	6.3.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.75	80	
9	Goring	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.73	70	
10	Hagen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.76	80	
11	Brull	Walter	"	2.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	75	
12	Haefke	Hermann	Head Stoker	6.3.24	Bremen	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.75	80	
13	Voo	Wilhelm	"	1.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.73	65	
14	Jansen	Carl	"	30.5.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.74	70	
15	Bahnweit	Ernst	able seaman	5.4.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.78	83	
16	Meyn	Oberhardt	"	6.3.24	Bremen	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.76	65	
17	Boonstra	Ferdinand	"	5.5.24	Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.71	60	
18	Hawer	Gustav	"	31.5.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.73	80	
19	Schlegel	Heinz	steward	13.3.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.68	60	
20	Wimmermann	Ludwig	"	6.3.24	Bremen	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	65	
21	Tierhoff	Arno	fireman	6.3.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.74	70	
22	Wachs	Robert	boy	3.5.24	Hamburg	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.72	68	
23	Kiemer	Carl	"	14.3.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.65	60	
Deserted 24	Roch	Johann	trimmer	7.2.24	Bremen	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.72	70	
Deserted 25	Radatz	Willy	baker	6.3.24	Bremen	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.74	80	
Deserted 26	Rehn	Hans	fireman	31.5.24	Hamburg	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.72	75	
Deserted 27	Johansson	Oskar	"	2.9.24	San Francisco	"	"	27	"	Swedes	Swedes	1.76	80	
Deserted 28	Andersson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.75	78	
Deserted 29	Jeppsson	Edvin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.73	70	
Deserted 30	Hansen	Sofus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Norwegians	Norwegians	1.70	68	

Line Wille Hemsoth & Co. Hamburg
Owner Robert M. Haman & Co.
Local Agents Arthur Schild - Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1946

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Martha Hemsoth, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1924, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Deserted 34	Jurgensen	Thor	fireman	29	San Francisco	no	yes	36	man	Norwegian	Norwegian	1,72	80	
Deserted 35	Morrison	Davis	trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	1,78	90	
Deserted 36	Karak	Thorleif	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	1,76	87	
Deserted 37	Lank	Alvar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedes	Swedes	1,80	93	
Deserted 38	Johansson	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,72	82	
Deserted 39	Faroe	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Danes	Danes	1,74	85	
37	Nielsen	Isel	able seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,78	90	
Deserted 38	Ruse	Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,75	85	
39	Wissler	Earl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	1,80	93	
Deserted 40	Holm	John	ordinary seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedes	Swedes	1,79	90	
Deserted 41	Gronning	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	1,72	78	
Deserted 42	Riffelsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,75	83	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash

Oct 1, 1924

checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed

42 Total Seamen

John F. Smiley
Grand

Line Willa Hemsoth & Co. Hamburg
Owners Robert H. Ploman & Co.
Local Agents Boothfield & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2466
2/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

German
Martha Hemsoth

H. Fecker

, of the

Martha Hemsoth
do declare

Oct. 1, 1924
Seattle Wash
Oct. 8, 1924
Everett Wash
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fecker

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *Oct*

, 19 *24*

Rothschild & Co.
Everett Wash
B.C.

Chas. F. Amick

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

89 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Martha Hemsoth*, arriving at *Tacoma* 20, October, 1924; from the port of *New Westminster B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							m	kg	
<i>List</i>	1	Tecker	Hermann	captain	6.3.24	Bremen	no	yes	47	man	German	1,78	80	
	2	Tepsen	Johann	I. officer	16.9.24	Victoria	no	yes	47	"	"	1,72	70	
	3	Rohde	Georg	"	28.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	35	"	"	1,73	80	
	4	Krohn	Richard	"	30.5.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	1,75	65	
	5	Statthalter	Heinrich	spark officer	5.5.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	1,74	60	
	6	Enl	Wilhelm	cook	7.5.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	1,75	63	
	7	Gheine	Albert	boater wain	6.3.24	Bremen	"	"	30	"	"	1,76	60	<i>Letto all over</i>
	8	Balsmann	Ernst	able seaman	5.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	27	"	"	1,83	80	
	9	Boomsra	Ferdinand	"	5.5.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	1,74	70	<i>Blue flag h. arm</i>
	10	Meyn	Eberhard	"	6.3.24	Bremen	"	"	22	"	"	1,73	65	<i>Light h. arm</i>
	11	Hawer	Gustav	"	31.5.24	Hamburg	"	"	24	"	"	1,71	63	<i>hands h. arm h. clasped</i>
	12	Wachs	Robert	boy	3.5.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	1,78	70	
	13	Schlegel	Heinz	"	13.3.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	1,81	75	
	14	Kniffler	Carl	I. engineer	6.3.24	Bremen	"	"	42	"	"	1,73	65	<i>hand: Anchor back R.</i>
	15	Göring	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	1,76	70	
	16	Hagen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1,71	68	
	17	Brill	Walter	"	2.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	25	"	"	1,75	70	
	18	Haeufke	Hermann	Assistant	6.3.24	Bremen	"	"	21	"	"	1,78	76	
	19	Voss	Wilhelm	"	1.4.24	Hamburg	"	"	24	"	"	1,74	79	
	20	Jansen	Gerhard	"	30.5.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	1,80	80	
	21	Lierhoff	Ernst	fireman	6.3.24	Bremen	"	"	26	"	"	1,73	70	
	22	Niemeyer	Carl	boy	14.3.24	Hamburg	"	"	15	"	"	1,71	68	
	23	Wissler	Carl	able seaman	2.9.24	Fris Ro	"	"	27	"	"	1,74	70	<i>Anchor R. hand</i>
	24	Nielsen	Asel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	1,72	76	
	25	MacLean	Hugh	"	12.10.24	Fraser Hill	"	"	24	"	English	1,74	72	
	26	Bain	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	1,76	80	<i>Light R. arm h. arm</i>
	27	Foxe	Patrick	fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	1,75	73	<i>Clasped hands eye</i>
	28	Catt	Georg	trimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	1,71	70	<i>Scar above R. eye</i>
	29	Antefewe	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	1,74	75	
	30	Meillo	Warren	ordinary seaman	13.10.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	1,78	78	<i>arm Crown L.</i>

Line *Wilh. Hemsoth A.G. Hamburg*
Owners *Rob. M. Shoman & Co.*Local Agents
14-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cu
9942
Duckman

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Fecker, of the German S.S. Martha Kame, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fecker
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Northa Hemsoth, arriving at 20 October, 1924, from the port of New Westminster B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height m.	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Browning	Georg	fireman	14.10.24	Friser Hill	no	yes	34	man	English	English	1,78	80	
32	Carson	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,73	78	Mixed with hair
33	Bainbridge	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,76	74	Indian Head L.
34	Rintanen	Wilhelm	carpenter	16.10.24	"	"	"	25	"	Fine	Fine	1,68	70	
35	Ranger	Richard	fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	1,71	73	
36	Wilson	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1,78	80	
37	Hayward	Alec	trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1,73	68	Deformed R. ear
38	Tharychuk	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,80	81	Scar L. forearm
39	Rabotoff	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russian	1,79	74	
40	Olkovick	Fred	ordinary seaman	17.10.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,76	74	
41	Indan	Edward	trimmer	16.10.24	"	"	"	33	"	English	English	1,62	70	R. eye
42	Grieshaber	Adam	steward	3.10.24	Seattle	"	"	25	"	American	American	1,68	75	R. eye
43	Meinemann	Ludwig	"	6.3.24	Prussia	"	"	24	"	German	German	1,72	65	
14														
15	TACOMA, WASH. OCT 2 1924													
16	Checked on arrival and													
17	found to be correct as listed													
18	W. H. L. Schreiber													
19	Guard													
20	Initially examined and passed Oct 20, 1924													
21	J. P. Tamm U.S. INS. PAS.													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Northa Hemsoth A. L. Hamburg
Owners Rob. W. Sloman & Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2466

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2466
German
Martha Amsoth
Oct. 20, 1924
Tacoma
Oct. 24, 1924

Rothschild
Tacoma
Office

Acceptance

See inside

689 filed

of the

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. F. Ror
Master, First or Second Officer.

OCT 29 1924

day of

19

Nat. Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

S. A. 101

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Africa Maru"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, on *October 1st, 1924*, from the port of *Vancouver, B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Komiya	Komajiro			Captain	Jan. 30th.	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140 ^{1b}	None
2	Kanegae	Hiromatsu			Chief Officer	Aug. 4th.	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
3	Furuya	Yuichi			2nd Officer	Oct. 22nd.	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	None
4	Hamabe	Hirokichi			3rd Officer	Apr. 6th.	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
5	Ogawa	Masashi			Apprentice	Nov. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
6	Honda	Kasuo			Apprentice	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	147	None
7	Ueda	Kasuma			Apprentice	May. 28th.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
8	Shibata	Reiji			Chief Engineer	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	None
9	Kosaki	Masao			1st Engineer	Jan. 28th.	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
10	Yamaga	Yoshio			2nd Engineer	June. 12th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None
11	Funakoshi	Seisuke			3rd Engineer	June. 12th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
12	Itakura	Yasushi			4th Engineer	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
13	Kameda	Tosaku			5th Engineer	Aug. 28th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	138	None
14	Otsuki	Hosumi			Apprentice	Aug. 5th.	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	138	None
15	Munehika	Masami			Apprentice	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	None
16	Mitsunaga	Tokubub			Purser	June. 12th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	145	None
17	Fujii	Magobei			Clerk	June. 12th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	145	None
18	Hosokawa	Toshimoto			Freight Clerk	Aug. 5th.	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	108	None
19	Sugimoto	Tadayoshi			2nd. P. Clerk	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
20	Obata	Masayoshi			Wire-less Operator	Nov. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	None
21	Kadone	Hidejiro			2nd. W. Operator	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	136	None
22	Hirose	Tokumitsu			Doctor	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
23	Tango	Takinosuke			Chief Steward	June. 10th.	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
24	Takeda	Kimatsu			Boatswain	Nov. 7th.	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Baldness on head in size of 25¢ silver
25	Kanesashi	Tomitaro			Carpenter	Oct. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	136	Amiable face
26	Hasebe	Tokumatsu			Store Keeper	June. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Mole on nose
27	Inoue	Isaburo			Quarter Master	Oct. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	A curving finger in right hand
28	Kawashima	Kamataro			Quarter Master	Apr. 1st.	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	Mole on right cheek
29	Yamada	Atsushi			Quarter Master	Dec. 19th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole upward left brow
30	Sugaya	Kiyoshi			Quarter Master	Aug. 10th.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on left cheek

Line *O. S. K. Puget Sound Line.*
Owners *Osaka Shosen Kaisha*
Local Agents *W. C. Dawson & Co. Seattle, Wash.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2467

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ito	Saburo			Sailor	Aug. 4th.	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	126	Mole Between nose & mouth
2	Kondo	Ko			Sailor	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	4 moles on nose
3	Fujimura	Umetaro			Sailor	Oct. 28th.	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132	mole on left eye
4	Matsugasako	Choso			Sailor	Aug. 11th.	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar below nose
5	Maeda	Oyamoto			Sailor	June. 13th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	3 moles up right eyebrow
6	Nagaya	Sakutaro			Sailor	Jan. 29th.	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	139	Mole below right eye
7	Kameda	Chuso			Sailor	Mar. 19th.	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Many pimples
8	Ogawa	Yasota			Sailor	Nov. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	129	Scar on right hand
9	Minami	Yoshihide			Sailor	Jan. 29th.	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Frizzled hair
10	Yamamoto	Koichi			Sailor	May. 24th.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	Mole on left part of chin
11	Nagamatsu	Tomeji			Sailor	June. 12th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Scar near right eye
12	Tanaka	Masaru			Sailor	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	Mole on nose
13	Yugawa	Seichiro			Sailor	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	129	Mole near left ear
14	Maeda	Isamu			Sailor	Aug. 4th.	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	105	Mole below face
15	Yoshihira	Kazuyoshi			Sailor	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	112	Scar on right hand
16	Yamamoto	Ryuitsu			No 1. Oiler	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136	Scar on corner of left eye
17	Nagaishi	Eijiro			Oiler	Nov. 7th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	Breaking in middle of mustache
18	Kozeki	Kenzo			Oiler	Jan. 28th.	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar on nose
19	Miyaji	Kotaro			Oiler	May. 24th.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on right cheek
20	Munei	Shinichi			Oiler	Feb. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on left 4th finger
21	Sotozono	Kakuzo			Oiler	Mar. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	136	2 moles on left cheek
22	Takawawa	Sanzo			Oiler	Mar. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar between eyes
23	Kato	Seichi			Store Keeper	Feb. 12th.	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	138	Mole on left cheek
24	Kimura	Eisaburo			Freezer Hand	Nov. 9th.	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	129	Scar behind right ear
25	Enami	Shinichi			Fire Man	Aug. 24th.	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	4 moles on cheek
26	Nagaoka	Shigejiro			Fire Man	Jan. 4th.	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	Scar on forehead
27	Noro	Shohaku			Fire Man	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	133	Scar on corner of left eye
28	Koguchi	Hatsugoro			Fire Man	Apr. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	139	Scar on left cheek
29	Nakamura	Jihei			Fire Man	Feb. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar in corner of right eye
30	Fukui	Keiichi			Fire Man	Sept. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	White part in left eyebrow

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2467

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____,

19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sakata	Shigeru			Fire Man	Aug. 28th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Black macula on left hand
2	Arita	Satomi			Fire Man	Oct. 29th.	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar on left first finger
3	Hara	Fudekichi			Fire Man	Sept. 7th.	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Mole left side ob left eyebrow
4	Nakamura	Yoshio			Fire Man	May. 24th.	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole behind left ear
5	Miura	Fudematsu			Fire Man	Aug. 25th.	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on left side ob nose
6	Nishiyama	Masaji			Coal Passer	Sept. 11th.	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Mole on nose
7	Ando	Kasuo			Coal Passer	Feb. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Several scars on head
8	Yamamoto	Harunosuke			Coal Passer	Apr. 1st.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole on up- ward mouth
9	Yabuta	Matsuo			Coal Passer	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	121	Scar on right hand
10	Ikematsu	Gunzo			Coal Passer	Oct. 25th.	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on finger ob right hand
11	Osawa	Seiichi			Coal Passer	Oct. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	Two moles near eye
12	Masumoto	Toraichi			Coal Passer	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129	Scar on upper part ob forehead
13	Hamada	Tomiso			Coal Passer	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole below left eye
14	Fukuda	Yoshita			Coal Passer	June. 12th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	160	Four moles on forehead
15	Kawazu	Kenji			Coal Passer	June. 12th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Mole between left eye & ear
16	Matsui	Matsuo			Coal Passer	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	105	Scar out side ob left forehead
17	Sanno	Jitsuo			Coal Passer	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Ill scar on round eyes
18	Kuwabara	Shigeyoshi			Cook	Mar. 11th.	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	151	Fat Body
19	Inoue	Tadao			Cook	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	138	Mole before right ear
20	Yasui	Kumesaburo			Cook	June. 10th.	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118	Scar among nose & eyes
21	Ishii	Tetsuji			Cook	July. 19th.	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	139	Low & narrow corner ob eyes
22	Okuda	Tsurumatsu			Cook	Aug. 5th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	126	Mole on left part on chin
23	Chin	Kokan			Cook	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	Mole under mouth
24	Hirata	Tajima			Cook	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	140	High Person
25	Matsumoto	Magosaburo			Steward	Aug. 7th.	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	Two moles under right eye
26	Murano	Shichizo			Steward	Apr. 23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132	Large mole between left eye & ear
27	Kamei	Isokichi			Steward	Jan. 29th.	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	129	Slender face & body
28	Takasu	Heigoro			Steward	Nov. 7th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	133	Mole below left eye
29	Furuichi	Kasunaki			Steward	Mar. 11th.	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Large baldness on head
30	Kawamoto	Oshi			Steward	July. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129	Rather white face

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1220

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W
2467

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kamino	Kuraemon			Steward	Aug. 28th, Yokohama		No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	131	Large mole on left cheek
2	Adachi	Tatsumi			Steward	Aug. 28th, Yokohama		No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	Short body
3	Kihara	Einosuke			Steward	May. 27th, Kobe		No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Face in form of eggs
4	Ueda	Koichiro			Steward	May. 24th, Kobe		No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	127	Slender & high body
5	Yakahi	Shoko			Steward	Aug. 24th, Kobe		No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	Scar on chin
6	Arai	Motokichi			Steward	Apr. 8th, Kobe		No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on lip
7	Togawa	Yoshimichi			Steward	Sept. 11th, Yokohama		No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole under nose
8	Yoden	Keiji			Steward	Sept. 11th, Yokohama		No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	101	Many moles both cheeks
9	Daiga	Toshio			Steward	Sept. 11th, Yokohama		No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole on right cheek
10	Ikeda	Yasutsune			Cook	Aug. 5th, Kobe		No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Mole on chin
11	Minami	Wakasuke			Cook	Aug. 28th, Yokohama		No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	134	Mole on forehead
12	Sugawara	Matsutaro			Barber	Sept. 11th, Yokohama		No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole under mouth
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Inspected on arrival and found
correct as listed.
102 Japanese
Chas. P. Shumley
Guard*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
4948

2467

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Africa Maru
Oct 11, 1924
Seattle Wash
Oct 11, 1924
Seattle
O.S.K.
Seattle
Orient

I, **E. Komiya, Master**, of the **S.S. "Africa Maru"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Oct

1924

Chas. F. Lindsey

Immigrant Inspector

Guard

687 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Africa Maru"*, arriving at *Lacombe Wash.* Oct 3- *6:15 am*, 19*24* from the port of *Vancouver B.C. via Seattle Wash.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kamiya	Kamejiro			Captain	Jan. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	140	None
2	Kamegata	Hirokatsu			Chief Officer	Aug. 4th.	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	110	None
3	Furuya	Taichi			2nd Officer	Oct. 22nd.	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	None
4	Kumabe	Hirokichi			3rd Officer	Apr. 6th.	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	None
5	Ogura	Kenshi			Apprentice	Nov. 9th.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
6	Konda	Kame			Apprentice	Apr. 6th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	147	None
7	Toda	Kazuo			Apprentice	May, 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
8	Shibata	Keiji			Chief Engineer	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	None
9	Kosaki	Kameo			1st Engineer	Jan. 20th.	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
10	Tanaga	Toshio			2nd Engineer	June, 15th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
11	Fukushiki	Seisuke			3rd Engineer	June, 15th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
12	Itakura	Toshio			4th Engineer	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
13	Kameda	Tosaku			5th Engineer	Aug. 20th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	120	None
14	Otsuki	Kosumi			Apprentice	Aug. 5th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
15	Kamekichi	Kosumi			Apprentice	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	None
16	Mitsunaga	Takubab			Purser	June, 15th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	145	None
17	Fujii	Nagabai			Clerk	June, 15th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	145	None
18	Kosokawa	Toshinoto			Freight Clerk	Aug. 5th.	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	100	None
19	Sagimoto	Takayoshi			2nd P. Clerk	Apr. 6th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
20	Ohta	Kosayoshi			Wire-less Operator	Nov. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
21	Kakano	Kidojiro			2nd P. Operator	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	None
22	Kirao	Takumitsu			Porter	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
23	Tango	Takimasa			Chief Steward	June, 10th.	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
24	Takeda	Mitsuo			Boatman	Nov. 9th.	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Balance on head in size of 20, silver
25	Kamekichi	Tomitaro			Carpenter	Oct. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Amiable face
26	Kumabe	Takumitsu			Store Keeper	June, 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Hole on nose
27	Inoue	Isaburo			Quartermaster	Oct. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A curving finger in right hand
28	Kamekichi	Kamekichi			Quartermaster	Apr. 1st.	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Hole on right cheek
29	Kameda	Atsushi			Quartermaster	Dec. 19th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Hole under left brow
30	Sagaya	Kiyoshi			Quartermaster	Aug. 10th.	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Hole on left cheek

Line *O. S. K. Puget Sound Line*Owner *Osaka Shosen Kaisha*Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2467
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ito	Saburo			Sailor	Aug. 4th.	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	126	Mole between nose & mouth
2	Kondo	Ke			Sailor	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	" "
3	Fujimura	Umetaro			Sailor	Oct. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	Mole on left eye
4	Katsugasaki	Ohase			Sailor	Aug. 11th.	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar below nose
5	Maeda	Oyamato			Sailor	June. 13th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	3 moles on right eyebrow
6	Hagaya	Sakutaro			Sailor	Jan. 29th.	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	129	Mole below right eye
7	Kameda	Ohase			Sailor	Mar. 19th.	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Many pimples
8	Ogawa	Yaseta			Sailor	Nov. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	129	Scar on right hand
9	Misumi	Yoshihide			Sailor	Jan. 29th.	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Friscoled hair
10	Yamamoto	Keiichi			Sailor	May. 24th.	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	122	Mole on left part of chin
11	Hagumatsu	Tomeji			Sailor	June. 12th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar near right eye
12	Tanaka	Masaru			Sailor	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Mole on nose
13	Tagawa	Seiichi			Sailor	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	129	Mole near left ear
14	Maeda	Isamu			Sailor	Aug. 4th.	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	108	Mole below nose
15	Yoshihira	Kazugoshi			Sailor	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	112	Scar on right hand
16	Yamamoto	Ryutaro			No 1. Oiler	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	154	Scar on corner of left eye
17	Hagaishi	Hijiro			Oiler	Nov. 7th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	122	Breaking in middle of marked
18	Kosaki	Kense			Oiler	Jan. 20th.	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on nose
19	Miyaji	Kotaro			Oiler	May. 24th.	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on right cheek
20	Wasei	Shinichi			Oiler	Feb. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on left 4th finger
21	Hotosono	Kakuro			Oiler	Mar. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	124	3 moles on left cheek
22	Takawara	Sanso			Oiler	Mar. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar between eyes
23	Kato	Seiichi			Store Keeper	Feb. 12th.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	122	Mole on left cheek
24	Kimura	Kisaburo			Freight Hand	Nov. 9th.	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	129	Scar behind right ear
25	Asami	Shinichi			Fire Man	Aug. 24th.	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	4 moles on cheek
26	Hagata	Shigejiro			Fire Man	Jan. 4th.	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	122	Scar on forehead
27	Iwano	Shobaku			Fire Man	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	122	Scar on corner of left eye
28	Hoguchi	Katsugoro			Fire Man	Apr. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	129	Scar on left cheek
29	Nakamura	Jihai			Fire Man	Feb. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Scar in corner of right eye
30	Fukui	Keiichi			Fire Man	Sept. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	White part in left eyebrow

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.2467
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SUZUKI	SHIGERU			Fire Man	Aug. 28th.	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Black macula on left hand
2	AKITA	SATOU			Fire Man	Oct. 29th.	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on left first finger
3	KARA	FUKUCHI			Fire Man	Sept. 7th.	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Hole left side of left eyebrow
4	SAKAMURA	YOSHIO			Fire Man	May. 24th.	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Hole behind left ear
5	KIURA	FUKUMOTO			Fire Man	Aug. 25th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Hole on left side of nose
6	WAKIYAMA	KASUJI			Coal Passer	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Hole on nose
7	ANDE	KASUO			Coal Passer	Feb. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Several scars on head
8	YAMAMOTO	KARUOYUKI			Coal Passer	Apr. 1st.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Hole on up- ward mouth
9	YABUTA	KATSUMI			Coal Passer	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	121	Scar on right hand
10	IKEMOTO	OSAMU			Coal Passer	Oct. 25th.	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on finger of right hand
11	OGURA	SEIICHI			Coal Passer	Oct. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	Two moles near eye
12	YAMAMOTO	TERUICHI			Coal Passer	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129	Scar on upper part of forehead
13	YAMADA	TEIICHI			Coal Passer	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Hole below left eye
14	YUKADA	YOSHITA			Coal Passer	June. 12th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	Four moles on forehead
15	KAWARA	KENJI			Coal Passer	June. 12th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Hole between left eye & ear
16	MATSUMI	KATSUMI			Coal Passer	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Scar out side of left forehead
17	SANO	JITARO			Coal Passer	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Two moles on nose
18	KAWABARA	SHIGAYOSHI			Cook	Mar. 11th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	151	Flat body
19	INOUE	YASUO			Cook	Apr. 8th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	250	Hole before right ear
20	YASUI	KUNIOYUKI			Cook	June. 10th.	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar among nose & eyes
21	ISHII	TEIICHI			Cook	July. 19th.	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Low & narrow corner of eyes
22	OHADA	TEIICHI			Cook	Aug. 8th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Hole on left part of chin
23	OHIA	KENJI			Cook	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Hole under mouth
24	KIRATA	TAJIMA			Cook	Sept. 11th.	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	140	High person
25	MATSUMOTO	KAGOSABURO			Steward	Aug. 7th.	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Two moles under right eye
26	MURANO	SHICHIO			Steward	Apr. 22nd	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	122	Large mole between left eye & ear
27	KANAI	ISOKICHI			Steward	Jan. 29th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Slender face & body
28	TAKASHI	KEIGORO			Steward	Nov. 7th.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Hole below left eye
29	FURUKAWA	KASUAKI			Steward	Mar. 11th.	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Large bulge on head
30	KAWAMOTO	OSHI			Steward	July. 20th.	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129	Rather white face

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2467

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Emine	Kuramon			Steward	Aug. 28th, Yokohama		No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	151	Large mole on left cheek
2	Adachi	Tatsumi			Steward	Aug. 28th, Yokohama		No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	116	Short body
3	Kihara	Kinosuke			Steward	May, 27th, Kobe		No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Face in form of eggs
4	Ueda	Koichiro			Steward	May, 24th, Kobe		No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	127	Slender & high body
5	Yakahi	Shoko			Steward	Aug. 24th, Kobe		No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on chin
6	Arai	Metokichi			Steward	Apr. 8th, Kobe		No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Mole on lip
7	Togawa	Yoshimichi			Steward	Sept. 11th, Yokohama		No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	A mole under nose
8	Yoden	Kaiji			Steward	Sept. 11th, Yokohama		No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	101	Many moles both cheeks
9	Daiga	Toshio			Steward	Sept. 11th, Yokohama		No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	Mole on right cheek
10	Ikeda	Yasutomo			Cook	Aug. 5th, Kobe		No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	156	Mole on chin
11	Ninomi	Wakaoke			Cook	Aug. 28th, Yokohama		No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	154	Mole on forehead
12	Sagawa	Wataru			Barber	Sept. 11th, Yokohama		No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	Mole under mouth
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2467

2467

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

K. Komiya, Master

of the S.S. "Africa Maru"

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1924 day of

Alfred Volzinger
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br yacht
Vessel *Yorsal*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Oct 2*, 1924 from the port of *Vancouver BC Oct 1, 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McKenzie	Roderick			Master	Kinross	1921	No	Yes	49	M	Scotch	British	5-9 1/2		
2	Spertin	Leslie G			Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	6-5		
3	Reid	Gustav			Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	"	5-8		
4	Helles	George			Seamen	"	7-23	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-7		
5	Illot	George			"	"	7-24	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
6																
7																
8																
9	Brooke	Dr. D. F											U.S.			
10	Sawson	J. H											Canada			
11	Song	N. R											U.S.			
12	Scanton	Wm. J.											"			
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2468

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
Yacht, Marsal
Oct 2, 1924
Seattle

I, *Roderick Mackenzie*, Master, of the *Yacht Marsal*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Roderick Mackenzie
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Powell River Boat Co.,

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *Oct*, 19*24*
E. J. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bar Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, Wash. 1st Oct, 1924, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

9/20/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MacPherson	Norald B.			Master	29 Sept.	Vict.	20	yes	28	male	Scotch	British	5.11	165	face pitted
2	MacPherson	Andrew			Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	155	scar left hand,
3	Matson	Edward			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finn	"	5.9	170	lips pitted
4	Jansson	John			2 ^d	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	latter arms
5	Quokren	John			fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finn	Finn	5.11	195	scar elbows
6	Murray	James			deck hand	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	6.00	170	ruptured
7	Moline	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scam	"	5.10	170	rose
8	Matson	Alma			cook	"	"	"	"	33	female	Finn	"	5.3	150	scar. left hand
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Victoria Tug Co.
Owners Geo. S. Bush Co.
Local Agents 14-1248

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2464

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Mac Pherson, of the Br. Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a)~~ (b) ~~of~~ Immigration Rule ~~2~~ which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~2~~ RULE ~~2~~

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~2~~ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bo Vig Spray*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *5 Oct*, 192*4*, from the port of *Ladysmith B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>MacPherson</i>	<i>Donald B.</i>			<i>master</i>	<i>13 Sept.</i>	<i>Uch. B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>face pitted</i>
2	<i>MacPherson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>scar left hand</i>
3	<i>Mason</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>chf. eng.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	<i>Fin</i>	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>hair twisted</i>
4	<i>Jansson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>tattoo arms</i>
5	<i>Parkoren</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>gunner</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	<i>Fin</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>scar, elbow</i>
6	<i>Murray</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>deckhand</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>ruptured</i>
7	<i>Moline</i>	<i>Henry</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Scot.</i>	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>none</i>
8	<i>Matson</i>	<i>Alma</i>			<i>cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Fin</i>	"	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>scar on cheek</i>
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners *Victoria Vag Co.*
Geo. S. B. & Co.
Local Agents
14-1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
2469

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alma C. Plerson, of the Br. Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a)~~ (b) ~~1~~ Immigration Rule ~~6~~ which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1924

Alma C. Plerson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ^{B.} ~~2~~ RULE ⁶ ~~18~~

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~22~~ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tay Spray*, arriving at *Yacoma*, *8 Oct*, 1924, from the port of *Chemanus B. C.* *8-16-1124*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>First</i> 1	<i>Mac Pherson</i>	<i>Donald (D.)</i>			<i>master</i>	<i>12 Sept.</i>	<i>Uch. B.C.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>face pitted</i>
" 2	<i>Mac Pherson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>scar left hand</i>
" 3	<i>Matson</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>ch. eng</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	<i>Fin</i>	"	<i>5.9</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>hips twisted</i>
" 4	<i>Jurason</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>2nd "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>tato both arms</i>
" 5	<i>Parkonen</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>fireman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	<i>Fin</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>scar on elbow</i>
" 6	<i>Murray</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>deckhand</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>ruptured</i>
" 7	<i>Moline</i>	<i>Henry</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Scam</i>	"	<i>5.10</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>none</i>
" 8	<i>Matson</i>	<i>Alma</i>			<i>cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>33 female</i>	<i>Fin</i>	"	"	<i>5.3</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>scar left cheek</i>
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Listed *Victoria Tug Co.*
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W
2469

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. C. Peterson, of the SS. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 36 (b) 7 Immigration Rule 8 which appear below.

Wm. C. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 8 1924 day of _____, 19____.

W. C. Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 36 RULE 8

~~Section 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.~~
Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 8 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Spray*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash* *10 Oct*, 1924, from the port of *Victoria B. C.* *Oct 10, 1924.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MacPherson	Donald D			master	12 Sept	Vick B.C.	20	yes	25	male	Scotch	Canada	5-11	165	face pitted
2	MacPherson	Andrew			mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Canada	5-10	160	scar left hand
3	Watson	Edward			off. eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Fin	"	5-9	170	lips twisted
4	Jansson	John			2 nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	145	tatto both arms
5	Rudkoren	John			fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Fin	5-11	195	scar left elbow
6	Murray	James			deckhand	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	Canada	6-0	170	ruptured
7	Moline	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scot	"	5-10	170	none
8	Malan	Alma			cook	"	"	"	"	33	female	Fin	"	5-3	150	scar left cheek
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners *Victoria Tug Co.*
Local Agents _____
14-1924*J. R. Vail*
per *Kenneth E. Schler*
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
6946

2469 31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Mac Pherson, of the Br. Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1924.

W. Mac Pherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. K. Mail
per Kenneth E. Kohler
Immigrant Inspector

Bellingham
B. 1

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 6 RULE 20

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Vig Spray*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *18 Oct.*, 19*24* from the port of *Lady Smith B.C.* *17/17/24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Pherson</i>	<i>Sorald B.</i>			<i>master</i>	<i>12 Sept. Vict B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5.8 165</i>	<i>face pitted</i>		
2	<i>Pherson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10 160</i>	<i>Scar left hand</i>		
3	<i>Pherson</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>chf Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9 170</i>	<i>lips twisted</i>		
4	<i>Jassen</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.11 195</i>	<i>Scar left elbow</i>		
5	<i>Ruokonen</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7 145</i>	<i>tatoos both arms</i>		
6	<i>Murray</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>deckhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>6.0 170</i>	<i>refracted</i>		
7	<i>Moline</i>	<i>Henry</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scam.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10 170</i>	<i>wore</i>		
8	<i>Mason</i>	<i>Alma</i>			<i>cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.3 150</i>	<i>Scar left cheek</i>		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners *Victoria Steg Co.*
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/24/24
6969

2467

Sey

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

131
Ing Spray
Oct 18, 1924
Seattle
Oct 18, 1924
Seattle
13
Seattle
B.C.

I, L. Emma Theron, of the Ing Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of

Oct, 1924

L. Emma Theron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

689 filed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug Spray*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *21 Oct*, 1924, from the port of *Ladysmith B. C.* 10920725

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mac Pherson	Donald B.			master	12 Sept. Vich B.C.		no	yes	25	male	Scotch	Br.	5'11	162	face pitted
2	Mac Pherson	Andrew			mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	160	scar left hand
3	Nelson	Edward			ch. eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Fin	"	5'9	170	lips twisted
4	Jannsen	John			2 nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	145	tatoos both arms
5	Rustonen	John			fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Fin	5'11	195	scar left elbow
6	Murray	James			deckhand	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	Br.	6'0	170	ruptured
7	Moline	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scot	"	5'10	170	none
8	Nelson	Alma			cook	"	"	"	"	33	female	Fin	"	5'3	130	scar on cheek
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Victoria Tug Co.
Dec. 3, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2469

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31
 Aug Spray
 Oct 24, 1924
 Seattle
 Oct 24, 1924
 Seattle
 Push
 Seattle
 30

I, DeBmac Pherson, of the Bo. Yag Gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of Oct, 1924
W. B. Engle
 Immigration Inspector

DeBmac Pherson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S S ADMIRAL RODMAN, arriving at BELLINGHAM WASHINGTON SEPT OCT, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SWANSON	CHAS			MASTER	9/28/24	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	72	MALE	SWEDE	U S	5 9		
2	SATER	P S			CH MATER	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	DO	SCAN	U S	5 10		
3	LEVY	J			A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	DO	SCAN	U S	5 6		
4	NEILSEN	GUNNAR			A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	DO	SCAN	U S	5 11		
5	GINSEN	H			A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	DO	SCAN	U S	5 8		
6	DUNETT	J C			CH F ENG	DO	DO	DO	YES	58	MDO	ENG	U S	5 10		
7	GRAY	A			1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	DO	ENG	U S	5 6		
8	WARREN	O B			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	DO	ENG	U S	5 6		
9	FULTON	C P			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	DO	ENG	U S	5 6		
10	TOLMAN	W W			FRT CLERK	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	DO	ENG	U S	5 8		
11	LINDBURG	GEORGE			BHEF	DO	DO	DO	YES	53	DO	SCAN	U S	5 6		
12	MOON	RUBEN			MESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	DO	AFRICAN	U S	5 6		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO ADMIRAL LINE
 Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2492

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAS. SWANSON, of the ADMIRAL ROOMAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, XXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of OCTOBER, 19 24.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICAN S S ADMIRAL RODMAN**, arriving at **BELLINGHAM WASHINGTON** ~~SEPT~~ **OCT**, 19**24**, from the port of **VANCOUVER B C**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SWANSON	CHAS			MASTER	9/28/24	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	72	MALE	SWEDE	U S	5 9		
2	SATER	P S			CH WATEN	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	DO	SCAN	U S	5 10		
3	LEVY	J			A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	DO	SCAN	U S	5 6		
4	NEILSEN	GUNNAR			A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	DO	SCAN	U S	5 11		
5	GINSEN	H			A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	DO	SCAN	U S	5 8		
6	DUNETT	J C			CH F ENG	DO	DO	DO	YES	58	MD	ENG	U S	5 10		
7	GRAY	A			1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	DO	ENG	U S	5 6		
8	WARREN	O B			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	DO	ENG	U S	5 6		
9	FULTON	C P			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	DO	ENG	U S	5 6		
10	TOLMAN	W W			FRT CLERK	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	DO	ENG	U S	5 8		
11	LINDBURG	GEORGE			BHEF	DO	DO	DO	YES	53	DO	SCAN	U S	5 6		
12	MOON	RUBEN			MESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	DO	AFRICAN	U S	5 6		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2470
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAS SWANSON, of the ADMIRAL ROOMAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of OCTOBER, 19 24.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICAN S S ADMIRAL RODMAN**, arriving at **BELLINGHAM WASHINGTON** **RECEIVED OCT 1 1924**, from the port of **VANCOUVER B C**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHANSON	CHAS			MASTER	9/28/24	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	72	MALE	SWED	U S	5 9		
2	SATER	P S			CH WATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	DO	SCAN	U S	5 10		
3	LEVY	J			A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	DO	SCAN	U S	5 6		
4	NEILSEN	GUNNAR			A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	DO	SCAN	U S	5 11		
5	GINSEN	H			A B	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	DO	SCAN	U S	5 8		
6	DINETT	J C			CH F ENG	DO	DO	DO	YES	58	DO	ENG	U S	5 10		
7	GRAY	A			1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	DO	ENG	U S	5 6		
8	WARREN	O B			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	DO	ENG	U S	5 6		
9	FULTON	C P			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	DO	ENG	U S	5 6		
10	TOLMAN	W W			FRT CLERK	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	DO	EBG	U S	5 8		
11	LINDBURG	GEORGE			BHEF	DO	DO	DO	YES	53	DO	SCAN	U S	5 6		
12	MOON	RUBEN			MESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	DO	AFRICAN	U S	5 6		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2470

2470

E.M.

Am
Admiral Rodman
Oct. 1, 1924
Bellingham.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAS. SWANSON, of the ADMIRAL RODMAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of OCTOBER, 19 24.

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Commercial Spirit", arriving at Grays Harbor Wash Syst., 1924, from the port of Pearl Harbor P.H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Winsens	Peter C.	Master	8/6-24	Norfolk	No	Yes	39	m.	Scotch	U.S.	5	8	
2	Mc Glinch	George	1st mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5	6	
3	Gates	Harold	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	U.S.	5	9	
4	Geer	Salomon	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	U.S.	5	7	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Dickson	Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U.S.	5	8	
6	Knoules	John	Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5	8	
7	Law	Daniel	Workaway	9/15-2	Pearl Hbr	Yes	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5	9	
8	Fisher	Chester	Workaway	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5	8	
9	Tucker	Charles	Ch. Steward	8/6-24	Norfolk	No	"	44	"	Irish	U.S.	5	8	
10	Sporrong	Ernest	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5	9	
11	Trist	Charles	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	U.S.	5	7	
12	O'Leary	Con	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	U.S.	5	10	
13	Larsen	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5	8	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Costa	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	U.S.	5	7	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Commercial Steamship Lines
Owners Wm & Mc Cormick Co
Local Agents Servain & Hoyt

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Jensen, of the Commercial Spirit, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of Sept, 1924

J. H. Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Commercial Spirit, arriving at Grays Harbor, Wash. Dist. C., 1924, from the port of Pearl Harbor T.H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Adamson	William	Boiler	8/6-24	Norfolk	no	yes	32	m.	Estonian	Estonian	5	7	
2	Elmund	Otto	A.B.	8/6-24	"	"	"	33	-	Finn	Finn	5	9	
3	Erikson	George	A.B.	8/6-24	"	"	"	27	-	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5	8	
4	Buljitt	William	A.B.	8/6-24	"	"	"	26	-	English	English	5	8	
5	Wictor	Ernest	ord. sea	8/6-24	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5	9	
6	Telma	Jayne	ord. sea	8/6-24	"	"	"	19	-	"	"	5	6	
7	Jones	Peter	oilor	8/6-24	"	"	"	34	-	English	English	5	8	
8	Reilly	Patrick	oilor	8/6-24	"	"	"	32	-	Irish	Irish	5	7	
9	Cheller	George	oilor	8/6-24	"	"	"	29	-	German	German	5	8	
10	Harrington	Tora	fireman	8/6-24	"	"	"	27	-	Irish	Irish	5	11	
11	Fennor	William	fireman	8/6-24	"	"	"	32	-	Finn	Finn	5	6	
12	Giovanni	Manuel	cook	8/6-24	"	"	"	27	-	Italy	Italy	5	8	
13	Michaetes	Cornil	musby	8/6-24	"	"	"	18	-	German	German	5	7	
14	Gisl	Kurt	musby	8/6-24	"	"	"	17	-	"	"	5	6	
15	Joly	Nicholas	musby	8/14-24	Guam	"	"	21	-	Panama	Panama	5	6	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Commercial Steamship Lines

Owner

Moore & McCormack Co. Inc.

Local Agents

Swain & Hapt.

16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/12/24

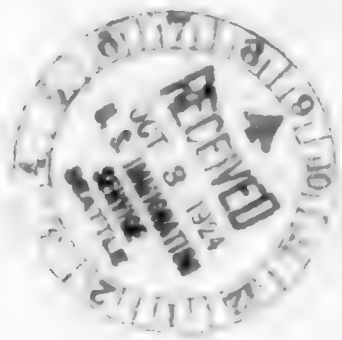
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Commercial Spirit of the *Commercial Spirit*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Sept. Oct*, 19*24*

John W. Dawson
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. G. Winans
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S.S. Vancouver Maru*, arriving at *Port Townsend Oct. 2nd 1924*, from the port of *Kobe via Murogan*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1st 1st														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1292

Kokusai Kisen Kaisha, Kobe

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2472

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiar
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1st 31	Sato	Teruo	Fireman	8/9/24	Kobe	No	unable	20	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5½	142	None
32	Matsuyama	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3½	129	None
1st 33	Mayeda	Yoneken	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	109	Scars on forehead
1st 34	Omoi	Sumiya	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	140	None
1st 35	Hattori	Matsutaro	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	136	"
1st 36	Ogei	Sutsu	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1½	102	"
1st 37	Miyachi	Takeo	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	104	"
1st 38	Yoshi	Sumiteru	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
39	Total 38 members including Master.													
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA

[Signature]

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below annexed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Muroran*

Date SEP 9 - 1924 Service No. 3987

[Stamp]
1924
Kobe, Japan.

*Medically examined of and
L. T. Sawyer
for issuance of Medical exemption of Aliens
Oct 2nd 1924*

acting *Earl C. Totten*
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
OCT 2 1924

KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA
[Signature]
 Captain

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
 KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below annexed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

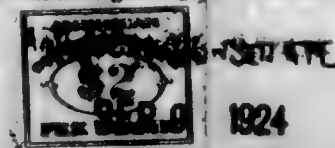
E. P. Thomas
 Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via *Manzan*

E. P. Thomas
 American Consul.

Date SEP 9 - 1924

Service No. 3987



KOBE, JAPAN.

Medically examined of
L. I. Lavery
For American Medical examination of Aliens
Oct 2^d 1924

Earl C. Totten
 Acting U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,
 PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
 OCT 2 1924

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2472

1782

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Jap. Str. "Vancouver Maru"

Port Townsend, Washington.

October 2, 1924

From Kobe, Japan.

Seattle Agents, Suzuki & Co.

Correspondence File No. 1267

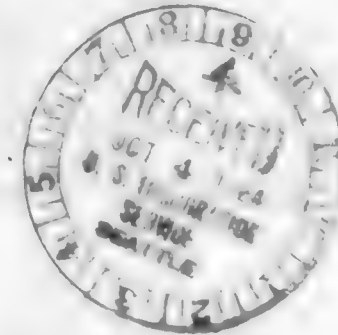
I, S. Shing, master of the Jap. Str. "Vancouver Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me on the 2nd day of October, 1924

Carl C. Votter
act. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* :—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1590

(From No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusauian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Chas. F. Crocker*, arriving at *Port Canonsend*, *Oct. 2nd*, 1944, from the port of *Honolulu, T.H.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>St. Ibram</i>		<i>2nd mate</i>	<i>July 2nd</i>	<i>Billingham</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>White</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
2	<i>W. Fernandes</i>		<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5.3</i>		
3	<i>G. B. Winston</i>		<i>St. B.</i>	<i>Aug 1st</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
4	<i>W. Boederman</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
5	<i>Ho. Andreé</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.3</i>		
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2473

Amuseau
Capt. Chas. F. Erickson
Oct 3 1924
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sto. Metstrand Master, of the Deck Chas. F. Erickson declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1924

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.
Sealed

Sto. Metstrand
Master, First or Second Officer.

From Hawaii

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WASH. OCT 3rd, 1924, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM			MASTER	8/9/24	VANCR.			35	MALE	IRISH	IRISH	5 9	165	
2	TAYLOR	JAMES			1ST. OFF.	25/7/24	DO			65	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 9	185	
3	HUNTER	JAMES			2ND. OFF.	DO	DO			26	DO	DO	DO	5 8	165	
4	MCLEOD	JAMES			3RD. OFF.	DO	DO			33	DO	DO	DO	5 10	175	
5	HENDERSON	JACKS			AB	DO	DO			32	DO	DO	DO	5 8	196	
6	HENDERSON	JAMES			AB	DO	DO			23	DO	DO	DO	5 8	170	
7	SMITH	ROBERT			AB	DO	DO			21	DO	DO	DO	5 9	157	
8	KELLY	PATRICK			AB	DO	DO			23	DO	IRISH	CANADIAN	5 9	177	
9	MCNAUGHTON	ARCHIE			AB	DO	DO			29	DO	DO	IRISH	5 8	170	
10	GOSSE	DOUGLAS			AB	DO	DO			21	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5 10	177	
11	BURKE	EDWARD			AB	DO	DO			33	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5 8	200	
12	SCYR	ALBERT			AB	DO	DO			24	DO	FRENCH	CANADIAN	6	200	
13	THOMSON	RUSSELL			RADIO	16/8/24	DO			22	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5 10	145	
14	SLATER	FRED			CHIEF ENG.	5/8/24	TACOMA			38	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5 10	165	
15	MASSON	JOHN			2ND. ENG.	25/7/24	VANCR.			22	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 10	168	
16	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS			3RD. ENG.	DO	DO			36	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5 7	154	
17	DAVENPORT	EDWARD			4TH. ENG.	DO	DO			40	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 10	169	
18	MUNN	JOHN			OILER	DO	DO			38	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 4	138	
19	ADAIR	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO			19	DO	DO	CANADIAN	5 10	165	
20	LANDER	THOMAS			FIREMAN	24/7/24	DO			36	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 8	150	
21	MORT	JOHN			DO	25/7/24	DO			54	DO	DO	DO	5 9	200	
22	SCOTT	JAMES			DO	DO	DO			36	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 6	135	
23	MCCANN	ROSS			WIPER	18/8/24	DO			16	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5 6	130	
24	YAMANCHI	JAMES			COOK	25/7/24	DO			48	DO	JAP	JAP	5 5	137	
25	JINDE	TADO			2ND. COOK	9/9/24	DO			18	DO	JAP	JAP	5 6	155	
26	OSAWA	EDWARD			MESS BOY	9/9/24	DO			22	DO	JAP	JAPN	5	100	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2474

2474 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31
 STR. Mogul
 Arrived Oct 3, 1924
 Port Tacoma

I, W. CANTERBURY, of the STR. MOGUL, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Canterbury
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3RD. day of OCTOBER, 1924

Alfred Whiting
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MOGUL*, arriving at *TACOMA WASH.*, *OCT. 22 1924*, 19*24*, from the port of *ANYOX B.C.* *Oct 19, 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	MCSUGHTON	JOHN			MASTER	17/10/24	ANYOX			33	MALE	IRISH	IRISH	5 9	194	
2	TAYLOR	JAMES			MATE	25/7/24	VANOR.			64	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 9	185	
3	HUNTER	JAMES			2ND MATE	DO	DO			26	DO	DO	DO	5 8	165	
4	MCLEOD	JAMES			3RD. MATE	DO	DO			33	DO	DO	DO	5 11	200	
5	HENDERSON	JACK			AB	DO	DO			32	DO	DO	DO	5 8	196	
6	HENDERSON	JAMES			AB	DO	DO			23	DO	DO	DO	5 9	170	
7	SMITH	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO			21	DO	DO	DO	5 9	157	
FIRST 8	MACKINNON	ALEX			AB	6/10/24	DO			33	DO	DO	DO	5 10	195	
9	KELLY	PATRICK			AB	25/7/24	DO			23	DO	IRISH	CANADIAN	5 9	177	
10	MENNAUGHTON	ARCHIE			AB	DO	DO			29	DO	DO	IRISH	5 8	170	
11	SCYR	ALBERT			AB	DO	DO			24	DO	FRENCH	CANADIAN	6	200	
12	THOMSON	RUSSELL			RADIO	DO	DO			22	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5 10	145	
13	SLATER	FRED			CHIEF ENG.	DO	DO			38	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 10	170	
14	MASSON	JOHN			2 ENG.	DO	DO			23	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 10	170	
15	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS			3 ENG.	DO	DO			36	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5 7	154	
16	DAVENPORT	ARCHIE			4 ENG.	DO	DO			40	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 10	180	
17	MUNN	JOHN			OILER	DO	DO			38	DO	DO	DO	5 4	135	
18	ADAIR	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO			19	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5 10	170	
19	SCOTT	JAMES			FIREMAN	DO	DO			36	DO	DO	SCOTCH	5 6	135	
20	LANDER	JOHN			DO	DO	DO			35	DO	DO	DO	5 7	154	
21	MORT	JOHN			DO	DO	DO			54	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 9	194	
22	MCCANN	ROSS			WIPER	18/8/24	LADYSMITH			16	DO	DO	CANADIAN	5 6	130	
23	YAMANCHI	JAMES			COOK	25/7/24	VANOR.			48	DO	JAP	JAP	5 5	138	
24	JINDE	TADO			SENGS COOK	9/9/24	DO			29	DO	DO	DO	5 6	155	
25	OSAWA	TED			MESS BOY	DO	DO			22	DO	DO	DO	5	100	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. L. Stecker & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof. *Lab for Seattle*
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. *Oct 24 1924*

2474

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McNaughton, of the STR. REGAL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

OCT 23 1924

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OCTOBER, 1924.

J. McNaughton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector:



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Wheatland Montana, arriving at Seattle, Oct 4, 1924, from the port of Tainan Vancover B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Mak Ah Luk		# 1	8 Yrs.	Ch. Cook	May 26-28	Shanghai	NO	NO	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'2	120	Scar on neck Scar over R. Ear	
2	Laung Ah Fung		# 2	7 "	2nd Cook	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5'0	128	NIL	
3	Mak Fook Sing		# 3	3 Yrs	Mess Boy	DO	DO	NO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5'3	126	NIL	
4	Kwan Ah Fat		# 4	2 Yrs	Mess Boy	DO	DO	NO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5'3	126	NIL	
5	Van Ah Fung		# 5	2 Yrs	Mess Boy	DO	DO	NO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5'1	124	NIL	
6	Van Ah Fung		# 6	2 Yrs	Mess Boy	DO	DO	NO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5'5	134	Pocked face	
7	Mak Lum		# 7	10 Yrs	Carpenter	DO	DO	NO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	5'5	160	Scar on R. Arm Heavy build gray hair	
8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA</p> <p>DATE: JUL 20 1924</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> </div>																
9	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at VANCOUVER, B.C. (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: JUL 20 1924</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p>no fee prescribed</p> </div>																
10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at VANCOUVER, B.C. (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: JUL 20 1924</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p>no fee prescribed</p> </div>																
11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at VANCOUVER, B.C. (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: JUL 20 1924</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p>no fee prescribed</p> </div>																
12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at VANCOUVER, B.C. (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: JUL 20 1924</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p>no fee prescribed</p> </div>																
13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at VANCOUVER, B.C. (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: JUL 20 1924</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p>no fee prescribed</p> </div>																
14	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at VANCOUVER, B.C. (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: JUL 20 1924</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p>no fee prescribed</p> </div>																
15	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at VANCOUVER, B.C. (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: JUL 20 1924</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p>no fee prescribed</p> </div>																
16	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at VANCOUVER, B.C. (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: JUL 20 1924</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p>no fee prescribed</p> </div>																
17	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at VANCOUVER, B.C. (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: JUL 20 1924</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p>no fee prescribed</p> </div>																
18	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at VANCOUVER, B.C. (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: JUL 20 1924</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p>no fee prescribed</p> </div>																
19	Haugness	Earl Eugen	4346	5 Yrs	AB	at sea	July 28 1924	yes	Y	26	M	Scam.	non.	5'6	145	Birth marks Left arm 10 finger L. thumb	
20	Lam Ah Tsung				Messboy	1924	August 27 Shanghai	No	No	28	Male	Chinese	China	5-0			
21	Lee Ting Sung				do.	do.	do.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		Two scars left leg	
22	Tam Chaw				do.	do.	do.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-0		Red thudie	
23	John Anderson				Destitute	do.	do.	Yes	Yes								
24	Watt	Robert			do.	do.	do.	"	"								
25	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at <i>Shanghai, China</i> (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: AUG 27 1924</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> </div>																
26	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at <i>Shanghai, China</i> (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: AUG 27 1924</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> </div>																
27	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at <i>Shanghai, China</i> (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: AUG 27 1924</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> </div>																
28	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at <i>Shanghai, China</i> (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: AUG 27 1924</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> </div>																
29	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at <i>Shanghai, China</i> (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: AUG 27 1924</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> </div>																
30	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>at <i>Shanghai, China</i> (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: AUG 27 1924</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> </div>																

Line Admiral Oriental Line

Owner U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2475

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. York, master, of the "WHEATLAND MONTANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. C. York
(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WHEATLAND MONTANA", arriving at SEATTLE

, 19 , from the port of Vancouver B.C.

Vessel "WHEATLAND MONTANA", arriving at																
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						Continuous	Seattle									
								NO	Y	47	M	Eng.	U.S.	5'9	170	Nil
1	York	William C	Nil	30 Years	MASTER											
			"	35 "	1 Officer	7/12/24	Seattle	Yes	Y	49	M	German	U.S.	5'9	168	"
2	Snellenberg	E	"	25 "	2 Officer	DO	DO	Y	Y	48	M	Scand.	U.S.	5'7	165	"
			"													
3	Erickson	C. H	"	10 "	3 " "	DO	DO	Y	Y	24	M	Eng.	U.S.	5'11	163	"
			"													
4	Harris	Alfred E	"	27 "	Boat'n	DO	DO	Y	Y	40	M	German.	U.S.	5'8	160	"
			"													
5	Walter	Hans Burner	"	18 "	A.B.	DO	DO	Y	Y	41	M	Scot.	INT. Scot.	5'6	150	"
			"													
6	Burns	William	"	33 "	A.B.	DO	DO	Y	Y	47	M	Eng.	U.S.	5'7	145	"
			"													
7	Krappe	Charles	"	21 "	A.B.	DO	DO	Y	Y	36	M	Russian	U.S.	6'1	170	"
			"													
8	Greenitz	John	"	7 "	A.B.	DO	DO	Y	Y	26	M	French	U.S.	6'1	162	"
			"													
9	Crain	Jack Willis	"	2 "	A.B.	DO	DO	Y	Y	27	M	Italian	U.S.	5'11	165	"
			"													
10	Sperati	Pete E	"	2 "	A.B.	DO	DO	Y	Y	26	M	Eng.	Australian	5'10	150	"
			"													
11	Rutter	Hilton	"	8 Months	O.S.	DO	DO	Y	Y	22	M	Irish	U.S.	5'11	160	"
			"													
12	Friend	LeRoy	"	Nil	Deck Boy	DO	DO	Y	Y	21	M	English	U.S.	5'8	145	"
			"													
13	Bakman	George Richard	"	Nil	Deck Boy	DO	DO	Y	Y	17	M	Scand.	U.S.	5'10	149	"
			"													
14	Brattstrom	Moland Erik	"	11 Years	Purser-Radio	DO	DO	Y	Y	30	M	Eng.	U.S.	5'10	150	"
			"													
15	Stairley	Benj. F	15374	17 Years	Steward	DO	DO	Y	Y	39	M	Eng.	English	5'6	140	"
			"													
16	Caupel Richard Jacoby	Nicolas	Nil	25 "	Ch. Eng	DO	DO	Y	Y	43	M	Eng.	U.S.	5'8	160	"
			"													
17	Tindall	Elmer R	Nil	10 "	1st Asst. Eng.	DO	DO	Y	Y	31	M	German.	U.S.	5'8	162	"
			"													
18	Kieszling	John H.	Nil	36 "	2nd Asst Eng	DO	DO	Y	Y	52	M	German.	U.S.	5'11	157	"
			"													
19	Weil	Charles	Nil	7 "	3rd, Asst Eng	DO	DO	Y	Y	24	M	"	U.S.	5'11	160	"
			"													
20	Lutz	Martin J	"	8 "	Dr. Eng.	DO	DO	Y	Y	29	M	Eng.	U.S.	5'5	140	"
			"													
21	Bell	Alex W	"	9 "	Oiler	DO	DO	Y	Y	27	M	German.	U.S.	5'11	172.	"
			"													
22	Lutz	Edward T	"	10 "	Oiler	DO	DO	Y	Y	26	M	Eng.	U.S.	5'7	158	"
			"													
23	Young	Carl O	"	2 "	Fireman	DO	DO	Y	Y	39	M	Irish	Irish	5'8	170	"
			"													
24	James Onbil	James	"	30 "	Fireman	DO	DO	Y	Y	50	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'8	170	"
			"													
25	Thomas	Evan	"	10 "	Fireman	DO	DO	Y	Y	32	M	Canadian	U.S.	5'7	158	"
			"													
26	Mofarlane	Richard Ian	"	5 "	Wiper	DO	DO	Y	Y	24	M	Eng.	U.S.	5'7	152	"
			"													
27	Hall	Harry	"	2 "	Wiper	DO	DO	Y	Y	24	M	Irish	U.S.	5'6	148	"
			"													
28	Regan	Richard	"	2 "	Oiler	DO	DO	Y	Y	28	M	Scand.	Norway	5'10	175	"
			"													
29	Magnussen	Sven	"													
			"													
30																

Line Admiral Oriental Line
Owners U.S SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2472

Union
Hearst and Montana

Oct 4, 1924

Seattle Harbor

Oct 16, 1924

Everett

P. L. Lee
Everett
Bla.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hearst and Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1924.

John F. Shirley
Immigration Inspector

289 filed

Clears from Everett Oct 15, 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel *Luton*

arriving at *Seattle*

Oct 4

1924 from the port of *Powell River Oct 3/24*

16-1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stinka	Hans			Fireman	24	Seattle	no	Y	22	M	German	Germany	5-7	160	
2	Ryan	John			Q M	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	Canada	5-5	150	
3	Grafton	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	155	
4	Doo Hoo	Louie			Mess	"	Vaner	"	"	43	"	Chinese	China	5-0	100	
5	Gok Leung	Luey			Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	105	
6	Kennedy	Joe			D H	U S										
7	Ware	Bert			"	"										
8	Larson	John			"	"										
9	Reynolds	Floyd			"	"										
10	Reynolds	Clarence			"	"										
11	Jones	Healey			"	"										
12	Burton	Fred			"	"										
13	Hill	Ernest			"	"										
14	LaRose	August			"	"										
15	De Laney	Frank			"	"										
16	Spratt	Thomas			"	"										
17	Vaughn	Frank			"	"										
18	Wold	Dan			D B	"										
19	Sylva	Ed			Fireman	"										
20	Oyler	Arthur J			Asst Egr	"										
21	Peel	John			Chf Egr	"										
22	Emery	Mary V			Asst Purser	"										
23	Emery	John C.			purser	"										
24	Van Cromphant	Anthony			2 Mte	"										
25	Crowley	Larry			Mate	"										
26	Nelson	Nelson S.			Master	"										
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line. Border Line Transportation Co
Owners Same
Local Agents Dodwell & Co.
16-1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2496

Fulton

Oct 4, 1924

Seattle Wash

Oct 6, 1924

Seattle Wash

Receivd
Seattle
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N S Nelson** Master, of the **Amer SS FULTON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master

N S Nelson
~~SEAL, FIRST CLASS~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1924

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

General

289 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel **S.S. ~~YAN~~ FULTON** arriving at **Seattle** Oct 11, 1924 from the port of **Powell River B.C.**

16-1920.

U.S. 176.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	Nils			Master	1924	Seattle	No		40	M	Scand.	U.S.Citz			
2	Crowley	Larry			1 Off	"	"	"		44	"	Eng	"			
3	Street	Guy			2 Off	"	"	"		42	"	"	"			
4	Oyler	Arthur			Asst Eng	"	"	"		42	"	"	"			
5	Stansfield	James			Chief Eng	"	"	"		34	"	"	"			
6	Ward	Ernest			Purser	"	"	"		35	"	"	"			
7	Burke	Barney			F'man	"	"	"		50	"	"	"			
8	Stinke	Hans			"	"	"	"		22	"	Germ	"			
9	Larson	John			Deck Hand	"	"	"		21	"	Eng	"			
10	Jones	Healy			"	"	"	"		24	"	Colored	"			
11	Burton	Fred			"	"	"	"		21	"	Eng	"			
12	Hill	Ernest			"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"			
13	Spratt	Thos			"	"	"	"		45	"	Colored	"			
14	Oldow	Ray			Q.M.	"	"	"		28	"	Eng	"			
15	Wold	Dan			Deck Hand	"	"	"		27	"	Norway	"			
16	Smith	Earl			"	"	"	"		23	"	Eng	"			
17	Shea	Kelly			"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"			
18	Louie Doo yoo	Mess-Boy-			Mess Boy	1924 April	Vancr	"		43	"	(CHINESE)				
19	Luey Gok Leung				Cook	" " "	" "	"		24	"	(CHINESE)				
20	Mack	Anderson			Deck Hand	Sept. 1924	Vancr	"		18	"	Canadian Indian				
21	Henry	George			"	" " "	" "	"		32	"	" " "	"			
22	Clarke	Hugh			"	" " "	" "	"		20	"	" " "	"			
23	Reddick	Fred			"	" " "	" "	"		30	"	" " "	"			
24	Kapty	William			"	Aug. 1924	" "	"		22	"	Eng	Canadian			
25	Grafton	James			Q.M.	" " "	" "	"		23	"	"	"			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line. **Border Line Trans Co**
Owners **Owners**
Local Agents **Dodwell & Co - Seattle.**
16-1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2496

2476

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Sh Fulton
Oct. 11, 1924
Seattle
Oct. 13, 1924
Seattle

I, **N.S. Nelson** Master of the **S.S. Fulton**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N.S. Nelson
Master.
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle
BC

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel S.S. Fulton arriving at Seattle October 17, 1924 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

16-1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	N.S.			Master	1924	Seattle	No		40		Scand.	U.S. Citizen			
2	Crowley	Larry			1. Officer	"	"	"		44		Eng	"			
3	Street	GUY			2. Off	"	"	"		42		"	"			
4	Stansfield	James			1. Engineer	"	"	"		34		"	"			
5	Oyler	Arthur			2. " "	"	"	"		42		"	"			
6	Ward	Ernest			Purser	"	"	"		35		"	"			
7	Burke	Barney			Fireman	"	"	"		50		"	"			
8	Stinke	wans			Fireman	"	"	"		22		German	"			
9	Larson	John			Deck wand	"	"	"		21		Eng	"			
10	Jones	wealy			"	"	"	"		24		Indian.	"			
11	Burton	Fred			"	"	"	"		21		Eng	"			
12	Will	Ernest			"	"	"	"		20		Indian	"			
13	Spratt	Thomas			"	"	"	"		45		Colored	"			
14	Oldow	Ray			Quartermaster	"	"	"		28		Eng	"			
15	Wold	Dan			Deck wand	"	"	"		27		Norway	"			
16	Smith	Earl			"	"	"	"		23		Eng	"			
17	Shea	Kelly			"	"	"	"		23		"	"			
18	Maack	Anderson			"	September 1924	Vancor.	"		18		Indian	Canadian			
19	Henry	George			"	September 1924	"	"		32		"	"			
20	Clarke	wugh			"	September 1924	"	"		20		"	"			
21	Reddick	Fred			"	September 1924	"	"		30		"	"			
22	Kapty	William			"	August 1924	"	"		22		Eng	"			
23	Grafton	James			Quartermaster	August 1924	"	"		23		"	"			
24	Louie Doo woo				Mess Boy	April 1924	"	"		43		CHINESE				
25	Luey Gok Leung				Cook	April 1924	"	"		24		CHINESE				
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line. Border Line Transportation Co.
Owners
Local Agents Redwell & Co.
16-1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2476
3

2476
Am
SW Fulton
Oct. 17, 1924
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.S. Nelson, Master, of the S.S. Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1924

Immigrant Inspector



889 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel S.S. Fulton arriving at Seattle October 24, 1924 from the port of Powell River, B.C. 10/25/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	N.S.			Master	1924	Seattle	No		40		Scand	U.S.Citz			
2	Stansfield	James			1st Eng	"	"	"		34		Eng	"			
3	Oxler	Arthur			2nd Eng	"	"	"		42		"	"			
4	Crawley	Larry			1st Off	"	"	"		44		"	"			
5	Dahlen	Chas			2nd Off	"	"	"		42		Swede	"			
6	Ward	Ernest			Purser	"	"	"		35		Eng	"			
7	Burke	Barney			Fireman	"	"	"		50		"	"			
8	Stinke	vans			Fireman	"	"	"		22		German	"			
9	Oldow	Ray			Quartermaster	"	"	"		28		Eng	"			
10	Grafton	James			Quartermaster	1924	Vancouver	"		22		"	Canadian			
11	Kaptey	William			Deck hand	Sept 1924	"	"		22		"	"			
12	Reddick	Fred			"	"	"	"		30		Canadian Indian				
13	Clarke	Hugh			"	"	"	"		20		"	"			
14	Henry	George			"	"	"	"		32		"	"			
15	Wold	Dan			"	1924	Seattle	"		27		Norway	U.S.Citz			
16	Spratt	Thos			"	"	"	"		45		Colored	"			
17	Will	Ernest			"	"	"	"		20		"	"			
18	Kennedy	Ernest			"	"	"	"		29		"	"			
19	Robinson	Chas			"	"	"	"		30		"	"			
20	Oliver	William			"	"	"	"		40		"	"			
21	Bettles	John			"	"	"	"		23		Eng	"			
22	Burton	Fred			"	"	"	"		21		"	"			
23	Bratle	John			"	"	"	"		24		"	"			
24	Larson	John			"	"	"	"		21		"	"			
25	Mack	Anderson			"	Sept 1924	Vancouver	"		18		Canadian Indian				
26	Austin	Edward			"	1924	Seattle	"		30		Colored	U.S.Citz			
27	Luey Gok Lueng				Cook	April 1924	Vancouver	"		24		CHINESE				
28	Louie Doo voo				Mess	"	"	"		43		"				
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co
Owners Owners
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Seattle
14-1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.2476
9472

2970

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
St. Fulton
Oct. 24, 1924
Seattle
Oct. 25, 1924
Seattle

I, N.S. Nelson, Master of the S.S. Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N.S. Nelson
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1924

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

Border Fine
Seattle
B.C.

687 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "FULTON" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. OCTOBER 31ST, 1924 from the port of VANCOUVER BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Matheson	George			Quarter M	10/30/24	Vancr	No	Yes	23	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	145#	
2	Stinka	Nana			Fireman	4/26/24	Seattle	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5'7"	160#	
3	Grafton	James			Quarter M	8/7/24	Vancouver	"	"	23	"	English	Canada	5'11"	155#	
4	Kapley	William			Deck Hand	3/31/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	Canada	5'7"	125#	
5	Clarke	Wm			"	9/30/24	"	"	"	20	"	Indian	Canada	5'5"	130#	
6	Henry	George			"	8/30/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	Canada	5'6"	140#	
	Deserted Seattle	John			"	8/30/24	Seattle	"	"	23	"	Hindu	Britain	5'7"	145#	
8	Wack	Anderson			"	9/13/24	Vancouver	"	"	18	"	Indian	Canada	5'4"	175#	
9	Nelson	N S			Master											
10	Crowley	Larry			Mate											
11	Stansfield	James			Cof Eng											
12	Ogler	A J			Asst Eng											
13	Dalen	C			2nd Mate											
14	Benson	h h			Purser											
15	Burke	Barney			Fireman											
16	Wold	Dan			Deck Boy											
17	Spratt	Thos			Deck M and											
18	Kill	Ernest			"											
19	Kennedy	Earl			"											
20	Oliver	Wm			"											
21	Bratle	John			"											
22	Larson	John			"											
23	Tate	Andrew			"											
24	Kalliday	Richard			"											
25	Williams	Bert			Cook											
26	Afflerbaugh	Carl			Deck Hand											
27	Watson	James			"											
28																
29																
30																

Line... OWNERS
Owners BORDER LINE TRANS COMPANY
Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY LIMITED.
14-1888

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2476

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N S NELSON**, of the **AMER S.S. "FULTON"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **31ST** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **24**

Chas. F. Finley
Immigrant Inspector
Shund

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Canada", arriving at Anacortes, Wash., Oct. 2, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Saugstad	Ell.		21	Master	April 1923	Vancouver	Yes to be	yes	38		Scand-	Canadian	5'10 1/2"	244 lb.	Scar center of forehead
2	Forson	Jacob.		35	Mate	July 1924	do	returned by rail to Vancouver	"	52		do	do	5'8 1/2"	185 lb.	None
3	Cooler	Alfred T.		11	Chief Engr.	April 1923	do		"	34		English	do	5'11 7/8"	148 lb.	End of upper finger on left hand off
4	Conrod	Samuel H.		12	Act. "	April 1924	do		"	35		do	do	5'10 1/2"	173 lb.	None
5	Edgson	John F.		10	Fireman	July 1924	do		"	40		Scotch	do	5'7 7/8"	155 lb.	do
6	Smith	Alexander		2	Cook	Jan. 1924	do		"	34		do	do	5'7 7/8"	146 lb.	Left leg off below knee
7	Saugstad	Ellen E.			Super. Cargo	Sept. 1924	do		"	32		English	do	5'11 1/2"	142 lb.	None
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner Stuckey Brothers, Limited
Local Agents Stuckey Bros. Trading Company

Albert J.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Sargent Master, of the "Canada", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1924

Albert H. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

W. S. Sargent
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aurora, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Oct 3, 1924, from the port of Kaanapali T.H. Sept 3, 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	Gullstrand	Otto G.			Mate	May 16	S. F.	paid off	yes	46	male	white	Sweden	5'9	170	
U. S. CITIZEN	Radich	Fred			2 ^d mate	June	P. A.	"	"	52	"	white	Sweden	5'6	165	
U. S. CITIZEN	Leonard	Charles			Cook	June	P. A.	"	"	52	"	white	U. S.	5'2	110	
U. S. CITIZEN	Redoblado	Gregorio S.			Bay	August	T. H.	"	"	25	"	P. A.	U. S.	5'6	130	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Fosse	Selma			Sea	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norway	Norway	5'7	140	X
U. S. CITIZEN	King	Lean			Deck	"	"	"	"	44	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'8	150	
U. S. CITIZEN	Maan	Frank D.			Sea	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'10	150	
U. S. CITIZEN	Read	Byron			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'7	165	
U. S. CITIZEN	Lampson	Lloyd			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'6	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Patterson	Gust			"	June	P. A.	"	"	47	"	Norway	Norway	5'8	160	X
U. S. CITIZEN	Morse	Alfred			"	August	T. H.	"	"	26	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'7	145	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Charles Nelson Co
Origin
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8672

2478

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Sch. Aurora
Oct 3, 1924
LA Angeles

I, Hans Hansen Master, of the Sch Aurora, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1924

Hans Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank J. Porter
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCT 7, 1924, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. H. McCleary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2479/1
JAPANESE

S. S. "ARIZONA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan.

21 ST, SEPTEMBER., 19 24

JAPANESE													13				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground?).			Write.				Country.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Taki	Shinichiro	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogoken	Wife, Mrs. S. Taki, Hyogoken Uosakimachi	Mich	Seattle
ADMITTED		Sashihara	Nobuji	43	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Friend, Mr. M. Nishimoto Kobe Sakayemachi	Mich	Hillsdale
ADMITTED		Hayasaki	Kihachiro	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushima	Brother, Mr. T. Hayasaki Tokushima Nishishinoh		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

OCT 7 1924

CH. LINES

W. S. L. L. L.

HELD T. A. L.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

3
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2479/1 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi Master, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT, 1908,
at Seattle

John M. Callaway
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1924 day of 19,
at Seattle, Wash.

J. M. Cullen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

247912
JAPANESE

S. S. "ARIZONA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN,

26 TH. SEPTEMBER, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Kasahara	41	M	M	Hotel Non quate Im.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Portland	Wife, Mrs. Y. Kasahara, Okayamaken Kinonemura	Oregon Portland
2		Kataoka	26	M	S	Marchant Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Rather, Mr. O. Kataoka, Aichiken Nagoya Kanekichi	N.Y. New York
3		Nakamura	34	M	M	Pastor Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima	Wife, Mrs. I. Nakamura, Fukushima Koriyama	N.Y. New York
4		Kitagawa	42	M	M	Marchant Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Brother, Mr. F. Kitagawa, Tokyofu Nakanomachi	Seattle

OCT 7 1924
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JAN 10 1925

4-10-24
DEC 14 1924
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi Master, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1924,
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel "Arizona Maru" arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct. 7th., 1924, from the port of Yokohama, Japan, Sept. 25/24

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
			Supplementary									
			CREW DISCHARGED AT YOKOHAMA									
1												
2	Nanjio	Kazuo	Deck App.	17/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4 130 None
	Hirayama	Sueo	Sailor	26/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6 120 Mole on chin
	Nishimura	Mitsuru	Sailor	27/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 120 None
5	Myojio	Kenso	Coal Passer	20/3/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 125 Mole left hand
6	Kadowaki	Kiichi	Coal Passer	2/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4 120 None
7	Oda	Kazuo	Fireman App.	26/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2 121 None
8	Nishidaira	Ganin	Fireman App.	2/7/23	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2 120 None
9	Yamamoto	Fudeji	Cook	27/12/23	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7 130 None
10	Watanabe	Tomojiro	Cook	20/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6 125 None
11	Sasaki	Hideichi	Waiter	20/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 130 None
12	Kusunose	Namikame	Waiter	20/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 130 None
13	Saitsu	Keiso	Waiter	21/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 125 None
14	Unagi	Taizo	Waiter App.	21/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4 120 None
15	Fukugase	Sadakichi	Cook App.	2/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 120 None
16	Mae	Uesumi	Cook App.	18/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 120 None
17			CREW ENGAGED AT YOKOHAMA									
18												
19	Suzuki	Masajiro	Surgeon	24/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 120 None
20	Yamazaki	Yonekichi	Sailor	24/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5 135 None
21	Higo	Masatada	Sailor	24/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 120 None
22	Hamamoto	Tadao	Coal Passer	24/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4 130 None
23	Ishihara	Saburo	Coal Passer	24/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 120 None
24	Tomisaka	Goro	Fireman App.	24/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2 130 None
25	Shinpuku	Tokikichi	Fireman App.	24/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 110 None
26	Imada	Kunmei	Cook	24/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5 130 None
27	Toyoshima	Kioshige	Cook App.	24/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4 120 None
28	Miyahara	Tatsuo	Cook App.	24/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 130 None
29	Yamazaki	Minoru	Waiter	24/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 120 None
30	Eguchi	Kenji	Waiter	24/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 120 None
	Yoshiyuki	Fusaichiro	Fireman	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 125 None

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Line _____
Owners _____

$$\begin{array}{r} 2479 \\ 11 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yanagi	Mitsuzo			Waiter	24/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	Scar on right arm on left wrist
2	Ikauchi	Yataro			Waiter App.	24/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	110	None
3	Kitamura	Otokichi			Cook	24/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	Large baldness on head
4	Funada	Kesanosuke			Boat-Passer	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7	120	None
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ORIGINAL 103

Discharged 35+720

Balance 86 83

Engaged 35+17

Total 105 109

Date Sept. 25, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list is in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

Via Consul Leonard N. O'Brien
of the United States of America.

Sum Fee No 7410

For the journey to the United States direct.

Leonard N. O'Brien
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line _____
Owners _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11)

2479

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. Yamaguchi**, Master, of the **S.S. "Arizona Maru"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap. Vessel S.S. "Arizona Maru" arriving at Seattle, Wash., 7th, Oct., 1924, from the port of Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamaguchi	Toru	Master	26/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7	145	None
2	Ueki	Shinso	Chief Officer	2/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
3	Murata	Toshizo	2nd Officer	19/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	140	Mole F'head
4	Kumamoto	Noboru	3rd Officer	19/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	140	None
5	Matsuura	Koichi	Deck App.	16/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	135	None
6	Nanjo	Kasuo	Deck App.	17/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
7	Ibayashi	Yayosaku	Deck App.	20/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
8	Hara	Shigeo	Chief Eng.	20/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	None
9	Suda	Takeo	1st Eng.	26/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
10	Harada	Kiroku	2nd Eng.	21/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
11	Kuribayashi	Kineta	3rd eng.	19/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	140	None
12	Tomonari	Hisasaburo	4th Eng.	19/4/24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	135	None
13	Katho	Hiromu	5th Eng.	23/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	None
14	Itho	Shichiso	Eng. App.	27/4/24	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	135	Mole F'head
15	Itho	Shiro	Eng. App.	27/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	None
16	Takeyama	Shigeo	Purser	28/1/24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7	125	None
17	Nakamura	Yozo	Clerk	16/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	135	None
18	Kusumi	Kasuo	Clerk	1/2/24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	None
19	Koyanagi	Josuke	Clerk	27/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	None
20	Kobayashi	Keiji	Radio Operator	23/12/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
21	Nishimura	Ayataro	Radio Operator	2/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	None
22	Fujiwara	Fujimatsu	Chief Steward	5/2/22	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	110	Mole F'head
23	Itho	Kishiro	Boatswain	2/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
24	Fosokawa	Urichi	Carpenter	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
25	Kitaya	Kamejiro	Store Keeper	26/12/23	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	Mole F'head
26	Fujita	Denyo	Quater Master	26/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Mole F'head
27	Nagao	Morinosuke	Quater Master	25/7/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Mole F'head
28	Yagi	Hokuso	Quater Master	18/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	Mole F'head
29	Horikawa	Minoru	Quater Master	26/6/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	Mole F'head
30	Hirai	Sanato	Sailor	26/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Mole F'head

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of names on back board.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19_____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Gotani	Kisuke	Fireman	18/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 125	None
2	Bai	Shin Yem	Fireman	28/9/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Korean	Japan	5/2 120	Mole left Cheek
3	Hashimoto	Yoshiyuki	Fireman	2/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4 130	Mole below right eyelid
4	Kitagawa	Misaku	Fireman	20/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5 130	None
5	Kawabe	Kinoe	Fireman	27/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4 140	None
6	Nawa	Senkichi	Fireman	27/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/8 135	None
7	Ishihara	Yoshio	Coal Passer	21/9/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 120	None
8	Myojio	Kenzo	Coal Passer	20/3/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 125	None
9	Sawasaki	Tanejiro	Coal Passer	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4 120	None
10	Yamamoto	Takashi	Coal Passer	27/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 120	None
11	Yamasaki	Hiroshi	Coal Passer	1/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1 120	None
12	Kadowaki	Kichiro	Coal Passer	2/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4 120	None
13	Furuta	Susumu	Coal Passer	26/4/24	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 120	None
14	Takumaga	Masayuki	Coal Passer	26/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 120	None
15	Oda	Kazuo	Fireman App.	25/8/24	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2 125	None
16	Matsumura	Sadaichi	Fireman App.	21/5/24	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 120	None
17	Nishidaire	Gemin	Fireman App.	2/7/23	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2 120	None
18	Taketani	Heikichiro	Cook	6/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4 135	None
19	Yamamoto	Yasundo	Cook	18/6/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 120	None
20	Morichika	Zenemon	Cook	26/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5 130	None
21	Yamamoto	Fudeji	Cook	27/12/23	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7 120	None
22	Watanabe	Tomojiro	Cook	20/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6 125	None
23	Ki	Teiji	Cook	24/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2 120	None
24	Miura	Jitsuichi	Store Keeper	27/9/21	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6 125	None
25	Iwasaki	Yonozo	Waiter	2/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 120	Mole F's head
26	Batho	Seiichi	Waiter	21/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4 120	Mole F's head
27	Kimura	Rikimatsu	Waiter	30/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5 130	Mole on nose
28	Osaki	Masuo	Waiter	20/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4 125	Mole on nose
29	Horio	Zensaburo	Waiter	21/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2 120	Mole on nose
30	Yoshimura	Juichi	Waiter	5/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 120	Mole on nose

Key

Lead Agent

• See list of names on back board

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sasaki	Hideichi	Waiter	20/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/8	180	None
2	Uehara	Fudeo	Waiter	21/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Scar F'head mole under left eye
3	Miyaji	Massiohi	Waiter	2/7/24	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None Baldness on forehead
4	Ono	Nobu	Waiter	21/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None mole on left side over eye
5	Fukumura	Sukehachi	Waiter	27/12/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
6	Kusunose	Manilame	Waiter	20/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	180	None
7	Watan	Keise	Waiter	21/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None mole on right cheek
8	Tasuke	Tomisada	Waiter App.	21/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	110	None
9	Unagi	Taise	Waiter App.	21/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
10	Fukugase	Sadakiohi	Cook App.	2/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	None
11	Ma	Usami	Cook App.	20/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/8	120	None on lip
12	Okita	Harukiohi	Burber	18/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	Mole F'head Mole F'head
13	Ma	Chang San	Cook	18/2/24	H'kong	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5/6	125	Scar, Below Chin
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUMMARY

OFFICERS	22
SAILORS	22
FIREMEN	30
COOK & WTR	26
TOTAL	100

SEP 12 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this copy has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. B. Sawyer

J. B. SAWYER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.

SEEN For the journey to the United States

Visa

SEP 12 1924

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport bears endorsement to be valid for that period.)

Trade Han

Oct 8/1924

checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

99 Japanese

1 Chinese

100 Total crew

L. H. F. Sawley

General

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.

SEEN For the journey to the United States

Visa

SEP 12 1924

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport bears endorsement to be valid for that period.)

6279

Japanese
S.S. *Algonquin* *Hamm*

Arrived *Oct 7 1924*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed _____

Port _____

Agent or others
received for
payment and tax *OK*

Clearance from _____

Sanitation on _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Master examined and passed
except number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examination of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CONSIGNED OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Se. H. H. H. H.*, of the *S.S. "Algonquin" Hamm*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

James B.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *Oct*, 19*24*

Chas. F. Shirley

Immigrant Inspector.

Shirley

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector
boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. A true
list of changes of circumstances (Form 400) shall be retained on board, but shall be
delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed
on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when
they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in
the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall
by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a
description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and
before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien
employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port
thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off
and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent,
consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs
of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required;
and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the
liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains
unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall
be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with
the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect
should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28
(subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel "Arizona Maru"

, arriving at Seattle, Wash.,

17th, Oct.,

1924, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. 10/16/24*
Yokohama, Japan, Sept. 25th, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yamaguchi	Toru		25 yrs	Master	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7	140	None
2	Uyeki	Shinzo		10 yrs	Chief Officer	2/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	None
3	Murata	Toshizo		7 yrs	2nd Officer	19/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	130	Mole on cheek
4	Kumamoto	Noboru		4 yrs	3rd Officer	19/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
5	Matsuura	Koichi		2 yrs	Deck App.	16/10/24	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	130	None
6	Ibayashi	Yayoseku		2 yrs	Deck App.	20/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	None
7	Hara	Shigeo		20 yrs	Chief Eng.	20/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	None
8	Suda	Takeo		9 yrs	1st Eng.	26/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	Mole on cheek
9	Harada	Kiroku		7 yrs	2nd eng.	21/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
10	Kuribayashi	Kineta		6 yrs	3rd Eng.	19/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/8	140	None
11	Tomonari	Hisasaburo		3 yrs	4th Eng.	19/4/24	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7	140	None
12	Katho	Hiromu		4 yrs	5th Eng.	19/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	135	None
13	Itho	Shichizo		2 yrs	eng. App.	27/4/24	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	None
14	Itho	Shiro		2 yrs	Eng. App.	27/4/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	125	None
15	Takeyama	Shizeo		7 yrs	Passer	28/1/24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	125	None
16	Nakamura	Yozo		4 yrs	Clerk	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	135	None
17	Kuzumi	Kazuo		5 yrs	Clerk	1/2/24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	None
18	Koyanagi	Josuke		3 yrs	Clerk	27/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
19	Suzuki	Masajiro		15 yrs	Surgeon	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
20	Kobayashi	Keiji		7 yrs	C.Operator	23/12/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
21	Nishimura	Ayatara		4 yrs	2nd Operator	2/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
22	Fujiwara	Fujimatsu		15 yrs	Chief Steward	5/2/22	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	110	None
23	Itho	Kishiro		20 yrs	Boatswain	2/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
24	Hosokawa	Ukichir		9 yrs	Carpenter	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	Scar on F'head
25	Kitaya	Kamejiro		10 yrs	Store Keeper	26/12/21	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	Birth mark F'head
26	Fujita	Denye		5 yrs	Quater Master	26/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	Mole near left eye
27	Nageo	Morinosuke		5 yrs	Quater master	26/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	Birth mark under eye
28	Yagi	Shikazo		5 yrs	Quater master	18/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
29	Horikawa	Minoru		5 yrs	Quater Master	26/6/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	Scar on F'head
30	Ishikawa	Yonekichi		4 yrs	Sailor	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Scar under ear

Line O.S.K. Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agent M.C. Dawson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gushiken	Koji		5 yrs	Sailor	27/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
2	Nakamizo	Koshi		6 yrs	Sailor	26/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	Scar on eyelid
3	Suzuki	Yonekichi		5 yrs	Sailor	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	Scar near eye
4	Yamazaki	Yonekichi		7 yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Scar on left wrist
5	Yamada	Masaharu		6 yrs	Sailor	18/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	135	Scar on left side
6	Kimoto	Isokichi		4 yrs	Sailor	26/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	Scar on right eye
7	Toe	Higenori		3 yrs	Sailor	26/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	Scar F'head
8	San	Eiso		3 yrs	Sailor	20/2/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	Birth mark on F'head
9	Higo	Masahido		3 yrs	Sailor	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	Scar on left wrist
10	Usuda	Risaburo		4 yrs	Sailor	2/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	135	left finger deformed
11	Kamisaka	Kiyoji		2 yrs	Sailor	24/11/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	Scar under left eye
12	Hamasaki	Munenobu		2 yrs	Sailor	27/3/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Birth mark on F'head
13	Maeyama	Hatsujiro		2 yrs	Sailor App.	27/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Scar on neck
14	Nakajima	Hiroshi		3 mons	Sailor App.	20/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	120	Birth mark under eye
15	Murata	Kyuji		20 yrs	C.Oiler	26/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	130	Left finger deformed
16	Johei	Seitaro		9 yrs	Ice Engin.	26/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	125	Scar on left eye
17	Kawakami	Shinkichi		6 yrs	Store Keeper	26/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Mole under left eye
18	Yamaguchi	Yasaburo		9 yrs	Oiler	26/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Scar on left wrist
19	Okai	Seiji		11 yrs	Oiler	24/11/23	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	Scar near left eye
20	Tanimura	Denjiro		9 yrs	Oiler	26/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	135	Black point in pupil
21	Arai	Takeo		8 yrs	Oiler	9/2/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	Birth mark left neck
22	Takashio	Suekichi		7 yrs	Oiler	26/12/20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	130	Mole near nose
23	Okamoto	Harumitsu		7 yrs	Oiler	24/11/23	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	140	Scar under left eye
24	Ueno	Shizuya		5 yrs	Fireman	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	Scar on left eye
25	Hirao	Takeji		7 yrs	Fireman	6/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	None
26	Okazaki	Hidenobu		8 yrs	Fireman	24/11/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	Scar on F'head
27	Kyono	Hatsutaro		6 yrs	Fireman	1/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	Mole left cheek
28	Goto	Mioji		2 yrs	Fireman	20/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Scar under left
29	Gotani	Kisuke		4 yrs	Fireman	18/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Scar under right eye
30	Sai	Sin Wen		4 yrs	Fireman	28/9/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Korean	Japan	5/3	130	Birth mark left cheek

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2475
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hashimoto	Yoshiyuki		5 yrs	Fireman	2/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	130	Scar near nose
2	Yoshiyuki	Fusaichiro		6 yrs	Fireman	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	130	Scar near left e ear
3	Kawabe	Kinoe		7 yrs	Fireman	27/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	130	Scar near left e cheek
4	Ishihara	Yoshio		2 yrs	Coolpasser	20/3/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	Birth mark left
5	Hamamoto	Tadao		3 yrs	Coolpasser	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	Mole left cheek
6	Sawazaki	Tanejiro		3 yrs	Coolpasser	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	Mole right cheek
7	Yamamoto	Takashi		2 yrs	Coolpasser	27/4/24	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	Mole on nose
8	Yamazaki	Hiroshi		2 yrs	Coolpasser	26/4/24	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	Scar on left eye
9	Ishihara	Saburo		2 yrs	Coolpasser	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	Mole on left eye
10	Furuta	Susumu		2 yrs	Coolpasser	26/4/24	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
11	Funada	Kesanosuke		3 yrs	Coolpasser	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	Burn on nose
12	Matsumura	Teiichi		2 yrs	Fireman App.	21/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Mole on nose
13	Tomisaka	Goro		3 mons	Fireman App.	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	Scar F'head
14	Shinfuku	Tokikichi		3 mons	Fireman App.	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	Mole left cheek
15	Taketani	Heikichiro		9 yrs	Cook	6/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	Scar left wrist
16	Yamamoto	Yasuhito		5 yrs	Cook	18/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	Mole under eye
17	Morichika	Zenemon		13 yrs	Cook	26/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Scar on left cheek
18	Kitamura	Otokishi		3 yrs	Cook	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	130	None
19	Imada	Kunmei		7 yrs	Cook	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
20	Ki	Teiji		2 yrs	Cook	24/11/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	Mole left cheek
21	Miura	Jitsuichi		7 yrs	Store keeper	25/9/22	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	Scar on left eyelid
22	Iwasaki	Yonezo		30 yrs	Waiter	2/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	53	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	130	Mole on left cheek
23	Satho	Seiichi		7 yrs	Waiter	21/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	Mole on right eyebrow
24	Kimura	Rikimatsu		8 yrs	Waiter	30/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	Mole under left eye
25	Ozaki	Masuzo		10 yrs	Waiter	22/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	Scar under left eyebrow
26	Horio	Zensaburo		7 yrs	Waiter	21/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Mole under right eye
27	Yoshimura	Juichi		6 yrs	Waiter	5/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	Mole left cheek
28	Uehara	Fudeo		5 yrs	Waiter	21/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	Mole under left eye
29	Miyaji	Massichi		4 yrs	Waiter	2/7/24	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	Scar on F'head
30	Eguohi	Kenji		3 yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	Mole under left eye
														5/4	120	Scar left corner of eye

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.11
6679

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ono	Nobu		4 yrs	Waiter	31/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	Baldness F'head
2	Fukumura	Sukehachi		3 yrs	Waiter	27/12/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	Mole on left corner of eye
3	Yamazaki	Minoru		3 yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	110	Scar F'head
4	Yanagi	Kozo		3 yrs	Waiter	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	Scar F'head
5	Ikeuchi	Yataro		3 mons	Waiter App.	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	110	Mole on cheek
6	Tasuke	Tomitake		7 mons	Waiter App.	21/6/24	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	110	Mole left cheek eye
7	Toyoshima	Kioshige		1 yr	Cook App.	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	120	Scar on left eyebrow
8	Miyahara	Tatsuo		2 yrs	Cook App.	25/9/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	Scar on left
9	Okita	Harukichi		5 yrs	Burber	18/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Mole on lip
10	Ma	Chang San		3 yrs	Cook	18/2/24	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5/7	130	Scar F'head Mole on neck
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

--- SUMMARY ---

Officers	22
Sailors	22
Fireman	30
Cook & Wtrs	26
Total	100

Seattle Wash

Oct 17/24

*Headed in on arrival and found
correct as listed*

Chas. F. Smiley

General

Seattle Wash

Oct 24, 1924

*Headed in on departure and found
correct as listed*

99 Japanese

1 Chinese

100 Total crew

Chas. F. Smiley

General

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
475

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

479
 I, James
Arizona Maru
Oct. 17, 1924
Seattle Wash
Oct 24, 1924
Charles H. Smith

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1924

Charles F. Smith
 Immigrant Inspection

Grand

Seattle Wash
Quint V. 26

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH

7TH OCTOBER, 1924

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2480

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to marry, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in business, to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to marry, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	LUM DOK YUEN, COUSIN STOCKTON & HENDOW STS STOCKTON CALIFORNIA	BORN IN. U.S.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR L NECK MOLE R CHEEK	U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Barrett, Master of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Barrett

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 24.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

10/7/24

Met and passed report at 10 am
L. J. S. Smiley
Guard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Ayaka maru*, arriving at *Grays Harbor Wash.* Oct 3, 1924, from the port of *Kobe. via miki*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kawamoto	Eyoso	Captain	29/8/24	Kobe	Yes	Yes	38	Man	Yellow	Japan	5'1"	138	
2	Akama	Saburo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
3	Yamano	Shoichi	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
4	Nakabayashi	Yoichiro	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
5	Ohtaki	Harumi	Officer App.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
6	Sato	Eijiro	Boat Swain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	134	
7	Yamanaka	Polaro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
8	Faira	Shimooki	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	140	
9	Yawata	Yukichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
10	Okajima	Tomejire	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
11	Tsujiwara	Eiichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	144	
12	Okasaki	Gentaro	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
13	Kabe	Kajuro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
14	Fujimoto	Kenichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
15	Nakajima	Keise	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	134	
16	Nakamichi	Teriji	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	145	
17	Shiraki	Shiji	First Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
18	Nakajima	Shio	Second Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
19	Abe	Fumikatsu	Engineer App.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	135	
20	Kinojima	Jokichi	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	134	
21	Yamada	Saburo	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
22	Fuku	Shosuke	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
23	Iwano	Kenji	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
24	Uetanabe	Chujiro	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
25	Fukumoto	Fukusao	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
26	Yamashiro	Matsuko	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	140	
27	Satomura	Genkuma	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
28	Takahashi	Keichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
29	Harada	Kagayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
30	Mitani	Shinjire	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	135	

Line

American

Owner

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents

10-100

Walker Ross Incorporated

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1842

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s "Ayaka Maru"*, arriving at *Graysharbo, Wash.*, 19 *from the port of Kobe via mitsui*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matsuzawa	Tadaaki	Fire Man	29/8/24	Kobe	50	Yes	28	Man	Yellow	Japan	5'2"	120	
2	Shingaki	Saburo	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	127	
3	Miyasaka	Kakki	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
4	Takahashi	Kinsaku	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
5	Toshida	Kojiro	Wireless Ope.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	124	
6	Iwamoto	Shinetsu	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
7	Ichiuji	Yoshihiko	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	126	
8	Kabayashi	Kikichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	127	
9	Toriya	Ichiiji	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
10	Watanabe	Tsuruji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	126	
11	Mase	Tadayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'10"	110	
12	Total forty one (41) men including Captain.													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	for	Sewaki	Ohnichi	Chief office	6-9-24	mitsui	no	yes	30	man	Yellow	japanese	5'3"	135
21	for	Nishi	Tonao	Sailor	9-9-24	- -	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	137
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America,

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

For the journey to the United States
via *Mitsui, Japan*Date *SEP 3 - 1924*Service No. *3903*

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26
2487

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ayaka Maru
 Arrived *Oct 3 1924*
 Port *Aberdeen Wash*
 Departed *Sept 9 1924*
 Mille Japan
 Agent
 Twin Harbor Stear Co

I, *Ryuzo Kunitake*, of the *Ayaka Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 19 *24*

John W. Dolson
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. K. Kunitake
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Aberdeen Wash
Oct 3 - 1924
Examined & Passed
John W. Dolson
U.S. S. W.

Examined & Passed
John W. Dolson
U.S. S. W.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel Steamer "Ayaba Maru", arriving at Bellingham, Wn. Oct 11, 1924 from the port of Vancouver B. C. Oct 10, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kasumoto	Ryoso			Captain	29/8/24	Kobe	NO	YES	28	MAN	Japanese	JAPAN	5'1"	120	
2	Somaji	Chiechi			Chief Officer	6/9/24	MIYOKI	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
3	Yamane	Shoichi			Second "	29/8/24	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
4	Nakabayashi	Yoshihiro			Third Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	137	
5	OKTAKI	MARUMI			OFFICER APP	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	124	
6	TETSUI	HIJIRO			BOAT SWAIN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
7	YAWATA	YUICHI			QUATER MASTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
8	TAIRA	SHIMAOXI			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	137	
9	OKAJIMA	TOMOJIRO			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
10	TSUJIMURA	RIECHI			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
11	OKAZAKI	OKETARO			STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
12	KUBO	KAJURO			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
13	FUJIMOTO	KENICHI			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
14	NAKAJIMA	KIKIO			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
15	NISHI	TORAO			"	9/9/24	MIYOKI	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	126	
16	NAKAMICHI	TORIJI			CHIEF ENG.	29/8/24	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	145	
17	SHIRAKI	SADAJI			FIRST "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	147	
18	NAKAJIMA	SUIO			SECOND "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
19	ABE	FUMIKATSU			ENGINEER APP	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	129	
20	KINOSHITA	JOICHI			NO. 1. OILER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
21	YAMADA	SABURO			NO. 2. OILER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
22	FUKU	MASASUKE			NO. 3. OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	126	
23	IWATE	KENJI			STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	139	
24	WATANABE	CHUJIRO			DOMKEY MAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
25	FUKUMOTO	FUKUSEI			FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	120	
26	YAMANOHA	MATSUO			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	126	
27	SATOMURA	GENIUMA			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	139	
28	TAKANASHI	KOICHI			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
29	KARADA	KASHIYOSHI			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	139	
30	MITANI	SHINJIRO			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	126	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Nippon Yusen Kaisha Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
1510-11 Smith Bldg Seattle

per Kenneth E. Kehler

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2451
3/18/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "Ayaka Maru", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Matsusawa	Tadashi			Fire Man	39/8/24	KOBE	NO	YES	22	Man	YELLOW	JAPAN	5'1"	130	
2	Shingaki	Saburo			Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	125	
3	Miyasaki	Kokki			Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
4	Takahashi	Kinsaku			Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	139	
5	Yoshida	Kojiro			Wireless Operat	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
6	Iwamoto	Shimatsu			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'2"	138	
7	Ichiuji	Yoshihiko			Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
8	Kobayashi	Eikichi			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	137	
9	Toriye	Ichiuji			Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
10	Watanabe	Tsuraji			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	132	
11	Masa	Tadayoshi			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'10"	118	
12	TOTAL 41 Men.															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1509

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
1872

2481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Ayaka Maru
Oct 11, 1924
Bellington
Oct 17, 1924
Tacoma

I, K. Kusumoto, of the Ayaka Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Oct

1924

J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector

per Kenneth E. Kohler

Tacoma
Brew

Copy filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on
the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ^B RULE ⁶ 49

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule ~~49~~ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under act of congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the
united state immigration office by the representative of some vessel having such alien
on board upon arrival at a port of the united states.

Mail. 5/5 Rynoh mawu arriving at- *Oct 5* Aberdeen Wash 1924 from the port of *Muroran*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kuchii	Komakichi	Captain	31st Oct 1923	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	9 st	Good
2	Makita	Tomijiro	Chief officer	30th April 1924	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	9	"
3	Onaka	Koshi	2nd officer	10th Sept 1924	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	8 ^{1/2}	"
4	Harada	Shigenobu	3rd officer	31st Oct 1923	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	9	"
5	Tamagaki	Shiko	Chief Engineer	28th Feb 1924	Nagoya	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	8 ^{1/2}	"
6	Ono	Asakichi	1st Engineer	31st Oct 1923	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	9 ^{1/2}	"
7	Saito	Jiro	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	9	"
8	Yoshida	Tenkara	3rd Engineer	2nd Sept 1924	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	9 ^{1/2}	"
9	Nagano	Kiroshi	Wireless operator	11th Sept 1924	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	8 ^{3/4}	"
10	Matsumura	Rikio	Boatswain	31st Oct 1923	Kobe	"	No	22	"	"	"	5/4	9 ^{3/4}	"
11	Yamasaki	Seiji	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	8 ^{1/2}	"
12	Tokunaga	Kamesuke	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	9	"
13	Makino	Yeiyo	"	20th Feb 1924	Nagoya	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	9 ^{1/2}	"
14	Shigeda	Sawahide	"	10th Sept 1924	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	9	"
15	Kawajiri	Tsunke	Sailor	31st Oct 1923	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	9 ^{3/4}	"
16	Yasu	Nikotoshi	"	10th June 1924	Osaka	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	9	"
17	Hiraki	Harukichi	"	10th Sept 1924	Yokohama	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	9	"
18	Nishida	Masao	"	2nd Sept 1924	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	9 ^{1/2}	"
19	Imai	Hisauma	sailor's boy	3rd Sept 1924	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	9	"
20	Fujiwara	Gontaro	Carpenter	31st Oct 1923	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	9	"
21	Sakakura	Sentaro	1st oiler	20th April 1924	Yokohama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	10 ^{1/2}	"
22	Matsumoto	Yitaro	N22	31st Oct 1923	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	9	"
23	Kawasaki	Ton	N23	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	9 ^{1/2}	"
24	Miyake	Hinsuke	N24	8th May 1924	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	9 ^{3/4}	"
25	Abet	Kiroku	Fireman	9th June 1924	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	9	"
26	Shironoto	Takeshi	"	16th June 1924	Osaka	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	9 ^{1/2}	"
27	Ueda	Tachichi	"	13th June 1924	Miike	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	8 ^{3/4}	"
28	Ito	Torahichi	"	3rd Sept 1924	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	9 ^{1/2}	"
29	Tsuchiko	Masao	"	10th Sept 1924	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	9	"
30	Mori	Kunaru	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	8 ^{3/4}	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner: *Yokohama Specie & Banking Co. Ltd.*
Local Agent: *Yokohama Specie & Banking Co. Ltd.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Nagao	Hichigantaro	Coal pass	3 rd Sept 1924	Osaka	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	9	Good
32	Nanko	Kakae	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	9 1/4	"
33	Kawabe	Uzgo	"	11 th Sept 1924	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	9	"
34	Sasaki	Sakutaro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	9	"
35	Otani	Itsumi	Fire man	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	8 3/4	"
36	Soma	Mantaro	Steward	3 rd Sept 1923	Kobe	"	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	8 1/2	"
37	Yamashita	Kintaro	Boy	"	"	"	No	21	"	"	"	5/3	9	"
38	Miyazawa	Osiko	"	10 th Sept 1924	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	9 3/4	"
39	Adano	Osakichi	Cook	3 rd Sept 1924	Osaka	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	9	"

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan

Date: September 11, 1924.
I hereby certify that the above named persons are bona fide passengers on the ship named above and are entitled to the privileges of passengers on the ship named above.

Vice Consul Leonard N. Gurn
of the United States of America

See Fee No 7196
For the journey to the United States via Munom.

Leonard N. Gurn
Vice Consul of the United States of America



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2182

210
Jas. A. Ryndh Maw

Arrived Oct 5 1924

Port

Aberdeen Wash

Departed Sep 11 1924

Port

Muroran Japan

Agents

Twin Harbor Stevedores

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Komakiichi Kuchii of the Japanese, J. Ryndh Maw, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1924

John W. Dole
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Ryndh Maw
Master, First or Second Officer.

Aberdeen Wash Oct 5 1924

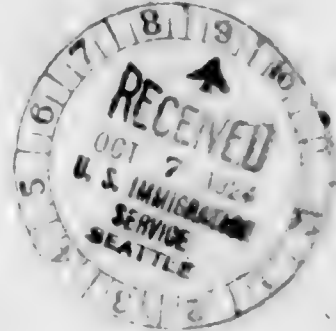
Examined and issued
pass no 27. Trackland.

J. Ryndh Maw
U.S.P.H.S.

Aberdeen Wash Oct 5 1924

Examined and passed
all crewmen except
officers ordered detained
on board vessel

John W. Dole
Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russonian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

S.S. "Ryushu Maru"

List of Crew Flag Japan

at Grays Harbour.
31st Oct 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off by discharge or not	(6) Whether able to sue	(7) Age	(8) SEX	(9) Japanese	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Height	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Kuchii	Komahichi	Captain	31 st Oct. 1923	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	9 st	Good.
2	Makita	Tomijiro	Chief Officer	30 th April 1924	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	9	"
3	Onaka	Koshi	2 nd "	10 th Sept. 1924	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	8 1/2	"
4	Harada	Shigenobu	3 rd "	31 st Oct. 1923	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	9	"
5	Tamagaki	Shiro	Chief Engineer	28 th Feb. 1924	Hagoya	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	8 1/2	"
6	Ono	Osakichi	1 st "	31 st Oct. 1923	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	9 1/2	"
7	Sakakura	Seitaro	2 nd "	30 th April 1924	Yokohama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	10 1/2	"
8	Yoshida	Isukazu	3 rd "	22 nd Sept. 1924	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	9 1/2	"
9	Nagano	Hiroshi	Wireless Operator	11 th Sept. 1924	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	8 3/4	"
✓ 10	Matsumura	Rikio	Boatman	31 st Oct. 1924	Kobe	"	No	22	"	"	"	5/4	9 1/2	"
✓ 11	Yamashita	Seigi	Master	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	9 1/2	"
12	Tokunaga	Hamekake	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	9 1/2	"
13	Makino	Yeiyo	"	28 th Feb. 1924	Hagoya	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	9 1/2	"
✓ 14	Shigeda	Hawakichi	"	10 th Sept. 1924	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	9 1/2	"
15	Hawajiri	Tamake	Sailor	31 st Oct. 1923	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	9 1/2	"
16	Yasu	Hikotoki	"	10 th June 1924	Osaka	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	9.0	"
17	Kiraki	Karakichi	"	10 th Sept. 1924	Yokohama	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	9 1/2	"
18	Kishida	Maio	"	22 nd Sept. 1924	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	9 1/2	"
✓ 19	Imai	Hiruma	Sailor's boy	30 th Sept. 1924	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	9.0	"
20	Fujiwara	Gontaro	Carpenter	31 st Oct. 1923	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	9.0	"
21	Matsumoto	Yoritaro	2 nd sailor	31 st Oct. 1923	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	9.0	"
22	Kawasaki	Toru	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	9 1/2	"
23	Miyake	Himekake	1 st "	2 nd May 1924	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	9 1/2	"
24	Abe	Hirofumi	Fire Man	9 th June 1924	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	9.0	"
✓ 25	Shiramoto	Takeshi	"	10 th June 1924	Osaka	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	9 1/2	"
26	Wada	Takichi	"	13 th June 1924	Miike	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	8 1/2	"
✓ 27	Ito	Torakichi	"	3 rd Sept. 1924	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	9 1/2	"
28	Fuchiko	Maio	"	10 th Sept. 1924	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	9.0	"
29	Mori	Kyumaroku	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	8 3/4	"
30	Nagas	Shimotaro	Cook's pass	3 rd Sept. 1924	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	9.0	"

2422
30

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where When		(5) Whether taken paid off for discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Mark or Peculiarities
31	Ki	Harunori	Coal pass	16th Sept 1924	Mororan	Kobe	no	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1	8 1/4	Good.
32	Kawabe	Wago	"	11th Sept 1924	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2	9	"
33	Sasaki	Sakutaro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	9	"
34	Otani	Itoshi	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1	8 1/2	"
35	Umano	Shuzo	"	16th Sept 1924	Mororan	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2	9.0	"
36	Soma	Meitaro	Steward	21st Oct. 1923	Kobe	"	yes	29	"	"	"	5'1	8 1/2	"
37	Yamashita	Hintaro	Boy	"	"	"	no	21	"	"	"	5'3	9.0	"
38	Miyazawa	Giko	"	10th Sept 1924	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	9 1/4	"
39	Akano	Akakichi	Cook	3rd Sept 1924	Osaka	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	9	"

J. M. Fuchino
Master

Checked out 39 Japanese,
Nov. 23, 1924
R. J. Lawrence
Imm. Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

Vessel *St. Melville Dollar*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Tacoma* at a port of the United States, *Oct. 4*, 1924, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Arnesen Olans		27 yrs	1st Mate	Sept 22 San Francisco	NO	Yes	48	M	Scan.	U.S.A.	5-10	165	
2	Betts Arthur		6	2nd "	" "	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5-8	150	
3	Hillman Francis		5	3rd "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	165	
4	Morenus Charles		3	Wireless	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	130	
5	Parode George		12	Carpenter	" "	"	"	34	"	Argentine	Argentine	5-6	150	
6	Mapotulis Vincente		21	Boat	" "	"	"	41	"	P.I.	USA	5-5	150	
7	Saro - Manuel		11	A.B.	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Ignacio - Antonio		6	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	
9	Calzo - Arturo		4	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
10	Martinez - Alfonso		3	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	155	
11	Flores - Rufo		2	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
12	Anquing - Manuel		15	"	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	150	
13	Pacamino - Enrico		13	"	" "	"	NO	42	"	"	"	5-7	160	
14	Natividad - Antonio		10	"	" "	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5-5	135	
15	Marte - Vincente		3	O.D.	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
16	Ygnacio - Pablo		5	"	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
17	Berg Albert		25	Chief Engr	" "	"	"	49	"	Scan	"	5-8	180	
18	Vivian Thomas		13	1st Asst "	" "	"	"	34	"	Eng	"	5-10	165	
19	Stout George		6	2nd "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
20	North William		19	3rd "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	145	
21	Alvarado - George		14	Oiler	" "	"	NO	45	"	P.I.	"	5-6	145	
22	Sarenas - Alfonso		12	"	" "	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	
23	Esposito - Basilio		13	"	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	130	
24	De la Rosa - Pedro		4	Fireman	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	
25	Balcina - J		6	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	
26	Rabida - Francisco		10	"	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	140	
27	Manalansan - Modesto		3	Wiper	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	125	
28	Tomero - Buenaventura		1	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	120	
29	Armejo - Manuel		Ver. 505	"	" "	"	"	26	"	West Indian	"	5-5	125	
30	Johns - Arthur		1	Chief Engr	" "	"	"	19	"	Eng	"	5-7	135	

Line *St. Melville Dollar*
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2482

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Clements Master, of the S. Melville Kollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1924

J. M. Clements
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Melville Dollar*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *October*, 192*4*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Daniels Charles</i>		<i>12 yrs</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sept 22 San Francisco</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
2	<i>Edwards Joseph</i>		<i>16 "</i>	<i>1st Cook</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Groves George</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Magno Pedro</i>		<i>3 "</i>	<i>messman</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>P.R.</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	
5	<i>Quenara Constantino</i>		<i>3 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>120</i>	
6	<i>Noblijs Eulogio</i>		<i>6 "</i>	<i>messman</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>125</i>	
7	<i>Frederick William</i>		<i>1 yr</i>	<i>Cadet Eng</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-2</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Smith Michael</i>		<i>1 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>150</i>	

Medically examined of record
L. T. Harvey
Not examined Medical examination of alien
Oct 3-1924

*Index of
Alien's Log*

Line *Dollar T. S. Line*
Owners
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2483

2483

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 S. S. *McLellan*, of the *St. Melville Toller*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
 of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

OCT 4 1924

San Francisco

Sworn to before me this

OCT 4 1924

day of

October

1924

coastwise

Alfred Volynsky
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. M. Clement
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. "IEECC", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., Oct. 31st, 1924, from the port of AMVOX, P. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Crabston,	Herbert			Master,	1-8-24	Van.	No.	Yes.	35	Male	Canadian.	British.	5'11 1/2"	178	
2	McHagan,	John,			1st. Officer,	12-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	35	Male	Irish.	British.	5'8"	175	
3	Reese,	William,			2nd. Officer	12-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	23	Male	Scotch.	British.	5'11 1/2"	180	
4	Winclair,	Robert,			3rd. Officer	28-7-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	25	Male	Scotch.	British.	5'8"	160	
5	McMullin,	Patrick,			A. E.	12-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	23	Male	Irish.	British.	5'8"	164	
6	Lehtinen,	Arthur,			A. E.	12-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	16	Male	Canadian.	British.	5'7"	138	
7	Lewis,	Ernie,			A. E.	22-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	27	Male	Canadian.	British.	5'11"	175	
8	Belglase,	Donald,			A. E.	12-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	18	Male	Welsh.	British.	5'11"	140	
9	McLeod,	John,			A. E.	12-7-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	31	Male	Canadian.	British.	5'5"	131	
FIRST TRIP 10	Whe,	William,			A. E.	12-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	24	Male	Canadian.	British.	5'9"	153	
11	Baxter,	Herbert,			A. E.	22-7-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	20	Male	Canadian.	British.	5'7"	123	
12	Starling,	Harwood,			Chief Eng.	12-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	35	Male	English.	British.	5'7"	145	
13	Cameron,	Albert,			2nd. Eng.	12-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	43	Male	Canadian.	British.	5'7"	130	
14	Finlay,	Alexander,			3rd. Eng.	12-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	38	Male	Scotch.	British.	5'9 1/2"	165	
15	King,	George,			Stoker,	22-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	20	Male	English.	British.	5'3"	145	
16	Seaman,	Thomas,			Stoker,	12-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	30	Male	Irish.	British.	5'7"	138	
17	Currie,	John,			Stoker,	12-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	20	Male	Canadian.	British.	5'11"	168	
18	Thomson,	Hugh.			Fireman,	12-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	19	Male	Scotch.	British.	5'6"	140	
19	Deedman,	John,			Fireman,	22-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	32	Male	Scotch.	British.	5'6"	140	
20	Carter,	George,			Fireman,	7-7-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	19	Male	Canadian.	British.	5'9"	159	
21	Lloyd,	Gordon,			Operator,	12-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	31	Male	Canadian.	British.	5'11"	155	
22	Sakakihara,	Sakigiro,			Chief Cook,	22-7-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	40	Male	Japanese.	Japanese.	5'3"	121	
23	Doshima,	Toshio,			2nd. Cook,	12-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	18	Male	Japanese.	Japanese.	5'1"	104	
24	Araki,	Tadoski,			Cabin Boy,	12-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes.	18	Male	Japanese.	Japanese.	5'3"	105	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & TRADING CO., LTD., of VANCOUVER, B. C.Owners JAMES BRIDGES & SONS,Local Agents STEEB & CO.,

16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2484
131
Griffco
Arrived Tacoma
Port Oct 3, 1924
Departed Oct 6, 1924
Port Tacoma
Agent BC

I, HERBERT ORVISTON, of the CANADIAN STEAMER "GRIFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of

October, 1924

Master

Immigrant Inspector

Residence



659 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Griffiths"*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wn* *27th Oct.*, 1934, from the port of *Anjox, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	Cantybury	William			Master	20-10-24	Stewart	No.	Yes	36	Male	Irish	British	5'8"	165	
2	O'Kagan	John			1 st Officer	12-6-24	Van.	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'8"	170	
3	Ross	William			2 nd Officer	12-6-24	Van.	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'11 1/2"	180	
FIRST 4	Jackson	Ronald			3 rd Officer	10-10-24	Van.	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'10"	135	
5	Lincfaie	Robert			A.B.	29-7-24	Van.	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	160	
6	McNaughton	Patrick			A.B.	12-6-24	Van.	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'8"	164	
7	Lehtenim	Arthur			A.B.	12-6-24	Van.	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	138	
8	Lewis	Ernie			A.B.	22-8-24	Van.	"	"	27	"	Canadian	"	5'11"	175	
9	Polglase	Gerald			A.B.	12-6-24	Van.	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5'11"	140	
10	McLeod	John			A.B.	12-6-24	Van.	"	"	31	"	Canadian	"	5'5"	131	
11	Baxter	Hubert			A.B.	22-8-24	Van.	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	123	
12	Starling	Marwood			Chief Eng.	12-6-24	Van.	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'7"	145	
13	Cameron	Albert			2 nd Eng.	12-6-24	Van.	"	"	43	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	130	
14	Findlay	Alexander			3 rd Eng.	12-6-24	Van.	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'9 1/2"	165	
15	King	George			Oiler	22-8-24	Van.	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'3"	145	
16	Cowan	Thomas			Oiler	12-6-24	Van.	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5'7"	135	
17	Currie	John			Oiler	12-6-24	Van.	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5'11"	168	
18	Thomson	Hugh			Fireman	12-6-24	Van.	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	140	
19	Goodwin	John			Fireman	22-8-24	Van.	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	140	
FIRST 20	Affers	Thomas			Fireman	8-10-24	Van.	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5'11"	170	
21	Lloyd	Condon			Operator	12-6-24	Van.	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5'11"	155	
FIRST 22	Jida	George			Chief Cook	10-10-24	Van.	"	"	44	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	135	See list of races on back hereof.
23	Deshima	Toshio			2 nd Cook	12-6-24	Van.	"	"	18	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	104	See list of races on back hereof.
FIRST 24	Kaishuta	Kikohate			Cabin Boy	10-10-24	Van.	"	"	36	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	125	See list of races on back hereof.
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co., Ltd.*
Owners *James Griffiths & Sons*
Local Agents *Steak & Co., Tacoma Bldg.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Canterbury of the (Canadian) S.S. Griffes do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1924 day of

Alfred L. Lempach

Immigrant Inspector
Guard

Wm Canterbury
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., OCT., 30th., 1924, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Canterbury,	William,			Master.	20-10-24.	Stewart	No.	Yes	36	Male	Irish,	British	5'8"	165	
2	O'Hagan,	John,			1st. Officer	12-6-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	35	Male	Irish,	Do.	5'8"	175	
3	Ross,	William,			2nd. Officer	12-6-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	23	Male	Scotch,	Do.	5'11 1/2"	180	
4	Jackson,	Ronald,			3rd. Officer	12-6-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	24	Male	English,	Do.	5'10"	135	
5	Sinclair,	Robert,			A. B.	29-7-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	29	Male	Scotch,	Do.	5'8"	160	
6	McNaughton,	Patrick,			A. B.	12-6-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	23	Male	Irish,	Do.	5'8"	164	
7	Lehtenin,	Arthur,			A. B.	12-6-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	18	Male	Canadian,	Do.	5'7"	138	
8	Lewis,	Ernie,			A. B.	22-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	27	Male	Canadian,	Do.	5'11"	175	
9	Polglase,	Gerald,			A. B.	12-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	18	Male	Welsh,	Do.	5'11"	140	
10	McLeod,	John,			A. B.	12-6-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	31	Male	Canadian,	Do.	5'5"	131	
11	Baxter,	Herbert,			O. S.	22-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	20	Male	Canadian,	Do.	5'7"	123	
12	Starling,	Marwood,			Chief Eng.,	12-6-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	35	Male	English,	Do.	5'7"	145	
13	Cameron,	Albert, A.,			2nd., Eng.,	12-6-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	43	Male	Canadian,	Do.	5'7"	130	
14	Findlay,	Alexander,			3rd., Eng.,	12-6-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	38	Male	Scotch,	Do.	5'9 1/2"	165	
15	King,	George,			Oiler,	22-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	20	Male	English,	Do.	5'3"	145	
16	Cowan,	Thomas,			Oiler,	12-6-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	50	Male	Irish,	Do.	5'7"	135	
17	Currie,	John,			Oiler,	12-6-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	20	Male	Canadian,	Do.	5'11"	168	
18	Thomson,	Hugh,			Fireman,	12-6-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	19	Male	Scotch,	Do.	5'8"	140	
19	Goodwin,	John,			Fireman,	22-8-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	39	Male	Scotch,	Do.	5'6"	140	
20	Allen,	Thomas,			Fireman,	8-10-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	25	Male	Canadian,	Do.	5'11"	179	
21	Lloyd,	Gordan,			Wire. Oper.	12-6-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	21	Male	Canadian,	Do.	5'11"	155	
22	Jida,	George,			Chief Cook	10-10-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	44	Male	Japanese,	Japanese,	5'4"	135	
23	Deshima,	Toshio,			2nd., Cook	12-6-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	18	Male	Japanese,	Japanese,	5'1"	104	
24	Kaishuta,	Kikohati,			Cabin Boy	10-10-24.	Van.	No.	Yes	36	Male	Japanese,	Japanese,	5'2"	125	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO., LTD., of B. C.Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS.,Local Agents STEEB & CO., TACOMA BLDG., CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2484

2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. *L. R. L. L.*

JAN 1 1924

TACOMA, WASH.

Nov 14, 1924
SeattleStriking for
Seattle
B.C.

Tacoma Inc. Nov 1, 1924

J.R. Turner
889 filed.

I, **WILLIAM CANTERBURY**,
of the Canadian Steamer "GRIFFCO", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Canterbury
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Nov*, 19*24*

H. H. L. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector
Receipt given

Edward
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Lug
Vessel *of 1000 tons*, arriving at *Bellingham, Wn*, *Oct 6*, 19*24*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Oct 4, 1924.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gray	Lawrence		11	Master	Sept 2, 23	San	No	Yes	34	M	English	Can.	5'10"	172	
2	Smith	Jack		10	Chief Eng.	July 2, 23	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	185	
3	Smith	Barney		7	2nd	Aug 1, 22	"	"	"	24	"	English	Can.	5'7"	155	
4	Hunter	E. Howell		7	Male	Sept 2, 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
5	Tracy	Samuel		3	A.B.	Sept 2, 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	181	
6	Hou	Tong		5	Cook	Aug 1, 23	"	"	"	39	"	China	Chinese	5'5"	145	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Cliff Hunter Co*
Owner *Cliff Hunter Co*
Local Agents *10-1040*

J. R. Vail
per Harbor Clerk

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2485

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

32
 Arrived 30 Oct 1924
 Port Bellingham
 Departed 30 Oct 1924
Bellingham

I, J. Gray, of the Tug Brunette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

J. Gray
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Bellingham
B. E.

J. H. H. H.
 per R. E. H. H.
 clerk
 Immigrant Inspector.

Handwritten: OK filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B.
Vessel S. S. "ANYOX", arriving at Tacoma Wash. OCT 6 1924, from the port of Stewart BC OCT 2nd / 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Prince	Charles		29	Master	11/7/23	Vancvr.	No	Yes	45	Male	Canadian	British	5-8	197	No
2	Donaldson	William		30	1st Officer	11/7/23	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-11	190	"
3	Hight	William		7	2nd Officer	11/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-	160	"
4	Erskine	James		25	3rd Officer	24/5/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
5	Murphy	James		4	Radio Opr.	22/1/24	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5-8	135	"
6	Wybrew	Albert		14	A.B.	21/6/24	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-7	130	"
7	Olson	Herman		30	A.B.	11/7/23	"	"	"	48	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-8	190	"
8	McNeil	Hugh		18	A.B.	22/9/24	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5-7	150	"
9	Burr	Montrose		3	A.B.	12/4/24	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5-6	160	"
10	Dobbin	Harry		20	A.B.	22/9/24	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-2 1/2	134	"
11	Kitomura	Sam		6	Cook	11/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	Jap	Japan	5-2	130	"
12	Miyagawa	Sam		1	Mess Boy	19/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
13	Drummond	Thos.		15	Chief Eng.	12/4/24	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	British	5-9	180	"
14	Kearsley	George		23	2nd Eng.	12/4/24	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-9	165	"
15	Boomer	Roderick		2	3rd Eng.	11/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5-11	160	"
16	Thom	Robert		17	Fireman	7/5/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
17	Lawson	John		14	Oiler	21/6/24	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-7	155	Letter J on right arm
18	Etchells	Joseph		20	Fireman	18/7/24	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-9	180	No
19	McLean	James		11	Oiler	19/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5-11	160	"
20	Hillier	Albert		10	Fireman	21/6/24	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-6	132	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Coastwise S. S. & P. Co.
Local Agents Griffiths & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31
Arrived Sept 6, 1924
Port Tacoma
Departed Oct 7, 1924
Port Seattle

I, Chas. E. Prince, of the S.S. Bayport, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or
residence Boffely & Sons
City Seattle
Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this OCT 6 1924 day of _____, 19____

C. E. Prince
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Carpenter
Immigrant Inspector
Guard



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ANYOX", arriving at TACOMA WASH., Oct. 9, 1924, from the port of Britannia Beach BC

Oct 8, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Prince	Charles		29	Master	11/7/23	Vancouver.	No	Yes	45	Male	Canadian	British	5-8	197	No
2	Donaldson	William		30	1st Officer	11/7/23	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-11	190	"
3	Highet	William		7	2nd Officer	11/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-	160	"
4	Erskine	James		25	3rd Officer	24/5/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
5	Murphy	James		4	Radio Opr.	22/1/24	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5-8	135	"
6	Wybrew	Albert		14	A.B.	21/6/24	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-7	160	"
7	Olson	Herman		30	A.B.	11/7/23	"	"	"	48	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-8	190	"
8	McNeil	Hugh		18	A.B.	22/9/24	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5-7	150	"
9	Burr	Montrose		3	A.B.	12/4/24	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5-6	160	"
10	Kitomura	Sam		6	Cook	11/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	Jap	Japan	5-2	130	"
11	Miyagawa	Sam		1	Mess Boy	19/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
12	Drummond	Thos.		15	Chief Eng.	12/4/24	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	British	5-9	180	"
13	Kearsley	George		23	2nd Eng.	12/4/24	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-9	165	"
14	Boomer	Roderick		2	3rd Eng.	11/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5-11	160	"
15	Thom	Robert		17	Fireman	7/5/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
16	Lawson	John		14	Oiler	21/6/24	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-7	165	Letter J on right arm
17	Etchells	Joseph		20	Fireman	18/7/24	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-9	180	No
18	McLean	James		11	Oiler	19/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5-11	160	"
19	Hillier	Albert		10	Fireman	21/6/24	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-6	132	"
20	Dobbin	Harry		20	A.B.	22/9/24	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-2 1/2	134	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & passed Oct. 13, 1924
J. H. Trimmer ASUSPHLine
Owners
Local Agents
16-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.248
1924

2486

B1
Anyox
Oct 9, 1924
Tacoma
Oct 12, 1924
Seattle
Bush
Seattle
BC

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. S. Anyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1924 day of _____, 19____

Arthur L. Gerskovich
Immigrant Inspector
Lu and

Chas. Prince
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. *5th Ave**B.*
Vessel S. S. "ANYOX", arriving at TACOMA WASH., Oct 30th, 1924, from the port of ANYOX BC 10-26-24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Prince	Charles		29	Master	11/7/23	Vancvr.	No	Yes	45	Male	Canadian	British	5-8	197	No
2	Donaldson	William		30	1st Officer	11/7/23	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-11	190	"
3	Hight	William		7	2nd Officer	11/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-	160	"
4	Erskine	James		25	3rd Officer	24/5/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
5	Murphy	James		4	Radio Opr.	22/1/24	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5-8	135	"
6	Nybrew	Albert		14	A.B.	21/6/24	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-7	150	"
7	Olson	Herman		30	A.B.	11/7/23	"	"	"	48	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-8	190	"
8	McNeil	Hugh		18	A.B.	22/9/24	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5-7	150	"
9	Burr	Montrose		3	A.B.	12/4/24	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5-6	160	"
10	Dobbin	Harry		20	A.B.	22/9/24	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	134	"
11	Aitomura	Sam		6	Cook	11/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	Jap	Japan	5-2	130	"
12	Miyagawa	Sam		1	Mess Boy	19/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
13	Drummond	Thos.		15	Chief Eng.	12/4/24	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	British	5-9	180	"
14	Kearsley	George		23	2nd Eng.	12/4/24	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-9	165	"
15	Boomer	Roderick		2	3rd Eng.	11/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5-11	160	"
16	Thom	Robert		17	Fireman	7/5/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
17	Lawson	John		14	Oiler	21/6/24	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-7	165	Letter J on right arm
18	Stchells	Joseph		20	Fireman	18/7/24	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-9	180	No
19	McLean	James		11	Oiler	19/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5-11	160	"
20	Hillier	Albert		10	Fireman	21/6/24	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-6	132	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Seatonville Sp. & Brgs. Co.
Owners James Griffith & Sons
Local Agents J. S. Steel & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.2486
5

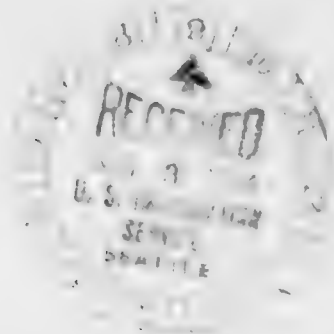
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Prince, of the S.S. August, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Prince
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 31 1924 day of _____, 19____

W. H. L. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector.
Quard



589 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel *My Moody 11-*, arriving at *Bellingham* *Oct 7,* 19*24,* from the port of *Nanaimo* *Oct 6, 1924.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Glasgow	Frank		1	Master	1912	Varer	No	yes	53	male	English	Can	5-11	150	
2	Glasgow	Walter			Sec Engineer	1922	Varer	"	"	19	"	English	"	6-0	180	
3	Hudson	James			Chief Engineer	1915	Varer	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5-8	120	
4	Fryder	William			Mate	1919	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	6-4	245	
5	St. Clair	Clarence			Deckhand	1923	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-11	160	
6	Chow	Wong			Cook	1916	"	"	"	43	"	Chinese	"	5-8	130	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *J. L. Mc Bride & Co.*
Owners *J. L. Mc Bride & Co.*
Local Agents *J. L. Mc Bride & Co.*

J. A. Vail
per Kenneth E. Kohler clerk.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2487

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Frank Johnson*, of the *Tug Moonlight*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

F. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. Vail
Immigration Inspector.
per *Samuel E. Koller*
Clerk.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br *Thy*
Vessel *Gautilus*arriving at *Seattle Wash. Oct 8*, 19*17*, from the port of *Lancaster B.C.*

Sept 29, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>McNamara</i>	<i>Harl.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>New B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Canell</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>210</i>	
3	<i>Crabb</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Rumbar</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>Ashford</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>187</i>	
6	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Reid</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>155</i>	
8	<i>Balatti</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>Rebhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>145</i>	
9	<i>Ashford</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>190</i>	
10	<i>Harry H.</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2488

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Br. J. H. Huchamara Master, of the S. S. J. Huchamara, do declare
Oct 8, 1924 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Oct 8, 1924 Rule 10 which appear below.
Seattle

Sworn to before me this Oct 8 day of 1924

J. H. Huchamara
Master, First or Second Officer.

M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle
Br

6-9-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Taiho Maru

, arriving at

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH U.S. port

OCT-7 1924

, 192

, from the port of

Sept. 16, 1924
Kobe via Yokohama
Nagasaki Sept. 20, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Takamura	Shigenobu	Captain	9/9/24	Kobe	No	able	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	105 lbs.	None
2	Morihisa	Yoshio	C/Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	115	"
3	Tanaka	Hiroshi	2/ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	108	"
4	Kamura	Teru	3/ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
5	Okinaga	Shuzo	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	146	"
6	Yamaguchi	Koken	C/Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
7	Ayakawa	Saneyoshi	1/ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
8	Kania	Yukio	2/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
9	Sasaki	Kazuo	3/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
10	Sekino	Katsumi	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
11	Higashiyama	Umeichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	unable	28	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
12	Okamoto	Isakichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
13	Anada	Yeitaro	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	136	"
14	Deiye	Denhichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
15	Horii	Atsushi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
16	Ihara	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
17	Nishimoto	Waichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
18	Kawamoto	Nobutomo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
19	Hoshino	Nagaharu	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	123	"
20	Nobori	Tomifuku	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
21	Doi	Kozo	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	105	"
22	Miyaji	Kisaichi	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
23	Kato	Masanori	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	109	"
24	Hiramoto	Kanshiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-9	100	"
25	Yoshida	Haruo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
26	Iwanaga	Seiki	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	131	"
27	Shibuya	Nobuharu	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
28	Nobu	Masatomo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	146	"
29	Murayama	Jisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	149	"
30	Ikeda	Sumikane	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	131	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Kokusa Kaisha, Kobe

* See list of race on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

24891
2488

SS Teiko Maru on, at Port Townsend Oct 7, 1924 from Matsuyama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1st 31	Asai	Hotomi	Fireman	9/9/24	Kobe	No	unable	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	107 lbs.	None
32	Morishige	Michio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	104	None
1st 33	Sakata	Moichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	Face fork- marked all over Scars back of R. hand
1st 34	Kubota	Kinsaku	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	None
1st 35	Yukiyama	Mineetsu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	None note R. cheek note below L. ear
1st 36	Sanda	Miyokichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
1st 37	Tomioaka	Matami	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	121	None
38	Kimura	Bunkichi	Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	121	None
39	Na	Tomoaki	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	115	None
40	Total thirty-nine members including Master.													
41	I hereby certify that the visa herein issued to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
42	KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA													
43	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Port Townsend, Wash.													
44	Date SEP 18 1924 Service No. 4033													
45	Medically examined of and													
46	B. T. Leary													
47	Medical examiner of Alaska													
48	Earl C. Totten,													
49	act. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.													
50	PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.													
51	OCT - 7 1924													
52	2489													
53	2													
54	2													
55	2													
56	2													
57	2													
58	2													
59	2													
60	2													

2489
Jugoslav Steamer

Taiho Maru

Port Townsend, Wash.

October 7, 1924

Seattle Agents,

Suzuki & Co.

Correspondence File No. 1398

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Takamura, Master of the Jap. Ste. "Taiho Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Takamura
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1924

Earl E. Totten

Immigrant Inspector.

Filed



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sol Dos, arriving at Pt Angeles Wash., Oct 2nd, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C. Oct 2, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carrie	Allan		8yrs 9 mo.	Purser	1924	Seattle		Yes	35	Male	White	Scotch	5'6"	162	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2498
 m
 79 Sol Duc
 Oct 21 524
 P.O. Angeles

I, C.H. Stevens Master, of the Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19 24.

Frank Risher
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *1/2 Robin Hood*

arriving at *San Francisco*

19*22*

the port of *Panama, B.C.*

Oct. 1, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lutz	A. H.			Mate	Aug 20	New York	No	Yes	20	M	German	USA	5-8		
2	Moulton	M. E.			2nd Mate					29			USA	5-9		
3	O'Connell	M.			3rd Mate					31			USA	5-8		
4	Sedels	Simon F.			Radio					26			Canada	5-7		
5	Borden	J.			Carpenter					44			B.W.S.	5-11		
6	Stinnigan	J.			Boat					54			USA	5-6		
7	Molander	Chas			A.B.					55		Finland	USA	5-4		
8	Doubles	John			A.B.					21		Welsh	British	5-7		
9	Johansen	Bjorne			A.B.					22		Scandinavian	Norway	5-8		
10	Jensen	Carl			A.B.	Sept 20	San Francisco			35			Norway	5-7		
11	Goldsamith	Melville			A.B.					27			USA	5-7		
12	Garcia	Manuel			I. C.	Aug 20	New York			19		Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
13	Maschauer	Karl			I. C.					19		German	German	5-7		
14	Roche	Jack			I. C.	Sept 20	San Francisco			19			USA	5-7		
15	May	Joe			I. C.					19			USA	5-9		
16	Thomas	L.			Chief Eng.	Aug 20	New York			44			USA	5-8		
17	Wilson	Wm.			1st Asst					29			USA	5-8		
18	Daig	G. D.			2nd Asst					34			USA	5-7		
19	Dryden	Robert M.			3rd Asst					22			USA	5-11		
20	Lempereur	J.			2nd Eng.					28		Greek	USA	5-6		
21	Lewis	Wallace B.			Stoker					30			USA	5-6		
22	Lercado	J.			Stoker					23			USA	5-5		
23	Collier	G.			Stoker					32			USA	5-8		
24	McCahey	P.			Stoker					30			USA	5-6		
25	Sanchez	Manuel			Fireman				No	33		Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
26	Intelo	J.							Yes	32				5-7		
27	Fernandez	L.							No	25				5-6		
28	Sevijo	G.							Yes	38				5-5		
29	Gonzalez	V.							No	25				5-6		
30	Enis	R.							Yes	5-8			USA	5-6		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ferris	Geo			Ch. Cook	Aug 25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	-	USA	5-8	-	-
2	Thomas	Fred Geo			2 nd Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	British	5-9	-	-
3	Baranovics	Marion			Musoman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Austrian	Austrian	5-5	-	-
4	McQuinn	Leonard B.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	-	USA	5-8	-	-
5	Petins	L			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	-	-
6	Fernandez	Luis			Musobay	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-5	-	-
7	McKenzie	J. F.			Stewardess	Aug 29	✓	✓	✓	36	F	-	USA	5-6	-	-
8	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA</p> <p>OCT 1 - 1924</p> <p>I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>J. Q. Hawkins</i> AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL</p> </div>															
9																
10																
11																
12	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE VANCOUVER, B. C. (Country)</p> <p>For the purpose of the United States</p> <p><i>J. Q. Hawkins</i> VICE-CONSUL</p> <p>OCT 1 - 1924</p> <p>date, provided the visa is so valid</p> </div>															
13																
14																
15																
16	<div> <p>no fee</p> </div>															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

The list of names on back must be
submitted to the Immigration Officer

212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF VESSEL OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Robin Hood
Oct 2, 1924
PX Angeles
Oct 20, 1924
San Francisco

I, J. Mackenzie Master Robin Hood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

2nd

day of

Oct

1924

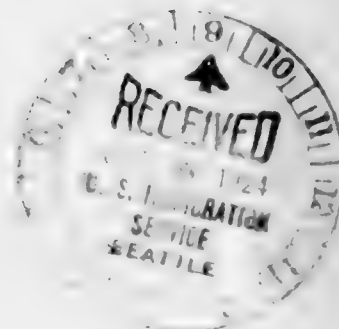
Master, First or Second Officer.

Castroville

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

Filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "waterway" stevedore to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative department by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the master in such case (subd. 2) has been notified.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montebello, arriving at Los Angeles Calif. October 1st, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Oct 1, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Snellman	T.E.			1st Mate	Sept 25 '24	S.F.	NO	Yes	35	M	Finnish	American	5-7		
2	Soviok	Bernard			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	"	5-7		
3	Rustad	B.			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6-1		
4	Andreassen	Hans			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Hommy	Olaf			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1		
6	Weidemann	Otto			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	6-0		
7	Blumel	W.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Josefson	B.			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Norw.	5-7		
9	Schimang	Albert			Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5-7		
10	Kreft	P.			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Amer.	5-7		
11	Wilson	C.			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scand.	Swed.	5-7		
12	Herlitz	I.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10		
13	Strom	C.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Norw.	5-7		
14	Thorstad	A.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10		
15	Schillen	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	Amer.	5-5		
16	Degurske	B.			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	German-	5-7		
17	Woodward	V.M.			Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Amer.	5-9		
18	Bourland	E.D.			Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	28	"	Flem.	"	5-11		
19	Lund	V.			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	"	5-6		
20	Riordan	Thomas			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-11		
21	Scott	Walter			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
22	Aune	P.			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norw.	5-11		
23	Soja	C.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
24	Munis	B.			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6		
25	Casteo	B.			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4		
26	Martinez	T.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4		
27	Fernandez	A.			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6		
28	Amentti	M.			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7		
29	Kelly	Geo.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21-	"	Irish	Amer.	5-6		
30	Vidal	V.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span.	Span.	5-7		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2492

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Plath, of the SS Montebello, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I
have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

F. Plath
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Montebello**, arriving at **Los Angeles Calif.** **October**, 1924, from the port of **Vancouver B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Englebrechtsen	L.			Wiper	Sept 25 '24	S.F.	No	Yes	20		German	Amer.	6-0		
2	Nicholas	Geo.			Steward	"	"	"	"	34		Greek	"	5-5		
3	Zitzman	D.C.			Cook	"	"	"	"	50		Flem.	"	5-9		
4	Carruth	J.W.			Messman	"	"	"	"	21			"	5-8		
5	Goodwin	Reid			Messboy	"	"	"	"	21			"	5-8		
6	Canut	Lawrence			"	"	"	"	"	21			"	5-7		
7	Straker	Leslie			"	"	"	"	"	20			"	5-6		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2492

2492

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Sankey Monte Carlo
Oct 1, 1924
Pt Angeles

I, *F. P. H.*, of the *SS Montenegro*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in *said* vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. P. H.
Master, *SS Montenegro*

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Oct*, 19*24*

Frank A. Risher
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am Tanker* Montebelle, arriving at Port Angeles Oct 13, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Snellman	T.E.	1st Officer	Oct 7 '24	P.S.L.	No	Yes	35	M	Finnish	U S A	5-7		
2	Soviok	Bernard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	"	"		
3	Olsen	H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5		
4	Andreassen	Hans	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Honny	Olaf	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1		
6	Weidemann	Otto	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	6-0		
7	Blumel	W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Josefson	B.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Norwegian	"		
9	Schimang	Albert	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	"		
10	Kreft	P.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	U S A	"		
11	Wilson	C.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scand.	Swedish	"		
12	Merlitz	I.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10		
13	Strom	G.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Norwegian	5-7		
14	Thorstad	A.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	German	5-5		
15	Schillen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U S A	"		
16	Degurske	B.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	German	5-7		
17	Woodward	Victor M.	Radio O'pr	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	U S A	5-9		
18	Bourland	E.D.	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11		
19	Lund	V.	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6		
20	Riordan	Thomas A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-6		
21	Scott	Walter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
22	Aune	P.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7		
23	Sosa	G.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
24	Muniz	B.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Casteo	B.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5		
26	Gonzales	B.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"		
27	Newman	Fred W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U S A	5-6		
28	Vidal	V.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
29	Kelly	G. ee.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	U S A	5-4		
30	Engelbregtsen	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	6-0		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.2422
W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Plath, of the SS. Montebello, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Plath
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montebello, arriving at Port San Luis Calif., 19 , from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Banars	I.	Wiper	Oct 7 '24	P.S.L.	No	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
2	Nicholas	Geo.	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	U S A	5-5		
3	Zitsman	D.C.	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Flemish	"	5-11		
4	Carruth	J.W.	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Straker	Leslie	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
6	Goodwin	Reid	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
7	Canet	L.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....
14-1596

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2492
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Amg
Montebello
Oct. 13, 1924
PV Angeles
I, *F. Plath*, of the *SS Montebello*, do declare
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *OCT 13 1924* day of *Nov*, 19*24*

F. Plath
Master, *First* *Second* Officer.



GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Resford, arriving at Port Angeles, Oct-7, 1924, from the port of Victoria BC Oct 7-1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Neill	George		25	Master	1924	Victoria	No	yes	48	Male	English	Canada	5-8	146	—
2	Gilliam	Jack		8	mate	1924	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	130	—
3	Quard	Reginald		10	"	1924	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	143	—
4	Johnson	Frank		15	"	1924	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	155	—
5	Jones	Charles		1	Cook	1924	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	144	—
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Gardner, Fred & Son
Origin W E Gardner
Local Agency _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2493

2493 SM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo M. Newell, of the Shm. Resford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo M. Newell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1924
Frank P. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Box SS Kefond*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* *Oct 15, 1924*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Edens</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1923</i>	<i>Victoria</i>			<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>OK</i>
2	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1923</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Percey</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1924</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>135</i>	
4	<i>Barkson</i>	<i>Jack</i>		<i>33</i>	<i>Engineer</i>					<i>52</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	
5	<i>Peiffer</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>28</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>134</i>	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Gardner J. J. Seaman*
Owners *W. E. Gardner*
Local Agents *same*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2493

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Respond, of the B. Respond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~36~~ (b) ~~37~~ Immigration Rule ~~36~~ which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1924
Shore Immigrant Inspector.
Respond Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
 The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 6

~~Some of the following regulations, and the following, (a) arriving and departing cleared shall be maintained in the manifest form provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the instructions of the Department. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.~~
 Par. 5 ~~36~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~36~~ ~~37~~ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel *SS. Portland* Arriving at *Port Arthur Oct 22* 19*11* from the port of *Victoria B.C.* Sheet No.

NO.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS
					When	Where						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Engelhardt</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1922</i>											
2	<i>John G. Hallam</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>1924</i>											
3			<i>"</i>													
4	<i>Engelhardt</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1924</i>											
5	<i>Engelhardt</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1924</i>											
6	<i>Engelhardt</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1924</i>											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *117* *Jordan* *Scout*
 Owners *Victoria B.C.* Address
 Local Agents Address

For list of races and extract from
 Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate
 information is punishable by fine.

2493

2493

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the SS. Respond, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have
noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of Oct, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Power
Stamp

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses. Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

"(5) Any transportation company or person including the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in Canada, from any port or place outside of Canada, who shall knowingly sign on the ship's articles, or bring to Canada as any of the officers or crew of such vessel, any person other than a Canadian citizen or a person having Canadian domicile, with intent to permit such person to land in Canada, contrary to the provisions of this Act, or who shall represent to the immigration authorities at the port of entry that any such person is a bona fide officer or member of the crew, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, and not less than fifty dollars for each such person, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court in Canada, having competent jurisdiction.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Boanian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

Power
Stamp

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses. Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

"(5) Any transportation company or person including the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in Canada, from any port or place outside of Canada, who shall knowingly sign on the ship's articles, or bring to Canada as any of the officers or crew of such vessel, any person other than a Canadian citizen or a person having Canadian domicile, with intent to permit such person to land in Canada, contrary to the provisions of this Act, or who shall represent to the immigration authorities at the port of entry that any such person is a bona fide officer or member of the crew, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, and not less than fifty dollars for each such person, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court in Canada, having competent jurisdiction.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hersegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

32 S. 12
Projective
Oct 15 1924
H. Hughes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L. Smith, of the Projective, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of

Oct

1924

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel La Purissima, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., Sept. 21, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Canada. Sept 20 1924

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Belin	Erik G.			Master	Sept 18 1924	Seattle	No	Yes	38	M.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5 7	160	
2	Shuele	Alexis			1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6 0	180	
3	Hernes	Clement			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6 0	180	
4	Lister	Lars			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 10	170	
5	Hansen	Hans H.			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	170	
6	Quati	Hans			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5 7	160	
7	Randle	Eino E.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5 9	165	
8	Schneider	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5 8	155	
9	Simonsen	Ralph H.			Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U.S.A.	5 9	165	
10	Belin	Mile			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5 8	155	
11	Erickson	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S.A.	5 8	160	
12	Schlegel	George			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	5 8	150	
13	Seiffert	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5 8	180	
14	Kloth	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Germany	5 4	150	
15	Martin	John			Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	England	5 8	150	
16	Shindler	Bernard			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5 7	210	
17	Tiernan	Thomas J.			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5 8	180	
18	Johnson	Andrew G.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5 8	155	
19	Wright	Paul K.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 7	150	
20	Slater	Frank E.			1st. Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	England	5 7	155	
21	Jackson	Ralph			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5 8	160	
22	Wright	Louis			Oilier	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	160	
23	Strunk	George W.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10	155	
24	Barnes	Stephen			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	185	
25	Suelro	Jose			Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5 9	165	
26	Patino	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 5	160	
27	Bartemedro	Raimundo			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	150	
28	Hiatt	Ross			Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	U.S.A.	5 9	145	
29	Militar	Bernhard			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	140	
30	Rivas	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5 6	155	

Line Union Oil Co.
Owners Union Oil Co. of Calif. Los Angeles Cal.
Local Agents C. Gardner Johnson Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2495

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G.E. Belin Master, of the S.S. LA PURISIMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, E.G.E. Belin

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Vessel La Purisima, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., Sept. 21, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Canada.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where							
													ft. in	lbs.
31	Velarde	Manuel			Steward	Sept. 18-1924	Seattle	No.	Yes	35	M.	Span. Amer.	Peru	5 6 180
32	Johnston	Charles E.			Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U.S.A.	5 8 160
33	Santos	Vidal			Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Pacific Ilds. PH. I.		5 5 140
34	Belargo	Branlio			Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Pac. Islander	Philippines T.	5 5 135
5	Forres	Manios			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span. Amer.	Chile	5 4 150
36	Velasco	Delfino			"	"	"	"	"	13	"	Pac. Islander	Philippines T.	5 5 135
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union Oil Co.
Owners Union Oil Co. of Calif. Los Angeles Cal.
Local Agents C. Gardner Johnson Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2495
2/2

2495 Am Sanchez & Purissima Sept. 21, 1924 Pt. Angeles AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. E. Belin Master, of the S.S. LA PURISSIMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of Sept, 1924.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel *Stm Edna Grace* Arriving at *Port Angeles Wash Sept 19 1924* from the port of *Victoria B C* *Sept 17 1924*

Sheet No.

NO.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS
					When	Where						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Geo W. Durrell</i>	<i>Wife 840 Craigflower Road</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>1924</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	
2	<i>John Clark</i>	<i>Wife 2512 Blanchard</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1924</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	
3	<i>Samu Koseki Jori</i>	<i>Wife 818 Ferguson</i>	<i>Victori</i>	<i>Engine</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	
4	<i>Kauche Hirano</i>	<i>Wife 1436 Cannon</i>	<i>Victori</i>	<i>Engine</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	
5	<i>C. B. Sole</i>	<i>Wife Corner Johnson & Clark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1924</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>6-9</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Gardner, Lugs & Scurrs*
 Owners *W E Gardner* Address *Victoria B C*
 Local Agents _____ Address _____

For list of races and extract from
 Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate
 information is punishable by

1/17

2496
SM Edna Grace
Sept 19, 1924
PV Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo M Muir, of the SS Edna Grace, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have
noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

Geo M Muir
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1924

Frank P. Dukes
Immigration Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hersegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel *SS Edna Grace* Arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* Sept 22 1924 from the port of *Victoria B C* Sept 22, 1924

Sheet No.

NO.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS
					When	Where						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Geo M Russell</i>	<i>Wm Geo M Russell 840 Gray St Victoria</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>1924</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>					
2	<i>Iran Clarke</i>	<i>711 Main 2552 Blanche St Victoria</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>1924</i>			<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>5-8</i>						
3	<i>Len Weeks Jr</i>	<i>1111 818 Ferguson St Victoria</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>1919</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>				
4	<i>Kaichu Wilson</i>	<i>1436 Cameron St Victoria</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>1922</i>		<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>5-5</i>						
5	<i>C B Cole</i>	<i>1111 1111 Johnson St Victoria</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1924</i>		<i>47</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Gardner Lys & Son*
 Owners *W E Gardner* Address *Victoria B C*
 Local Agents _____ Address _____

For list of rules and extract from
 Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate
 information is punishable by law.

2476

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel *Shirley Edna Gray* Arriving at *Port Angeles Sept 23 1924* from the port of *Lady'smith B.C. Sept 21 1924*

Sheet No.

NO.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS
					When	Where						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Geo M. Miller	Mrs Geo Miller ^{Gray St. Kel} 840	Canada	Capt	1924	Victoria	Yes	4	Male	Mar	Engl	5-8	Dark	Brown	Brown	
2	Iran Clarke	Mrs W Clarke 2552 Blandford	"	Male	1924	"	"	20	"	Single	"	5-8	"	Black	Brown	
3	Sen Joe	White 818 Ferguson & Victor	"	Engl	1919	"	"	30	"	Mar	"	5-8	"	"	Black	
4	Karaku Okano	" 1436 Cammish "	"	"	1922	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	
5	C B Sole	" Corner Johnson & Cook	"	Cook	1924	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	fair	Brown	Blue	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Gardner Lys & Sons*
 Owners *W E Gardner* Address *Victoria B.C.*
 Local Agents _____ Address _____

For list of rules and extract from
 Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate
 information is punishable by law.

2496

2416

B1

ing Edna Grace
Sept 23, 1924
for Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo M. Murrell, of the Ship Edna Grace, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have
noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

Geo M. Murrell
Master, First or Second Officer.

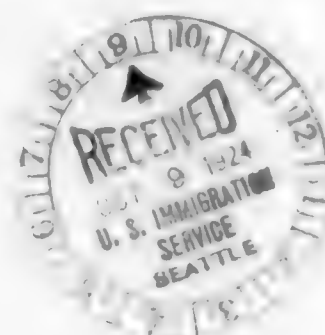
Sworn to before me this

23

day of

September, 1924

James A. Doherty
Immigration Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel

Edna Grace

Arriving at

Port Angeles Wash Sept 26 1924

from the port of

Victoria B.C.

Sept 26 1924

Sheet No.

NO.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS
					When	Where						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Geo W. Maxwell	White 840 Craigflower Road Victoria	Canadian	Capt.	1924	Victoria	Yes	45	Male	Married	Engl.	5-5	Dark	Brown	Brown	
2	Ivan Clarke	Mother Mrs. Clarke 2552 Blenheim	"	Male	1924	"	"	20	"	Single	"	5-8	Fair	Black	"	
3	Sen. Joe	White 815 Ferguson St. Victoria	"	Engineer	1919	"	"	50	"	Married	Engl.	5-5	Dark	"	Black	
4	Kaucher Herman	White 1436 Cameron St. Victoria	"	"	1922	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	
5	B. Soll	White Emma Johnson 2074 St. Victoria	"	Cook	1924	"	"	47	"	Single	Engl.	5-8	Fair	Brown	Blue	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Gardner Tugs & Scares
 Owners W. E. Gardner Address Victoria B.C.
 Local Agents _____ Address _____

For list of rules and extract from
 Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate
 information is punishable by law.

2196
 9/26/24

2496, *Edna Grace*
Sept 26, 1934
Pl. Anoules

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Luo M. Newell*, of the *SS. Edna Grace*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *September*, 19*34*

Frank Risher
 Immigration Inspector.

Luo M. Newell
 Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel Edna Grace Arriving at Port Angeles Wash Oct 1 1924 from the port of Victoria B C Oct 1, 1924
 Sheet No.

NO.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS
					When	Where						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	<u>Geo M. Brown</u>	<u>Whips 840 Craig Street Victoria</u>	<u>Canadian</u>	<u>Capt</u>	<u>1924</u>	<u>Victoria</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>Engl</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Brown</u>	
2	<u>John Brown</u>	<u>Whips 2532 Blanchard St E "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>1924</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Black</u>	
3	<u>San Haku Joe</u>	<u>Whips 818 Fergusson St Vi</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>1919</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>Jap</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	
4	<u>Nuchi Huan</u>	<u>" 1436 Cormorant St Vi</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1922</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
5	<u>C B Cole</u>	<u>" 1436 Cormorant St Vi</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Cook</u>	<u>1921</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Engl</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Blue</u>	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Gardner Lutz & Sons
 Owners W E Gardner Address Victoria B C
 Local Agents Address

For list of races and extract from
 Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and correct
 information is punishable by fine.

2497
 9/17/24

131 Aug
Edna Grace
Oct. 1, 1924
Port Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. M. Murrell Master, of the Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

Geo. M. Murrell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1924
Thos. J. Parker
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel *Edna Grace* Arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* *Oct 7 1924* from the port of *Victoria* *Oct 7 1924*

Sheet No.

NO.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS
					When	Where						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>James ...</i>		<i>Can ...</i>	<i>Master</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5-10</i>				
2	<i>Tom ...</i>			<i>Steward</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5-8</i>				
3	<i>John ...</i>			<i>Steward</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5-10</i>				
4	<i>Charles ...</i>			<i>Steward</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5-10</i>				
5	<i>George ...</i>			<i>Steward</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5-9</i>				
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....

Owners..... Address.....

Local Agents..... Address.....

For list of races and extract from Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate information is punishable by law.

21976

2496

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31
 Edna Grace
 Oct. 7, 1924
 PN Angeles
 Oct 7, 1924
 PN Angeles
 PN Angeles
 BC

I, Joseph Brandon, of the Steamship St. Edna Grace, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have
 noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1924

Frank P. Fisher
 Immigration Inspector.

J. Brandon
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel Edna Grace Arriving at Port Angeles Wash Oct 12 1924 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sheet No. 1

NO.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS
					When	Where						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Joseph Paulson		Canadian	Master			Yes	40	Male	Married		5-10				
2	Ivan Clarke		"	Mate			"	21	"	Single		5-8				
3	Ken Kunko		"	Engineer			"	27	"	Married		5-6				
4	Harold Brown		"	Engineer			"	26	"	"		5-4				
5	Charles Cole		"	Cook			Yes	27	"	"		5-9				
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....
 Owners..... Address.....
 Local Agents..... Address.....

For list of races and extract from
 Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate
 information is punishable by fine.

7/24/24

B31
Sug Edna Grace

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Oct 12, 1924

Los Angeles

Oct 12, 1924

Los Angeles

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Los Angeles

130

Immigration Inspector.

FOR
STAMP

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel Edna Grace Arriving at Port Angeles Wash Oct 16 1924 from the port of Vatona B.C.

Sheet No.

NO.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS
					When	Where						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Joseph Barton		Canadian	Master			Yes	40	Male	Married	White	5-10				
2	Wm Clarke		"	Mate			"	21	Male	Single	White	5-8				
3	Mr. Kusuho Sai		"	Engineer			No	47	Male	Married	White	5-6				
4	Haruki Kikano		"	Boatman			No	40	Male	"	"	5-4				
5	Charles Sale		"	Cook			Yes	47	Male	"	"	5-9				
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....
 Owners..... Address.....
 Local Agents..... Address.....

For list of races and extract from
 Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate
 information is punishable by fine.

2496

2496 Sm
 BR
 Edna Grace
 Oct. 16, 1924
 Pt Angeles
 Oct. 16, 1924
 Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Bardon, of the British M. Edna Grace, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have
 noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1924
E. H. H. H. Immigration Inspector.
 Master, First or Second Officer.



185 filed

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel *Edna Grace* Arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* Oct 17 1924 from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

Sheet No.

NO.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS
					When	Where						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Joseph Marlow</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Master</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>5-10</i>				
2	<i>Ivan Clarke</i>		"	<i>Mate</i>				<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>5-8</i>				
3	<i>Ken Korche Zoi</i>		"	<i>Engineer</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>5-6</i>				
4	<i>Harold Herano</i>		"	<i>Engineer</i>				<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5-4</i>				
5	<i>Charles Sale</i>		"	<i>Cook</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5-7</i>				
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....

Owners..... Address.....

Local Agents..... Address.....

For list of races and extract from Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate information is punishable by fine.

2496
6

2496

Edna

By
 Edna Grace
 Oct. 17, 1924
 Port Angeles
 Oct. 17, 1924
 Port Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Bardon, of the British M. Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct 19 24, 19.

J. Bardon
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Morey
 Immigration Inspector.

Port
 Stamp



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel *Edna Grace* Arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* *Oct 9* 19*24* from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

Sheet No.

NO.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS
					When	Where						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Joseph Carlson</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Master</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>5-10</i>				
2	<i>Frank Clarke</i>		"	<i>Mate</i>			"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>Single</i>		<i>5-8</i>				
3	<i>Samuel J. Lee</i>		"	<i>Engineer</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	"	<i>Married</i>		<i>5-6</i>				
4	<i>Frank H. H. H.</i>		"	<i>Engineer</i>			"	<i>40</i>	"	"		<i>5-6</i>				
5	<i>Charles Lee</i>		"	<i>Cook</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	"	"		<i>5-9</i>				
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....
 Owners..... Address.....
 Local Agents..... Address.....

For list of races and extract from
 Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate
 information is punishable by fine.

2496

2496

SW

B1
 Mrs. Edna Grace
 821
 Phangden

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barlow, of the British M. Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

9th Oct

at

19

J. Barlow
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., Oct 21, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master		Victoria	W	Yes	40	Male	Protest		5-10	154	
2	Clarke	van			Mate		"			21		"		5-8	152	
3	Joi	San Hooke			Engineer		"			47		Japanese		5-6	146	
4	Hirano	Kushe			Engineer		"			40		"		5-4	140	
5	Sole	Charles			Cook		"		Yes	27		Swedish		5-9	170	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1500

Charles
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2446
154

2998 *Edw*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Barlow*, of the *British M. Edna Grace*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

J. Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ema Grace, arriving at Port Angeles, Oct 25, 1924, from the port of Tulona N.S. Oct 25, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Master</u>	<u>Angelo</u>			<u>Master</u>		<u>Patric</u>			<u>40</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Italian</u>		<u>5'10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
2	<u>Black</u>	<u>Tom</u>			<u>Mate</u>					<u>21</u>				<u>5'6"</u>	<u>140</u>	
3	<u>Boat</u>	<u>Mr. Kante</u>			<u>Engineer</u>					<u>47</u>		<u>Japanese</u>		<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
4	<u>Steward</u>	<u>Kante</u>			<u>Engineer</u>					<u>41</u>				<u>5'4"</u>	<u>140</u>	
5	<u>Boat</u>	<u>Charles</u>			<u>Cook</u>					<u>47</u>		<u>British</u>		<u>5'9"</u>	<u>170</u>	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

W. H. Allen
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

24910
B1
Tug Edna Grace
Oct 25, 1924
PN Angeles
Oct 25, 1924
PN Angeles

I, J. Barber, of the British M. Edna Grace, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1924
J. Barber
Master, First or Second Officer.
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

PN Angeles
BC

✓
859 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna Grace, arriving at Port Angeles, Oct 25, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C. Oct 23, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master		Victoria			40	M	White		5-10	170	
2	Clarke	John			Chief					41	M	White		5-8	170	
3	Jac	San. Kouchi			Engineer					42	M	Japanese		5-8	160	
4	Harano	Haruki			Engineer					43	M	Japanese		5-6	150	
5	Hole	Charles			Cook					44	M	British		5-7	100	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17
932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 J. E. B. B. B. B.
 Oct 25, 1924
 PN Angeles
 Oct 25, 1924
 PN Angeles

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of
 [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

1924

PN Angeles

BC

Oct 25, 1924



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Washington Maru

arriving at

U.S. Port

Oct. 8

1924

from the port of

Kobe via Karatsu.

Sept. 19, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Takashima	Noboru	Captain	9/9/'24	Kobe	NO	able	33	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125 lbs.	None
2	Shigehisa	Tokushi	C/Officer	5/9/'24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	None
3	Aoki	Kazuo	2/ "	12/8/'24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	110	None
4	Nakamura	Mitsuo	3/ "	12/5/'24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	130	None
5	Okada	Mitsumaru	Apprentice	3/9/'24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	115	Scars on R. forehead
6	Mizokami	Sakuma	C/Engineer	26/5/'24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-0	120	None
7	Kimura	Sodaichi	1/ "	26/5/'24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	132	None
8	Tsuyama	Shimasuke	2/ "	26/5/'24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	123	Scars on L. forehead
9	Nakamura	Tomoo	3/ "	9/9/'24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	None
10	Hattori	Rinzo	Wireless Operator	29/8/'24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	118	None
11	Chamura	Kinosuke	Boatswain	20/8/'24	"	"	unable	36	"	"	"	5-6	147	Mole on L. cheek
12	Arahata	Torakichi	Carpenter	3/9/'24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scars below hair on forehead
13	Kikuchi	Unjiro	Quarter Master	26/5/'24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	131	None
14	Ishikawa	Ginnosuke	"	3/9/'24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	128	None
15	Shirakata	Takesaku	"	28/7/'24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	127	None
16	Hayashi	Kosuke	"	29/8/'24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	119	Scars below left eye
17	Tabata	Yeihiro	"	26/5/'24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	None
18	Boku	Roko	"	26/5/'24	"	"	"	24	"	Korean	"	5-4	148	None
19	Saki	Kubohiro	Sailor	29/8/'24	"	"	"	18	"	Japanese	"	5-0	108	None
20	Sumi	Hikoya	"	9/9/'24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	Mole on R. Cheek
21	Iwai	Yasuji	No. 1 Oiler	26/5/'24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	118	None
22	Higo	Kabei	No. 2 "	26/5/'24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	111	None
23	Nakano	Moichi	No. 3 "	26/5/'24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	138	Scars on L. Cheek
24	Onoye	Takeo	Fireman	3/9/'24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	None
25	Okabayashi	Jisaku	"	26/5/'24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	145	None
26	Kawakami	Hikosaburo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	129	None
27	Matsuda	Matsutaro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	123	None
28	Yamamoto	Hisanosuke	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	125	Scars on center of forehead
29	Ryoboshi	Fukumatsu	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	None
30	Sagawa	Yasutaro	"	9/9/'24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	145	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

15-500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2497

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1st 31	Naoshi	Mantaro	Fireman	3/9/'24	Kobe	No	unable	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110 lbs.	mole on R. cheek
1st 32	Miyachi	Genichi	"	8/9/'24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on left little finger
1st 33	Take	Tsunekichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	118	" None
1st 34	Ogawa	Kenjiro	"	9/9/'24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	130	Dark mark in center of forehead
1st 35	Suzuki	Masataro	C/Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	" None
1st 36	Suzuki	Masao	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	127	" None
1st 37	Hamada	Kyusuke	Boy	26/5/'24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	" None
1st 38	Sakamoto	Yoshiyuki	"	3/9/'24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	" None
39	Total 38 members including Master.													
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

KOMURA KISEN KADOSHITA KASUYA

Y. Yamamoto
SUPERINTENDENT

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. Thomas
Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Karatsu*

E. Thomas
American Consul.

Date SEP 13 1924

Service No. 4078



Medically examined of vessel
K. T. Harvey
Port Townsend Medical Examiner of Alarms
Oct-8-1924

Earl C. Totten,
act. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
OCT - 8 1924

Ernesto Hosh
Oct 18, 1924
He was not on departure and found correct as listed
38 Japanese
Chas. F. Smiley
Guard

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2497

2497 En

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese Steamer

Washington Maru

Arrived Oct. 8, 1924

From Kobe, Japan.

Port Townsend, Wash.

Seattle Agents, Suzuki & Co.

Correspondence File No. 1399

Reported Oct 18, 1924

Port Seattle Wash

Blended for Seattle

Destination Bilfork

89 filed

I, N. Takashima, master of the Y.M.T. "Washington Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1924.

Earl H. Totten
Act; Immigrant Inspector.

N. Takashima
Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 86. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Havre Maru, arriving at U. S. port, 10/7/1924, from the port of Wakamatsu.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamashita	Yoshiharu	Captain	6/12/'24	Handa	No	able	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130 lbs.	
2	Mitsunori	Jinichi	C/Officer	3/3/'24	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
3	Nakamura	Suejiro	2/ "	6/8/'22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
4	Kobayashi	Tadaharu	3/ "	2/20/'24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
5	Tani	Tadaichi	Deck Apprentice	10/9/'24	Shimotsu	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
6	Nagata	Takeyoshi	C/Engineer	12/9/'24	Wakamatsu	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
7	Fujimoto	Taichi	1st. "	16/9/24	Wakamatsu	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
8	Naito	Yushi	2/ "	20/2/'24	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
9	Takashima	Sadaji	Wireless Operator	21/2/'24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
10	Kobayashi	Itaro	Boatswain	22/2/'24	"	"	unable	31	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
11	Saito	Naichi	Carpenter	6/11/'22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
12	Asuka	Isawo	Quarter Master	31/5/'21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
13	Funakawa	Kiji	"	14/2/'24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
14	Omoto	Kunichi	"	16/9/24	Wakamatsu	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
15	Nomura	Seimatsu	"	1/5/'24	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
16	Hayashi	Hisawo	Sailor	24/7/'24	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	134	"
17	Henmi	Yoshimidzu	"	19/2/'24	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
18	Sato	Matsuju	"	29/4/'24	Shimidzu	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
19	Yamashita	Zenkichi	"	3/3/'24	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	142	"
20	Okamura	Mikio	No.1 Oiler	20/2/'24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
21	Naruse	Arajiro	No.2 "	9/9/'24	Shimotsu	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
22	Yamagata	Konokichi	No.3 "	21/2/'24	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
23	Watanabe	Yoshiaki	Fireman	24/5/'22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	144	"
24	Kato	Masakiyo	"	14/2/'22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	138	"
25	Kawahara	Kikumatsu	"	13/2/'24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
26	Oki	Toshinari	"	14/2/'24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	139	"
27	Matsuda	Sadaichi	"	2/11/'22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
28	Nemura	Tadamitsu	"	23/7/'24	Nagoya	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	142	"
29	Sakamoto	Susumu	"	20/2/'24	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	138	"
30	Okamoto	Masutaro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	"

Line Kokusan Kien Kaisha
 Owners Kobe
 Local Agents Kobe

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2492

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Koe	Mitsuhide	Fireman	10/9/24	Shimotsu	No	unable	21	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	100 lbs.	
32	Kawachi	Kijiro	"	11/9/24	Shimotsu	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
33	Nomoto	Inosuke	"	20/2/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
34	Den	Jufuku	"	12/6/24	Handa	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	129	"
35	Nonaka	Ichiro	"	8/9/24	Shimotsu	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
36	Ishikawa	Yoshijiro	C/Cook	22/2/24	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	138	"
37	Fukusato	Takechiyo	2/ "	7/9/24	Shimotsu	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
38	Fujii	Fujiichi	Cabin Boy	20/7/24	Nagoya	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	136	"
39	Yamada	Yuwao	Mess "	8/9/24	Shimotsu	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
40	<p>Total 39 members including Master</p> <p>Aberdeen Wash. 10/7/24</p> <p>Examined & Passed</p> <p>J. B. Kinnear M.D.</p> <p>Aberdeen Wash. 10/7/24</p> <p>Examined & Passed</p> <p>All crew except officers ordered detained on board.</p> <p>John W. Dalton</p> <p>Imp.</p>													
41														
42														
43														
44	<p>KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA</p> <p><i>M. Yamamoto</i></p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE.</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below and to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>E. Thomas</i></p> <p>Consul of the United States of America.</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <i>Kalamita</i></p> <p>Date SEP 13 1924</p> <p>Service No. <i>4077</i></p> <p>SEP 17 1924</p> <p>KOBE, JAPAN</p>													
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/498

Japanese

Harbor Master

Arrived 10/1/24

Port

Aberdeen Wa

Departed Oct. 24, 1924

9/17/24

Nakamatsu Japan

Twin Harbor Ste. Co.

Destination, Japan

889 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Y. Yamashita Master of the Jap. S/S Harbor Master* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *Oct*, 192*4*
John W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* :—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(From No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russuan). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban.) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Banroku Maru, arriving at Yaphank Harbor, Oct. 2nd, 1924, from the port of Wakamatsu, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Kawabata	Isakichi	Captain	Sept. 1924	Wakamatsu Japan	Japan	Yes	36	man	Japanese	Japanese	5' 10"	140 lbs	Yellow
✓ 2	Kato	Yoneji	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	140 lbs	"
✓ 3	Kono	Miyuki	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	150 lbs	"
✓ 4	Patematsu	Noriyoshi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	160 lbs	"
✓ 5	Miyamoto	Takes	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	150 lbs	"
✓ 6	Indgi	Manjiro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Inouye	Kamejiro	1st "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Ikeruchi	Katsuichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Nishimura	Tokutaro	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Watanabe	Yoshitaro	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Yamaguchi	Mitsujiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Toyosawa	Isakichi	Deckman	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Koga	Takes	"	"	"	"	No	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Motonaga	Asayuki	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Ishizumi	Sakuzi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Kirino	Masakichi	Sailor	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Yamashita	Ikitsugu	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Sano	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Kamei	Eisuke	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Yamashiro	Masakichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Nakano	Seiji	Apprentice sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Uehara	Sakumatsu	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Kawamata	Sojiro	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Okamoto	Haruhei	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Takahayashi	Kojiro	No. 4 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Ikeda	Wasaku	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Hattori	Mitsukichi	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Imaizumi	Matsuji	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Sasamura	Buhei	Fire man	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Takahama	Sanjiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line Japan, America & Australia Japan
Owner The Ocean Transport Co. Japan
Local Agent

* See list of rules on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25.00

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bankoku Maru, arriving at Grays Harbour, Oct. 2nd, 19 , from the port of Wakamatsu, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Yamaguchi	Yoichi.	Fire man	5 th Sept	Wakamatsu Japan	Japan.	No.	26	man	Japanese	Japan	about 5 ft	140 ^{lbs}	yellow.
32	Panaka	Hikuzo.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Matsuyama	Tokichi.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Utsunomiya	Kazuo.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Taba	Kamato	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Nagao.	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	Nanba.	Riichi.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	Minabe	Keitaro.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	Kono.	Torago.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	Nemura	Nakakiyo.	Apprentice Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	Ito.	Yoneichi.	Steward	"	"	"	Yes.	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Ike.	Fukuyoshi.	Cook	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	Muto.	Toranoshin.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	Miyao.	Masashichi.	Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	Irie.	Waichiro.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.
Owner
Local Agents
14-1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2500

2

Japanese P.S.
Bankoku Maru

Arrived
Oct 2 1924

Port
Aberdeen Wash

Departed Oct 27, 1924

Agents
Hakematsu Japan

Agents
Tosio Harbo St. Co.

Departs.

889 filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kawabata, of the Japanese Bankoku Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Kawabata
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1924

John W. Dolson
Immigrant Inspector.

Aberdeen Wash.
Oct 2, 1924
Examined and
passed, all alien
crew ordered detained
on board except officers
John W. Dolson
Inspector.

Aberdeen Wash.
Oct 2 1924
Examined and Passed
John W. Dolson
U.S.P.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector
boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The
list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be
delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed
on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when
they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in
the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall
by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a
description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and
before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien
employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port
thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off
and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent,
consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs
of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required;
and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the
liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains
unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall
be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with
the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect
should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28
(subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel AMER MV "WAKENA" arriving at BELLINGHAM, Washington OCTOBER 7TH, 1924 from the port of STEVESTON, B. C. *Oct 7, 1924.*

16-1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wohlin	Carl			DeckHand	10/6/24	Vancouver	No	Yes	37	Male	Scand	Sweden	6'1"	181#	
2	Lawrence	Ted			Fireman											
3	Marsh	Harry			Asst Eng											
4	Rasser	Martin			Chf Eng											
5	Williams	George			Cook											
6	Johnson	Ben			Waiter											
7	Blowers	Frank			Quarter M											
8	McCloud	Malcolm			2nd Mate											
9	Wingo	F L			Master											
10	Turner	Harfy			Mate											
11	Beale	George			Quarter M		Citizens of U. S. A.									
12	Penson	Harry H			Purser											
13	Crawford	William			DeckHand											
14	Hart	Bert			DeckHand											
15	Bright	Anthony			DeckHand											
16	White	Virgil			DeckHand											
17	Campbell	James			DeckHand											
18	Little	William			DeckHand											
19	Taylor	Hayward			DeckHand											
20	Stewart	James			DeckHand											
21	Pearson	William			DeckHand											
22	Smith	Griffin			DeckHand											
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.

OWNERS

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY LIMITED, VANCOUVER BC.

16-1940.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

per J. H. Vail
Immigrant Inspector
Samuel E. Stohler
Clerk

2521

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. L. WINGO**, of the **M.V. "WAKENA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **OCTOBER**, 19**24**

per **J. H. Wail**
Immigrant Inspector
Kenneth E. Kohler
Clerk

Border Time
Seattle
BE

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel AMERICAN M.V. "WAKENA" arriving at FRIDAY HARBOR, WASHINGTON OCTOBER 14th 1924 from the port of POWELL RIVER, B. C.

16-1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wohlin	Carl			Quarter M	10/4/24	Vancouver	No	Yes	37	Male	Scand	Sweden	6'1"	181#	
2	Christensen	Henry			Deck Hand	10/9/24	Seattle	"	"	29	"	"	Norway	5'6"	175#	
3	Jorgensen	Thor			Deck Hand	10/9/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norway	5'8"	170#	
4	Craig	Chas			Deck Hand											
5	Hawley	Leo			Deck Hand											
6	AARoe	John			Deck Hand											
7	Roberts	Elmer			Deck Hand											
8	Jones	Frank			Quarter M											
9	Long	Ralph			Deck Hand											
10	Tarry	Jack			Deck Hand											
11	Buchanan	Wm.			Deck Hand											
12	Kelly	John			Deck Hand											
13	Buzzell	Wm.			Deck Boy		Citizens of U.S.A.									
14	McDougall	Allan			First Mate											
15	Lawrence	Theo.			Fireman											
16	Marsh	Harry			Asst Eng.											
17	Risser	Martin			Chf Eng.											
18	Williams	George			Cook											
19	Johnson	Benjamin			Waiter											
20	Blowers	Frank			2nd Mate											
21	Wingo	Frank			Master											
22	Benson	Harry			Purser											
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line. OWNERS
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY
Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY LIMITED, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
16-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.2501
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2507
M.V. Wakeena
Oct 15, 1924
Friday Harbor
Oct 17, 1924
Seattle Wash

Border Line
Seattle Wash
B.C.

I, **F.L. WINGO**, of the **AMERICAN M.V. "WAKEENA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, **F.L. WINGO**

Sworn to before me this **14TH** day of **OCTOBER**, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel "WAKENA" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. OCTOBER 21ST. 1924 from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

16-1960.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McLean	George			Deck Hand	10/20/24	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	English	Canada	5'10"	167#	
2	Overland	Fred			Deck Hand	10/20/24	"	"	"	41	"	"	Canada	5'9"	160#	
3	LAWFUL RESIDENT Jorgensen	Thor			Deck Hand	10/8/24	Seattle	"	"	36	"	Scand	Norway	5'8"	170#	
4	Matheson	George			Quarter M	10/18/24	"	"	"	24	"	Indian	Canada	5'8"	165#	
5	Wingo	r L			Master											
6	Benson	HH			Purser											
7	Davis	John			Deck Hand											
8	Lockhart	George			Deck Hand											
9	Griffith	Owen			Deck Hand											
10	Gunderson	Dewey			Asst Engr											
11	Risser	Martin			Chf Engr											
12	Lucas	Allan			Fireman											
13	LeBelle	Archie			Waiter											
14	Burton	Ambrose			Deck Hand		Citizens Of U. S. A.									
15	Stevens	John			Deck Hand											
16	Brevik	Knude			Deck Hand											
17	Jones	Philip			Deck Hand											
18	McDougall	Allan			Mate											
19	Williams	George			Cook											
20	Blowers	Frank			2nd Mate											
21	Jones	Frank			Quarter M											
22	Craig	Chas			Deck Hand											
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.

OWNERS

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY LIMITED.

16-1960.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/2501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.
M.V. Wakana
Oct. 24, 1924
Seattle

I, **F. L. WINGO**, of the "WAKANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Regulations 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Wingo
Master, ~~WAKANA~~

Border Line

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of OCTOBER, 19 24.

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ROCHELIE", arriving at Seattle Washington, October 9, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. via Woodfibre, and Blubber Bay, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gibson	William		14 Years	Master	13/8/24	Vancouver	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.7	155	None
2	Talbot	Edward F		18 "	Chief Officer	21/8/24	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.11	180	"
3	Christensen	Carl		10 "	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Canadian	5.10	165	"
4	Oregan	Philip		22 "	3rd "	13/8/24	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5.8	145	"
5	Olsen	Andrew		12 "	A. B.	4/9/24	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5.10	160	"
6	Cowie	Simon		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5.6	140	Tattoo Marks Both Arms & Chest
7	Ford	Thomas		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5.9	165	None
8	Dwyer	Augustine		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	"
9	Cunningham	James		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5.10	160	"
10	Slater	Herbert		21 "	"	5/9/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	British	5.8	155	"
11	Winter	Ernest W		7 "	Chief Engineer	21/8/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
12	Scott	James C.		26 "	2nd Engineer	13/8/24	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5.5	145	"
13	Collingham	John		15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.7	145	"
14	Doyle	Herbert		8 "	Donkeyman	19/8/24	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.30	158	"
15	Threlfall	Richard J		15 "	Oiler	20/8/24	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.8	155	"
16	Pritchitt	Arthur F		7 "	Fireman	13/8/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
17	Boland	Thomas		30 "	"	28/8/24	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5.6	147	"
18	Doyle	William		12 "	"	2/9/24	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.6	140	"
19	Fearn	David		5 "	Purser	13/8/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
20	Drumgold	John		10 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.5	132	Tattoo Marks Both Arms
21	Flynn	John		7 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
22	Hall	Richard		1 Year	2nd Steward	14/8/24	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.8	137	None
23	Gibson	Leura H.		6 Months	Stewardess	6/10/24	"	"	"	27	Female	"	"	5.7	135	"
24	Gibson	Irene		<u>1st Ship</u>	"	"	"	"	"	<u>1 Year</u> 9 Months	"	"	"	1.6	30	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash
Oct 9, 1924
checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
Chas F. Finley
Imm

Line Kingsley Navigation Co., Ltd.
Owners Steamer Rochelle Ltd c/o Eastern Trust Co 138 St James St Montreal P.Q. Canada
Local Agents Pacific Line Co Seattle Wash.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

250

Rochelle

Oct 9, 1924

Seattle

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gibson, Master, of the S. S. "ROCHELLE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1924.

Charles F. Smiley, Immigrant Inspector, Signed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from Victoria

Oct. 9th. 1924

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* intended future permanent residence)</small> State. City or town.
1		Liang Wai Ching	26	F	Cook	03 no	China	Chinese ✓	Shanghai	Mr. & M. Jackson 299 Victoria St. Victoria, B.C.	Hast Seattle
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seattle, Wash.
Oct 15, 1924
Admitted under bond by order of Department
M.B. Farrow
Insps.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Oct. 9th. 1924, 19

2503

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last visit to United States. Whether alien landed in United States. Whether alien landed in United States. Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	Uncle to Mr. Jackson	Uncle to Mr. Jackson	No	No	No	No	Good	Nine	52	Dark	Black	Dark	Yellow	China	Canton
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1924
at Victoria
John X. Menachan
Immigration Officer.

Met vessel at
8:30 PM
H. V. Engels,
ward.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Mary, arriving at Tacoma Washington, October 8th 19 24, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomson	William	Master	1/10/24	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M	Scotch	British	6.0	190	None
2	Thompson	Norman	1st Officer	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	English	do	5.8	182	do
3	Mayle	Thos.	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.9	200	do
4	Hubenet	William	3rd Officer	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
5	Taylor	A. Norman	Purser	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	do	6.0	196	do
6	Forbes	Gordon F	Asst Purser	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.10	220	do
7	Chandler	Chas. J	Wireless	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	do	5.10	150	do
8	Field	Hubert	Quartermaster	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
9	Wallace	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	do	5.8	160	do
10	Davis	Daniel	Nightwatchman	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	Welsh	do	5.6	180	do
11	Powell	Robert	Dubblewinchman	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	English	do	5.8	150	do
12	Petticrew	John	Quarterdeckman	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	do	5.9	170	do
13	Thompson	Daniel	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	do	5.11	154	do
14	Hayes	George	Lookoutman	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
15	Truesdale	Robert	Stevedore	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.9	180	do
16	Angus	David	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	do	5.8	175	do
17	Foran	Thos.	Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	Irish	do	5.7	155	do
18	McLean	Malcolm	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	do	5.9	170	do
19	French	Brian	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
20	Kermode	Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	do	5.7	130	do
21	Bragg	Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
22	Redfern	Alfred	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
23	Harris	Walter	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
24	Sullivan	James A	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	6.0	190	do
25	Dell	Edmund B	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	6.0	164	do
26	Physick	John	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.8	170	do
27	Kersey	Chas.	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	155	do
28	Williams	Alfred	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
29	Stansfield	Albert	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	148	do
30	Martin	Harry	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.10	152	do

Line Canadian Pacific Railway CoOwners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.Local Agents B. C. C. S. S. Victoria B C

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2504
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William Thomas** **Master**, of the **Princess Mary**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **8th** day of **October**, 19 **24**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Mary, arriving at Tacoma Washington, October 8th, 1924, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hall	Harry			Fireman	1/10/24	Victoria	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.9	150	Shrapnel Wounds
2	Stewart	Robert			do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
3	McVie	David			Wiper	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.9	158	Nil
4	Sharp	Leonard			Chf Steward	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.8	170	Nil
5	Raid	James			2nd Steward	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	Nil
6	Craigdallie	Robert			Porter	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.2	110	Nil
7	Weighall	Chas.			do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	English	do	5.8	158	Nil
8	McCarrison	Joseph			Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	do	5.9	148	Nil
9	Parent	Paul			do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	French	do	5.10	145	Nil
10	Dawson	Josiah			do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	English	do	5.2	110	Nil
11	Peers	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	130	Nil
12	Cliff	Herbert			Porter	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.4	120	Nil
13	Orr	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.9	140	Nil
14	Choy	Gaow			Chief Cook	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	130	Mole Above L ear: Pit L ear: Ear Pierced L ear: Neck Scar L Neck Scar L Eyebrow Mitten Face Mole L Nostril L Ear Pierced L Ear: Scar: Pit L: Temple
15	Chow	Ki			2nd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	125	Pit L Eyebrow Mole R Side Mole: Pit: Scar: L Ear: Pit L: Cheek: Small Hole R Cheek.
16	Ng	Sha			Baker	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.9	120	
17	Lee	Wah Sung			Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.4	124	
18	Ng	Chan Que			do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.5	120	
19	Lung	Kee			Mess Boy	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.4	116	
20	TACOMA, WASH. OCT 8 1924															
21	Crew checked and found															
22	to be correct as listed.															
23	B. B. Kershner															
24	Guard															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Owners do do do
Local Agents B. C. C. S. S. Victoria B. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2504

2504

Princess Mary
Oct 8, 1924
Thosna
Oct. 8, 1924
Saltt Mash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William Thomson**, Master, of the **Princess Mary**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **8th** day of **October**, 19 **24**

Wm Thomson
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. H. Gersbacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

PRK.
Saver
B.C. Murphy

1924 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Chas. H. Smith
Vessel *Eureka*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Oct 8*, 19*24*, from the port of *Prince Rupert B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>First</i> 1	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>N. M.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>May 1924</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
" 2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Olaf</i>			<i>Seaman</i>			<i>paid off</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>59</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
" 3	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Matt</i>			<i>Seaman</i>					<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
OWLER
Local Agents *Stech & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

150
150

2500 Ent
Tem
Has 16 Eureka
Feb 8, 1924
Tacoma

Wm Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer

C. H. Winkler
Immigrant Inspector.
H. Winkler

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

34-1248

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Ga S. Eureka*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 24*, 1924, from the port of *Kildonan B. C.* *July 9th*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nilsen	<i>John</i>			Master	<i>June 25th</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	No.	Yes	38	Male	Scand	U. S.	5'1	165	
2	Johnson	<i>Olaf</i>			Fisherman					42		"	U. S.	5'8	160	
3	Nilsen	<i>Matt</i>								27		"	Norway	5'7	160	
4	Anderson	<i>A. S.</i>								39		"	U. S.	5'11	190	
5	Nelson	<i>Oscar</i>			Fisherman	<i>about Aug 1st</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	No	Yes	38	"	Scand	Norway			
6	<i>Shipped vice A. D. Anderson and left boat at Prince Rupert B.C.</i>															
7	<i>Arrived Seattle Aug 28/1924 Shipped at Pr. Rupert</i>															
8	<i>Boye</i>	<i>Oscar</i>			Fisherman	<i>Aug 12</i>	<i>Pr. Rupert</i>	No	Yes	36	m	Scand	Norway	5'7		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

N. M. Zick

2/25/24

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. M. Wilson, of the S. S. Eureka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

close of season.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1924.

N. M. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. Swell, arriving at Seattle, Oct. 10, 1924, from the port of Lady Smith Oct 8, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsen	James			Master	1912	Victoria	No	Yes	53	M	Swedish	Canadian	6ft		
2	Bloor	Samson			Chief Engi					62		English		5.3		
3	Johnson	Christian			Mate	1912				29		German		5.8		
4	Lutton	Percy			2nd Engin	1920				30		English		5.9		
5	Witter	Donald			seaman	1924				22		Canadian		5.7		
6	Olsen	Frank			"					19				6.		
7	Heath	William			Fireman					21		English		5.10		
8	Turn	Law			Cook	1921				46		Chinese	China	5.5		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Victor
Owens Aug 20
Local Agents S. F. Bush & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2586

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2504
 Ems Swell
 Oct 9 24
 Seattle Wash
 Oct 10 24
 Seattle

I, Master, of the St. Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1924,
[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

389 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. St. Lucie, arriving at Seattle, Oct. 17, 1924, from the port of Ladyman Oct 13. 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsen	James			Master	1912	Victoria	No	yes	53	M	Swedish	Norwegian	6.2		
2	Bloor	Samson			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	62	"	English	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Christian			Mate	1912	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	"	5.8		
4	Lutton	Percy			2nd Engi	1921	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.9		
5	Miller	Donald			Seaman	1924	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5.7		
6	Olsen	Floyd			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.1		
7	Hlea H	Williams			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.10		
8	Tom	Law			Cook	1921	"	"	"	46	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Origin Victoria B.C.
Local Agents C. J. Bush Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2506

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Biting
Swell

Oct. 17, 1924

Seattle

Oct. 17, 1924

Seattle

Bush

Seattle

31

I, Master, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of

Oct. 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Gas. Co. Clifford Bay*, arriving at *Seattle - Wn.*, *Oct. 7*, 19*24*, from the port of *Hamfield BC* *Oct 8 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1		<i>Ushuro Kishikawa</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan 1 1924</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>n.</i>
2		<i>Utsuho Kishikawa</i>			<i>Eng.</i>					<i>35</i>				<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
3		<i>Tatsu Yashida</i>			<i>Deck</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5'2</i>	<i>130</i>	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1252

2501

BR

BR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Passenger Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1924.

U. Nishikawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2508/1 *S. S. Tosea* sailing from *London Pt. B. C.* *October 7th* 192*4*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Selbach</i>	<i>Nargaret</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Fredrikstad</i>	<i>Alfred Selbach</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

Lacoma Wash Oct 7-1924
Examined and passed
Alfred Selbach
Imm. Insp.

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

MT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
DMA _____
USC _____

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash. October 8th, 1924.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN MERCHANT, arriving at TACOMA, OCTOBER 24, 1924, from the port of FOUR POINT CANAL Oct. 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SELROCH	P. SVENSE			MASTER			ED	YES	32	Male	Swedish	Norwegian			
2	PETTERSEN	P. HENRY			1st Mate	23/7-23	Christiania	.	.	31	.	.	.	5'9"	158	
3	LARSEN	ARTHUR W.			2nd Mate	22/7-23	"	.	.	28	.	.	.	5'9"	160	
4	BROATHEN	TRYGVE O.			3rd Mate	1/5-24	Tomburg	.	.	33	.	.	.	5'10"	173	
5	STERN	OLAF			Chief Eng.	11/7-23	Christiania	.	.	42	.	.	.	5'10"	160	
6	CHANDLER	TORLIEF			2nd Eng.	23/9-24	San Francisco	.	.	29	.	.	.	5'6"	162	
7	ROMMING	WILF			3rd Eng.	1/5-24	Tomburg	.	.	32	.	.	.	5'10"	178	
8	CHANDLER	EIVIND			4th Eng.	23/9-24	San Francisco	.	.	25	.	.	.	5'9"	150	
9	FOURMAN	GEORGE			Electrician	22/7-23	Tomburg	.	.	38	.	.	.	5'9"	173	
10	YOANG TAY	WONG			Boatman	1/7-24	Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	35	.	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	178	2nd 4 teeth in upper jaw
11	CHUNG CHIEW	WAN			Q.M.	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5'9"	120	
12	WONG AN TUNG				.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'9"	130	chin hair mole
13	WONG AN TAI				.	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5'9"	122	
14	LIV MAI LIV				.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'6"	122	
15	CHANDLER				Carpenter	.	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5'9"	145	
16	WONG AN CHIEW				Seaman	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5'9"	105	
17	FU HU MA				.	.	.	.	.	38	.	.	.	5'6"	110	
18	WONG AN TUNG				.	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5'4"	110	
19	PAO DA TUNG				.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5'7"	130	
20	WONG KWANG LIT				.	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5'4"	105	
21	CHIV MAI MAI				.	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5'7"	102	Feet marked
22	LOH AN TUNG				Seaman	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5'4"	92	
23	CHANG CHAI TOO				BOY	.	.	.	.	16	.	.	.	5'9"	121	
24	CHANG AN TUNG				No. 1 Fireman	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5'9"	112	
25	TIP KUN TAI				Cook	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5'4"	110	Feet marked
26	LE AN TUNG				.	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5'4"	120	
27	WONG LOW TUNG				.	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5'4"	112	Scars beside back
28	WONG AN TUNG				Fireman	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5'4"	125	
29	CHANG AN TUNG				.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'7"	112	
30	CHANG AN TAI				Wiper	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'4"	122	Scars behind ear

Line Wings & Company
Owners "
Local Agents General S.S. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25-28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KAN	AN KUN			Wiper	1/7-24	Portland Ore.	NO	NO	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	150	
2	POAN	AN TAI			Deckman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	161	
3	CHUNG	AN HA			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	112	
4	PONG	AN SUN			Seamans' Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	112	
5	YIP	SU FUN			Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	122	
6	LI	SU LOI			Steward	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'4"	106	
7	HANG	AN YUE			1st Cook	"	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5'6"	166	Mole on chin
8	HO	AN SUN			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	124	Mole on R. ear
9	LONG	AN YIE			Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	121	Gold tooth in upper jaw
10	HO	AN SO			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	92	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IACUMA, WASH OCT 8 1924

Checked on arrival and
found to be correct as listed.
M. J. L. Spacher
Guard

Line Wing Company
Owners General S. S. Coys
Local Agents 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2508

I, M. A. Smith, of the U.S. Coast Guard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

San Francisco

Immigrant Inspector.

Europe

2.00

21 422

22 23

200

200

2000

1991 1992 1993 1994 1995

100 100 100 100

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(5) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11-1249

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Miyoshi, Surgeon of the Y. Toyooka Mar., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1924
at Seattle Wn
H. H. McCullough
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOYOOKA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 27th September, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Adm. 1		Kagota	9.9.24 Toshiyuki	35 0	M	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	China	Dairen	Mrs. Ito Kagota, 370-6 Ku, Rikaton, Dairen, China.	England London
Adm. 2		Fujiye	9.16.24 Toshio	25 6	M	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Elder brother Minoru Fujiye 116 Mitsuki Kanagawa, Minamishinagawa, Tokyo fu	N.Y., New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Adm. 1

Adm. 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Index E.V.

Medically examined & passed
L.T. Harvey
Oct 11 1924

145

Medically examined and passed
L. I. Harvey
Oct 4 1924
Medical Department of Army

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

648

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn

Oct 11, 1924

2210

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own possession or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or whether he is an alien, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, and how previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien, and how previously deported under any law.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or whether he is an alien, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States.												Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself 1000	no	-	Mr. Hugh White, Geo. A. Fuller Co., 949 Broadway, New York City	no	3 yrs transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Awamori
2	yes	school 300	no	-	Columbia U. N.Y.C.	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Awamori Mifunecho Japan Kumamoto
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Togooka Maru, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1924
at Seattle Wash
J. H. McLaughlin Officer.
J. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel

N/A "Tokooka Maru"

arriving at

Seattle

Oct. 11, 6 PM

1924 from the port of

Yokohama, Japan

Sept. 27, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Enya	Saburo			Captain	26/9/4	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Large mole on left eye
2	Sakai	Seisaku			Quarter master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	145	Scar on chin
3	Endo	Yoshio			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	120	Left hand
4	Nichisawa	Heiichi			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
5	Maraguchi	Tomikuni			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on left face
6	Uchijima	Seisaku			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	124	Scar on left face
7	Miyasawa	Kaoru			Local Passenger	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
8	Tanaka	Masuo			Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
9	Takeuchi	Tamasaburo			Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan.

Date: *Sept. 27, 1924*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul *Leonard M. O'Brien*
of the United States of America.

See Form 7470
For the journey to the United States direct.

Leonard M. O'Brien
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2570

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Enya, of the Toyooka Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap. Vessel Toyooka Maru, arriving at Seattle, 19 , from the port of Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kaneke	Motozo			Chief Officer	21/9/24.	Kobe	No	Yes	36	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	
2	Maki	Yasushi			2nd Engineer	15/9/24.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125	
3	Oshita	Wakando			Sailor	21/9/24.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	127	Large scar ridge of nose black scar eye
4	Sengoku	Shinjiro			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	5 scar ear Right eye
5	Kamiya	Kumajiro			Fire-man	13/9/24.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	128	6 scar ear Right eye
6	Sakai	Motofumi			Coal Passenger	12/9/24.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	Right eye
7	Ichikawa	Masatomi			Clerk	17/9/24.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
8	Akiyama	Sho			"	15/9/24.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	Large mole on forehead
9	Harada	Giichi			Cook	17/9/24.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	10
10	Watanabe	Momotaro			Steward	18/9/24.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	None
11	Watanabe	Yeikichi			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	123	None
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
Kobe, Japan.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.
E. J. Thomas
Consul of the United States of America.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kobe
Date SEP 22 1924 Service No. 24360
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6510

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap.* **SS. "TOYOOKA MARU"**, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* **29th August, 1924**, from the port of *Shanghai, China.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	_____	_____			Captain	7/1/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	
✓ 2	_____	_____			Chief-Officer	10/6/24	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	122	
3	_____	_____			2nd-Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	124	
4	_____	_____			3rd-Officer	25/6/24	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	127	
5	_____	_____			4th-Officer	10/6/24	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	
6	_____	_____			Officer-App	25/6/24	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	125	
7	_____	_____			Chief-Engineer	10/6/24	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	145	
✓ 8	_____	_____			1st-Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	130	
✓ 9	_____	_____			2nd-Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	124	
10	_____	_____			3rd-Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	
11	_____	_____			4th-Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	126	
12	_____	_____			Engineer-App.	20/8/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
13	_____	_____			Purser	16/6/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
14	_____	_____			Doctor	16/8/24	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	
✓ 15	_____	_____			Operator	10/6/24	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
16	_____	_____			Operator	25/6/24	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
✓ 17	_____	_____			Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
18	_____	_____			Boat-Swain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	130	Under left eye
✓ 19	_____	_____			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	130	
20	_____	_____			Quater-Master	10/6/24	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar & Scars on L
✓ 21	_____	_____			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125	
22	_____	_____			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on Right temple
23	_____	_____			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	126	Scar Right side neck
24	_____	_____			Deck Dept; Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar upper lip
25	_____	_____			Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	126	Scar over right eye
26	_____	_____			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar left chest & 1st & 2nd R hand
27	_____	_____			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar on L eye
✓ 28	_____	_____			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar
29	_____	_____			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	122	Scar
30	_____	_____			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	122	Scar

Line **N.Y.N. Line**
 Owners **Nippon Yusen Kaisha**
 Local Agents **N.Y.N. Branch**
 16-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/5/26
01/50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap SS Tokooka Maru, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ishii	Kaname			Sailor	10/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	122	Scar face L hand
2	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	None
3	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	Large mole on right eye
4	Ishii	Toyoko			"	23/6/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	None
5	Ishii	Kaname			Sailor App	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	None
6	Kobayashi	Yataro			Head Oiler	10/6/24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	124	Scar on forehead
7	Kobayashi	Yataro			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	126	Mole under eye
8	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	127	None
9	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	129	None
10	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	120	None
11	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	None
12	Kobayashi	Yataro			Engine Dept. Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	126	None
13	Kobayashi	Yataro			Donkey	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	121	Mole right side of face
14	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	123	Scar on face right side
15	Kobayashi	Yataro			Fire-man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	124	None
16	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	25/6/24	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on face right side
17	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	23/6/24	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	None
18	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	10/6/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	127	None
19	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	129	None
20	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	128	Large mole right side of face
21	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	127	None
22	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	122	None
23	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	None
24	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	123	None
25	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	134	None
26	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	126	None
27	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	126	Mole right side of face
28	Kobayashi	Yataro			Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	None
29	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128	None
30	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	128	None
31	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	124	None
32	Kobayashi	Yataro			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/5/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap SS. Toyoko Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, 19*24*, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Uchida	Sakiyoshi			Coal Passer	10/6/24	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	scar on chin
2	Kojima	Sakuyoshi			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	scar on face
3	Kojima	Tsuruo			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	127	two moles on forehead
4	Kojima	Chikashi			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	129	scar
✓ 5	Yamamura	Otokichi			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	123	
6	Kojima	Ikujiro			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	scar on chin
✓ 7	Kojima	Iwao			Fire Man App.	22/6/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	124	scar
✓ 8	Kojima	Sayokane			"	10/6/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	scar
9	Kojima	Toshiyei			Chief Steward	25/6/24	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	
10	Kojima	Shotaro			Cook	10/6/24	Kobe	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-4	125	scar under right eye
✓ 11	Kojima	Chiyeji			Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	128	
12	Kojima	Sakichi			Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	127	
✓ 13	Kojima	Sakichi			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	127	
14	Kojima	Sakichi			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	scar
15	Kojima	Sakichi			Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	115	scar
✓ 16	Kojima	Takayoshi			"	10/6/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	
17	Kojima	Yoshio			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	126	scar
✓ 18	Kojima	Shigangbu			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	127	
✓ 19	Kojima	Hachiro			Steward-App	25/6/24	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	127	
20	<p>Consulate General at <i>Shanghai, China</i></p> <p>Date <i>AUG 29 1924</i></p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>J. B. Sawyer</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. SEEN For the journey to the United States Via <i>Seattle</i> Date <i>AUG 29 1924</i> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
21	<p><i>Medically examined & found fit to travel</i> <i>L. T. Sawyer</i> <i>Oct 11 1924</i> <i>Seattle Wash</i></p>															
22	<p><i>Medically examined & found fit to travel</i> <i>L. T. Sawyer</i> <i>Oct 11 1924</i> <i>Seattle Wash</i></p>															
23	<p><i>Medically examined & found fit to travel</i> <i>L. T. Sawyer</i> <i>Oct 11 1924</i> <i>Seattle Wash</i></p>															
24	<p><i>Medically examined & found fit to travel</i> <i>L. T. Sawyer</i> <i>Oct 11 1924</i> <i>Seattle Wash</i></p>															
25	<p><i>Medically examined & found fit to travel</i> <i>L. T. Sawyer</i> <i>Oct 11 1924</i> <i>Seattle Wash</i></p>															
26	<p><i>Medically examined & found fit to travel</i> <i>L. T. Sawyer</i> <i>Oct 11 1924</i> <i>Seattle Wash</i></p>															
27	<p><i>Medically examined & found fit to travel</i> <i>L. T. Sawyer</i> <i>Oct 11 1924</i> <i>Seattle Wash</i></p>															
28	<p><i>Medically examined & found fit to travel</i> <i>L. T. Sawyer</i> <i>Oct 11 1924</i> <i>Seattle Wash</i></p>															
29	<p><i>Medically examined & found fit to travel</i> <i>L. T. Sawyer</i> <i>Oct 11 1924</i> <i>Seattle Wash</i></p>															
30	<p><i>Medically examined & found fit to travel</i> <i>L. T. Sawyer</i> <i>Oct 11 1924</i> <i>Seattle Wash</i></p>															

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/5/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. *Tayosaka Maru*

Arrived *Oct 14 1924*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *Oct 18 1924*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Agents or others
Post Office Box
Payment made tax *\$1.94 & 60*

Clearance Fee *Seaside*

Destination *Foreign*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

I, *Master*

of the *Tayosaka Maru*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of *Oct*

1924

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigration Inspector

Guard

[Signature]
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

See inside

29 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

Vessel *3/3 Colonial*, arriving at *Port Townsend* at a port of the United States. *Nanaimo*
Victoria, *Oct 10*, 1924, from the port of *Sea* *Nanaimo*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barrow Robert	001635	32 years	Master	16/5/24 L'pool	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	6.0	165	Nil
2	Howe Ernest	205958	28	1 st Mate	do do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	6.0	157	Scar left wrist
3	Jones Victor	989151	11	2 nd "	do do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	6.0	187	Nil
4	Wolstenholme Douglas	1008739	5	3 rd "	do do	do	do	21	do	English	do	6.0	154	do
5	Hermode John	8052	26	Carpenter	do do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	145	Wound on right arm
6	Witch John	936737	14	Ship Stew?	do do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	150	Nil
7	Hobbs Thomas	1019332	5	2 nd do	do do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	130	do
8	Hoyland Walter	927894	19	Ship Cook	do do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	134	Scar on left arm
9	Fincher Thomas	1043160	4 1/2	2 nd do	do do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	131	Nil
10	West John	1033838	4 1/2	4 th Stew?	do do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.3	124	do
11	Price Leonard		6 weeks	Off. boy	do do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
12	Clarke William	898801	26 years	Boiler	do do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	196	Scar on chest
13	Greene Thomas	900402	18	Lamp & A. B.	do do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	130	NIL
14	McCarthy Randal	722603	30	A. B.	do do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.9	150	do
15	McGuire Patrick	872115	30	do	do do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
16	Murphy Arthur	866508	40	do	do do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	204	Wound on right arm
17	Wilbraham Harry	845038	11	do	do do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.10	145	Dagger on right arm
18	Moore Robert	819670	10	do	do do	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5.2	125	NIL
19	McGree Duncan	866445	9 1/2	do	do do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.3	133	Scar on left arm
20	Murrell Richard	100872	5	do	do do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	161	NIL
21	Major William	1093033	1 1/2	Sailor	do do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	168	do
22	Wilkie David Charles	848073	26	Ship Engineer	do do	do	do	49	do	Scotch	do	5.8	175	do
23	Dunnell William	824653	10	2 nd do	do do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	207	do
24	Hill James	1066725	4	3 rd do	do do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.7	152	do
25	Gray Charles	1098702	1	4 th do	do do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	150	Mole on right fore arm
26	Johnson Richard	1097702	18	Ship Engineer	do do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	164	do
27	Lewin William	885911	16	Stow & Greaser	do do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.2	128	do
28	Lee William	643211	19	Stow & do	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	150	W.L. on right fore arm
29	Cornell James	1001489	14	Fireman	do do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	132	J. Con. on right forearm
30	Cosgrove James	823560	19	do	do do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	133	Japanese woman each arm

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Colonial*, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leah	John	607921	16 years	Fireman	16.8.24	Pool	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.6	145	NIL
2	Leah	Michael	784537	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	134	do
3	Donnell	Joseph	1043078	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5.6	123	do
4	Dotter	Robert	764208	14	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.8	150	do
5	Carvey	William	887673	14	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.0	144	do
6	Murphy	Arthur		10	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5.0	140	do
7	Meridan	Henry	692658	42	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.7	145	do
8	Edwards	James	110256	1	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
9	Bean	Wesley	925030	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.0	118	do
10	Evans	Walter		1	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	150	Scars on left arm
11	Windthorst	Herbert	673534	0	Wireless Op.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	132	NIL
12	Ellis	Wallace	1102428	1	Cadet	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	135	do
13	Richardson	Stephen	1098407	1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
14	Barker	John		16	Fireman	8.10.24	At Sea	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.0	160	do

Medically examined & found
L. T. Leavelle

For Forwarded

Oct-10-1924

Medical examiner of Aliens

Line *Harrison*
Owners *Thos & Jas Harrison*
Local Agents *Boyd & Guthrie*

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2511
 P₁
 Colonial
 Oct 10, 1924
 Seattle Wash
 Oct 23, 1924
 San Francisco

I, Robert Barnard, of the S.S. Colonial, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
 of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Balt. Luth. Co.
 San Francisco
 Europe

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

October

1924

R. H. Barnard
 Master, S.S. Colonial

Immigrant Inspector

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CANADIAN TRANSPORTER, arriving at TACOMA, OCT., 19 24, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	DUDLEY	FRANK	NONE	35 YRS.	MASTER	7/10/24	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6 FT.	210	NIL
✓ 2	INGRAM	RALPH	DO.	12 YRS.	1ST OFFICER	24/9/24	DO	DO.	DO.	30	M	DO.	DO	5 10	180	TATTOO M
✓ 3	GRANDY	PHILIP	DO	25 YRS.	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO.	DO	5 7	155	NIL
✓ 4	BRODRICK	CHARLES	DO	14 YRS	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	IRISH	DO	5 4	120	NIL
✓ 5	WILLOUGHBY	GEORGE	DO	4 YRS.	WIRELESS OPERATOR	7/10/24	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 7	130	NIL
✓ 6	HOLDEN	GEORGE	DO	30 YRS.	BOSUN	25/9/24	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5 7	160	TATTOO ARMS
✓ 7	LEASK	THOMAS	DO	6 YRS.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 11	160	DO. <i>arm</i>
✓ 8	PORTER	EDWARD	DO	6 YRS.	A.B.	7/10/24	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 8	155	DO. <i>arm</i>
✓ 9	MCDUGALL	IVAN	DO	36 YRS.	A.B.	25/9/24	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 9	205	NIL
✓ 10	MCLEAN	ANGUS	DO	10 YRS.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	6 3	196	DO
✓ 11	FLODDEN	CHARLES	DO	22	A.B.	17/10/24	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO.	5 11	170	TATTOO ARMS
✓ 12	SMITH	AMBROSE	DO	13	A.B.	25/9/24	DO	DO	DO	25	M	IRISH	DO	5 6	170	DO <i>arm</i>
✓ 13	CROWELL	BYRON	DO	1ST TRIP	DECK BOY	25/9/24	DO	DO	DO	17	M	ENGLISH	DO	6	145	NIL
✓ 14	KIPPIN	GERALD	DO	8 MTHS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	IRISH	DO	5 8	152	TATTOO
✓ 15	LEASK	LAWRENCE	DO	18 MTHS.	CARPENTER	24/9/24	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 10	150	DO. <i>arm</i>
✓ 16	HUGHES	FRANCIS	DO	5 MTHS.	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 7	120	DO. <i>arm</i>
✓ 17	KELLY	JOSEPH	DO	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5 8	154	NIL
✓ 18	BUTTERWORTH	GEORGE	DO	25 YRS.	1ST ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	6 2	210	TATTOO ARMS
✓ 19	PRIOR	WILLIAM	DO	20 YRS.	2ND ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5 7	170	NIL
✓ 20	MCPHERSON	THOMAS	DO	10 YRS.	3RD ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 8	156	NIL
✓ 21	SABISTON	CLAUDE	DO	5 YRS.	4TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 8	158	NIL
✓ 22	BORDEWICK	HAROLD	DO	18 YRS	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5 8	155	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
✓ 23	SNOW	THOMAS	DO	5 YRS.	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 6	140	NIL
✓ 24	DARWOOD	JOHN <i>James</i>	DO	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5 8	150	DO. <i>arm</i>
✓ 25	FRANCE	FRANCIS	DO	9 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	WELSH	DO	5 11	150	DO. <i>arm</i>
✓ 26	HENDRIE	CHARLES	DO	4 YRS.	FIREMAN	25/9/24	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 8	165	NIL
✓ 27	MCLEOD	ROBERT	DO	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 6	135	TATTOO ARMS
✓ 28	HALLIDAY	DAVID	DO	9 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 4	125	NIL
✓ 29	MCKENZIE	DUNCAN	DO	18 MTHS.	DO	24/9/24	DO	DO	DO	19	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 10	160	NIL <i>arm</i>
✓ 30	CLAYTON	FREDRICK	DO	20 YRS.	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 11	180	NIL

Line Canadian Government Merchant Marine Limited

Owner Canadian Government Merchant Marine Limited

Local Agents Canadian Government Merchant Marine Limited

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.—See other side.

N/ 2572

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

131
Canadian Transporter
Oct. 9, 1924
Tacoma
Oct 11, 1924
Tacoma Wash

I, W. R. Landley Master, of the Can. Transporter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1924

W. R. Landley
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. R. Landley
Immigrant Inspector.

Tacoma
Europe

See inside
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADIAN TRANSPORTER, arriving at TACOMA, OCTOBER 2th, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	BROWN	ALFRED	NONE	2 YRS	2ND STEWARD	24/9/24	VANCOUVER NO		YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	136	Scar L. Leg WOUND MARK on L. ankle
✓ 2	MORGAN	OLIVER	DO	3 YRS	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	WELSH	DO	5 8	155	NIL
✓ 3	CAIL	ERNEST	DO	5 YRS.	1ST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 8	150	NIL Scar back h.
✓ 4	THORLEY	JOSEPH	DO	30 YRS	2ND COOK	8/10/24	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5 6	137	NIL ON STOMACH
5	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA</p> <p>Oct 8 1924</p> <p>J. Q. Hawkins</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL Vancouver B.C. No. 4077</p> <p>Recd J. Q. Hawkins</p> <p>OCT 8 1924</p> </div>															
6																
7																
8																
9	<div> <p>Medically examined of forward L. T. Seaver Medical examiner of Aliens</p> <p>Port Townsend Oct. 9th 1924</p> </div>															
10																
11																
12																
13	<div> <p>TACOMA, WASH. OCT 10 1924</p> <p>Checked and found to be correct as listed</p> <p>St. J. Gerspacher Guard</p> </div>															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian Government Merchant Marine Limited
 Owners Canadian Government Merchant Marine Limited
 Local Agents Canadian Government Merchant Marine Limited

Dodwell & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25712

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Lornet*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 10*, 19*24*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Whyte</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Oct 10</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Ross</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Mate</i>		<i>B.C.</i>			<i>47</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5-9</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>					<i>49</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Mason</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>2nd Eng</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>A.B.</i>					<i>24</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	<i>Hing</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Cook</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>155</i>	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners *James H. Brown & Co.*
Local Agents *Seattle*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L. Whyte, of the Del Lornet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

30 / 10 / 1924

James L. Whyte
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 20*, 1924, from the port of *Victoria BC* *Oct. 19, 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Whyte</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Oct 1</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Fair</i>
2	<i>Hass</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>mate</i>		<i>SC</i>			<i>40</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>					<i>44</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Earl</i>			<i>2nd Eng</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>1st B</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>King</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Cook</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner *Grants, William & Son*
Local Agents *Geo. S. Smith & Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2513
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
Aug 21, 1924
Seattle
Oct 21, 1924
Seattle

I, *James L. White*, of the *SS Lornet*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of *Oct*, 19*24*

James L. White
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. B. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle
B. B.

589-1111

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Lornet*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Oct 11*, 192*4*, from the port of *Victoria BC*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Whyte</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Oct 1</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Ross</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>mate</i>		<i>BC</i>			<i>49</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>59</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>					<i>50</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>59</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Mason</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>2nd Eng</i>					<i>25</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>4th</i>					<i>24</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>59</i>	<i>165</i>	
6	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Cook</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>56</i>	<i>155</i>	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

W. J. Brown
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2573

2513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L. White, of the S.S. Lornet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Oct

19

James L. White
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

289 filed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. L. Lornet, arriving at Port Angeles, Oct 1/2, 1924, from the port of White Rock, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	White	James			Master	Oct 1	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	Male	Scottish	British	5'6"	160	None
2	Ross	John			Mate		ISC			49		Scottish		5'8"	175	
3	Stevens	Arthur			Chief Eng					48		English		5'8"	165	
4	Mason	James			2nd Eng					23		English		5'7"	160	
5	Williamson	James			A B					22		English		5'9"	165	
6	King	Edward			Cook					36		English		5'6"	155	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1346

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
2513

2513

Em

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L. Wyle, of the SS Lord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

Oct

19

24

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. L. Locket*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Oct 19*, 192*4*, from the port of *White Rock B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Whyte</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Master</i>		<i>Wharves</i>	<i>he</i>		<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>164</i>	
2	<i>Moss</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Boat</i>		<i>131</i>			<i>45</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>					<i>44</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>4 8</i>		
4	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Paul</i>			<i>2d Eng</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>4 7</i>		
5	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>1st Eng</i>					<i>28</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5 2</i>	<i>141</i>	
6	<i>Mary</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Cook</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>4 2</i>	<i>115</i>	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1540

W. J. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2513
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. White, of the U.S. Coast Guard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1924
John H. Moran
 Immigrant Inspector.

James H. White
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Loret*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Oct 26th*, 1924, from the port of *White Rock B.C. (C-5-6-11-24)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>White</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Oct 1st</i>	<i>Van</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Loss</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Mate</i>		<i>B.C.</i>			<i>48</i>		<i>Scottish</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>					<i>49</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Stark</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>2nd Eng</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Williamson</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>11 B^o</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>155</i>	
6	<i>King</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Cook</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25/13

2513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L. Whyte, of the Lornet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct 26 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Schilliwach, arriving at Tacoma, Oct 9th, 1924 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Oct 2, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Charles B.		21	Master	25/8/24	Van	No.	Yes	37	M	British	British	5/10	180	Scar on lip.
2	MacLennan	Alexander		20	1 st Mate	10/40/24	"	-	-	39	M	British	British	5/8	175	Moles on face
3	Buffyid	Eric W.		10	2 nd Mate	25/8/24	"	-	-	25	M	English	Can.	5/7	178	Dark complexion
4	Waisy	John		12	Handyman	"	"	-	-	34	M	Irish	Can.	5/7	156	Tattoo on hand
5	Lynington	Henry		10	Ch.B.	"	"	-	-	34	M	Scotch	Can.	5/5	165	Fair complexion
6	Rainson	William		8	"	"	"	-	-	24	-	English	Can.	5/9	156	Fair complexion
7	Thomson	William		13	"	"	"	-	-	28	-	Scotch	Can.	5/7	155	"
8	Hack	Frank		22	"	1/10/24	"	-	No	48	-	Can	Can.	5/7	175	"
9	Henderson	William		6	"	25/8/24	"	-	Yes	23	-	Scotch	Can.	5/6	155	Dark complexion
10	Cooper	Archibald		5	"	2/10/24	"	-	-	20	-	Scotch	Can.	5/8	158	Fair complexion
11	Harley	James		25	Chief Eng.	25/8/24	"	-	-	48	-	British	Can.	5/2	142	Dark complexion
12	Matheson	Frederick		15	2 nd Eng.	"	"	-	-	38	-	Norwegian	Can.	5/6	152	Fair complexion
13	Woodall	Arthur Henry		20	3 rd Eng.	1/10/24	"	-	-	55	-	English	Can.	5/4	145	Gray hair
14	Sato	Yasuo		20	Foreman	25/10/24	"	-	No	48	-	Japanese	Japanese	5/3	132	Dark complexion
15	Shimomura	J.		15	"	"	"	-	-	51	-	"	"	5/3	140	Fair complexion
16	Nakamura	Y.		15	"	"	"	-	-	42	-	"	"	5/6	136	Fair complexion
17	Wing	Ho.	# 57	5	Ship Cook	"	"	-	-	38	-	Chinese	Chinese	5/8	132	Dark complexion
18	Lin	Ho.	# 00065	3	Ship Cook	25/9/24	"	-	-	32	-	"	"	5/8	136	Dark complexion
19	Sho	Tong	# 00064	2	Ship Cook	"	"	-	-	25	-	"	"	5/3	128	Dark complexion
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Union S.S. Co. of P. & O. Ltd.
Owning Union S.S. Co. of P. & O. Ltd.
Local Agents 14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2514

2514

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
 SS *Shilivash*
 Oct. 9, 1924
Tacoma
 Oct. 9, 1924
Tacoma

I, *SS Shilivash*, of the *SS Shilivash*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

SS Shilivash
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *OCT 9* day of *1924*, 19

SS Shilivash
 Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

Tacoma
BC

not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEAD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2516

S.S. 1

"ACHILLES"

sailing from

HONG KONG

20th. Sept., 1924, Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH

Oct 13

2516
1024

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE.			
USE Craw	Warren	56 -	M M	Near Wheeling W. Virginia 4/8/1868		Farmers & Merchants Bank
USE Craw	Joanna	46 -	F M	Oxford Indiana 31/7/1878		Oakland California
USE Craw	Joan	15 -	F S	Hanolulu 16/9/1909		--do--
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Adm - all
Seattle Wn
Oct 13 - 1924
J. W. Tullough
Imm. Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BIA _____
VSC 3 _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Van Der Volgen, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Achilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Van Der Volgen M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Achilles"

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 20th. September 1924, to Seattle, Wash., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
U.S. cit		Gann	Holmes Choo	17	0	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Shew Ka Wan 22 Connaught Rd. W.	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. cit		Wang	Wing Quong	34	0	"	M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Wong Put Wan 66 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
U.S. cit		Wong	Ting Wayd	21	0	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
4		This card is loaned to																
5		Martina Oct 12, 1924 to																
6		be presented Oct 14, 1924 9:30 am																
7		H. W. P. C. Inspector																
8		#1 in detention																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

OCT 14 1924

1, 2 and 3.

B. A. H. and F. B. Young
Immigrant Inspectors

Index 22
1-12-23
6-13

ST
ST
ST

SEATTLE, WASH., 087 14 1924
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2 and 3.

• HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Babbuto and F. B. Young
Immigrant Inspectors

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total passengers	0	0	0	0	0

U. S. citizens 480 000 000 000

Allen • • • • • © 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

2516

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. F. Melling, of the S. S. Achilles, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. F. Melling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Van Der Volgen, Surgeon of the U.S. Achilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William VanDerVolgen M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2516
3

S. S. "Achilles"

Passengers sailing from

Hongkong, 20th. September, 1924

to Seattle, Wash.

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Tan	Min	38	0	M	M	Grew Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Queen's Building	China	Seattle
2		Li	Kam	45	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Leung	Ki	42	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Li	Chan	28	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Hung	Hing	37	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Wong	Dai	49	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Wong	Hing	34	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Ko	Pook	24	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Wong	Kam	20	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Au	Yung Chiu	29	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Chan	Ip	40	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Leung	Hing	37	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Leung	Kan	37	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Chon	Wau	45	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Lau	Sau	39	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Man	Ting	48	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Sik	Sau	38	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		Wong	Yung	26	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		Leung	Poon	26	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		Lum	Pook	39	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Chan	Cheung	22	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		Hu	Chak	46	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		Li	Wuen	25	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Tsui	Fan	23	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		Lau	Lun	26	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		Chan	Hoi	24	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Sun	Yung	22	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		Chan	Tak	40	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		Chow	Mow	20	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Li	Po	47	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-515

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

2516
3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, here and there?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	By Dodwell & Co., Ltd.	No	No	Join S.S. "Poljana" Seattle Harbour	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yell -ow	Dark Black Bro	Pit scar bet eyes. Blk mole on nose. Scar on chin. Blk mole over each eye. Scar above left ear in hair. Scar under jaw. Scar above left ear. Three gold teeth. Large scar on left temple. Faint scar on right cheek. Scar left temple. Blue dot above left eyebrow. Lump back of head. Pit scar on lower neck. Small hair mole on mouth. Mole under L. eye. Pit scar on forehead. Small scar on left temple. Two pit scars on L. cheek. Black mark lower R. neck. Large scar behind ear. Pit scar on forehead. Scar on R. inner index finger. Face pock-marked. Small scar above left eye brow. Small scar on knuckle of L. index finger. Scar above L. ear. Scar behind R. ear. All mole L. eyebrow. Large scar under chin. End of R. thumb disfigured.	China	Canton
2	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do		
3	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do	do		
4	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do		
5	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do	do		
6	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do		
7	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do		
8	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do		
9	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do		
10	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do		
11	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	do	do		
12	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	do	do		
13	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	do	do		
14	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do		
15	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do		
16	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do		
17	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do		
18	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do		
19	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	do	do		
20	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do		
21	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do	do		
22	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do		
23	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do		
24	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	do	do		
25	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	do	do		
26	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	do	do		
27	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	do	do		
28	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do		
29	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	do	do	do		
30	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	do	do		

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. Melling, of the S.S. Achilles, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Smith

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

MEMORANDA:

Of the alien Chinese listed on the reverse side of this sheet, all were placed on board the Norwegian SS POLJANA at Seattle, Washington this twenty-first day of October, 1924 except numbers one and ten who were taken to Tacoma, Washington by the General Steamship Company, Agents, on the 16th instant and there placed on board the SS INDRA to be members of the crew of that vessel.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle, Wash. Oct., 21, 1924.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By SS *Achilles*, arriving at *Seattle* *Oct 13*, 192*4*, from the port of *Hong Kong* *Sept. 27, 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Melling</i>	<i>Chas. Fred</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>19-7-24</i>	<i>Tasman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>10.5</i>	
2	<i>Redford</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>8-4-24</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>10.4</i>	
3	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>11.0</i>	
4	<i>Legg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>6-10-23</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>11.6</i>	
5	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Frank Gordon</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>15-4-24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>11.7</i>	
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Harry Martin</i>	<i>th. Engineer</i>	<i>27-4-23</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>12.11</i>	
7	<i>King</i>	<i>Hubert George</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>18-9-24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>11.0</i>	
8	<i>Duff</i>	<i>John Wallace</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>11.0</i>	
9	<i>Cheyne</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>18-3-24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>10.1</i>	
10	<i>Redgard</i>	<i>Clement</i>	<i>5th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>10.0</i>	
11	<i>Mason</i>	<i>John Ernest</i>	<i>6th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>10.7</i>	
12	<i>Blair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>7th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>10.6</i>	
13	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Matthew Frank</i>	<i>8th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>10.9</i>	
14	<i>Painter</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>th. Steward</i>	<i>19-6-24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>10.0</i>	
15	<i>Lacey</i>	<i>Stanley White</i>	<i>1st W. Opt.</i>	<i>25-4-23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>11.2</i>	
16	<i>Savo</i>	<i>Harold Cecil</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>10-9-23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>10.6</i>	
17	<i>Bruckland</i>	<i>Donald Bernard</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>1-3-24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>8.10</i>	
18	<i>Sutherland</i>	<i>Edward Rollo</i>	<i>Runner</i>	<i>14-3-24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>11.1</i>	
19	<i>Sakero</i>	<i>Angus Gordon</i>	<i>Midshipman</i>	<i>17-12-23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>10.7</i>	
20	<i>Bridgman</i>	<i>Clement Edward</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>8.9</i>	
21	<i>Laing</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>8.2</i>	
22	<i>William</i>	<i>W. Van der Volgen</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>17-7-20</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>11.0</i>	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Blue Tunnel*
 Owners *Alfred Holt & Co*
 Local Agents *Adams & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notiz.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Achilles

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	So	Lee	No. 1 Stevedore	4 9 24	Hongkong	No.	yes	49	m	Chinese	China	5.6	160	nil
3	Kwok	Chak	No. 2					40				5.3	135	mole on neck
4	Wong	Sak	No. 3					44				5.8	135	Scar on face
5	Chong	Sak	No. 4					37				5.6	180	Pock mark
6	So	Pow	No. 1 Steward					46				5.4	129	Scar on left cheek
7	Li	Yuen	No. 2					43				5.4	130	Scar on head
8	Lai	Lui	Winchman					38				5.6	128	Scar on face
9	Ip	Lin	Storekeeper					36				5.4	130	mole on neck
10	So	Look	Steward					40				5.4	126	mole on left face
11	Chu	Lai						31				5.4	130	mole on ear
12	Mo	Low						39				5.7	135	nil
13	Kwok	How						30				5.6	131	nil
14	Ip	Chun						27				6.1	156	Scar left head
15	Lo	Leong						42				5.8	132	nil
16	Chen	Kung						34				5.6	130	nil
17	Tang	Song						31				5.4 1/2	128	mole on face
18	Yang	Kim						23				5.8	121	nil
19	So	Hee						29				5.4	138	Scar right cheek
20	Lo	Man						28				5.10	149	nil
21	Wong	Sat						34				5.5	128	mole on head
22	Ip	Sat						36				5.5	130	Scar on head
23	Lo	Yew						26				5.10	142	nil
24	So	Sat						22				5.4	128	Scar on face
25	Loang	Low						22				5.1	128	mole on left cheek
26	Man	Wai						21				5.3	115	nil
27	Li	Kwai						26				5.2	120	Scar left head
28	Ling	Yung						31				5.7	180	mole on mouth
29	Wan	Hee						23				6.5	120	Mole on lip
30	Sok	Ling						23				5.6	130	Scar 1 fore finger

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1390Blue Journal
Alfred Hall &
Oodisell &

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOV. PRINTING OFFICE: 1917. A 10

9/10/16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Achilles*, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gang	Sung	Sailman	4 9 24	Hongkong	no	yes	25	m	Chinese	China	5'4	123	Scar back of neck
2	Lai	Stee	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	141	Scar on head
3	Lum	Chor	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	130	Mole on face
4	hi	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	130	nil
5	Hwok	To	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	130	Mole on face
6	Shum	Sat	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	125	Scar left temple
7	To	Hong	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	125	Scar on forehead
8	Sp	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	120	Scar on head
9	Yung	Sung	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	124	Scar on right face
10	Wong	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	120	Scar right head
11	Yong	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	130	Mole on back neck
12	Yu	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	120	Scar on head
13	Chan	Chi	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	125	nil
14	Hui	Sat	Boys	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	120	Mole on neck
15	Li	Sun	Boatman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	130	Mole on face
16	Ng	Sat	2nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4	145	nil
17	Leong	Yow	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	144	Mole on neck
18	Ho	Sai	2 Master	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	130	nil
19	Ho	Stee	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5	140	nil
20	Chan	Chap	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	140	Mole on neck
21	Yow	Sai	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	124	Mole on temple
22	Li	Ng	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	138	Scar left arm
23	Sp	Kum	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	120	nil
24	Leong	Man	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	155	nil
25	Tang	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	145	Scar on head
26	Lo	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3	134	nil
27	Chan	Lo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	125	Mole on neck
28	Maak	Moan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2	120	Scar on neck
29	Wong	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2	134	Mole on lip
30	Chan	Lo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	128	nil

Line *Blue Journal*
 Owners *Alfred Pratt & Co*
 Local Agents *Sadwell & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Achilles*, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lo	Loak	Sailor	4.9.20	Hongkong	-	yes	22	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'6" 120		Scars on face
2	Lung	Wing	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'6" 130		Scars on face
3	Li	Tai	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'7" 128		Scars on face
4	Lung	Pau	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5'6" 140		Scars on face
5	Wong	Kam	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	4'0" 120		Scars on face
6	Chan	Sing	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'7" 120		nil
7	Lo	Chun	- Cook	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5'6" 130		nil
8	Li	Ngan	- Boy	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'3" 170		nil
9	Chan	Tai	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	5'8" 125		Scars on face
10	Chan	Ying	- Mate	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'3" 125		Scars on face
11	Chan	On	Ship's boy	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5'3" 125		Scars on face
12	Lok	Ping	2nd Cook	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'8" 130		Scars on face
13	Loang	Lung	3rd Cook	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'4" 120		Scars on face
14	Li	Kwai	No. 1 Boy	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'6" 120		Scars on face
15	Loang	Steel	3rd Steward	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5'4" 120		Scars on face
16	Li	Chun	Art. -	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'4" 120		nil
17	Chung	Chong	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'6" 130		Scars on face
18	Lo	Sui	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'5" 130		Scars on face
19	Hong	Yun	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'1" 130		Scars on face
20	Leong	Lam	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'2" 120		Scars on face
21	Ling	Sin Sang	black	12.9.20	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'7" 120		Scars on face
22	Chung	Chun	Comproder	17.9.20	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5'9" 120		nil
23	Loang	Tak	Cook	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'5" 115		Scars on face
24	Chow	Tai	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'3" 120		nil
25	Wong	Yee	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5'6" 125		Scars on face
26	Hok	Lam	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'0" 120		nil
27	Han	Hwong	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'3" 138		Scars on face
28	Wong	Mee	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'7" 130		Scars on face
29	Chung	Lam	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5'3" 120		Scars on face
30	Chung	Sum	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5'1" 125		Scars on face

Line *Blue Tunnel*
 Owners *Alfred Stet & Co*
 Local Agents *Redwell & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Achilles

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Chung</i>	<i>Stung</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>17.9.24</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'11 1/2"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Scar on face</i>
2	<i>Lo</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>-4-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-7-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-7-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>4'4 1/2"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Scar on face</i>
3	<i>Lam</i>	<i>Lye</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scar on face</i>
4	<i>Chung</i>	<i>Chong</i>	<i>2nd Class Boy</i>	<i>-4-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>5'9 1/2"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Scar on head</i>
5	<i>Law</i>	<i>Woon</i>	<i>-4-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>5'6 1/2"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Scar on face</i>
6	<i>Lang</i>	<i>Tong</i>	<i>-4-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>-1-</i>	<i>5'6 1/2"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scar on face</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

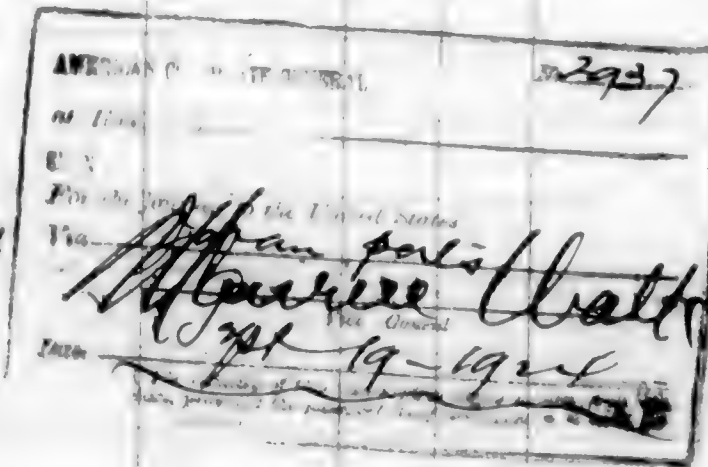
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

19th Sept 1924

I hereby certify that the above named persons are the crew of the vessel named above and are entitled to the privileges of the crew of the vessel named above.

Maurice Chatter

Consul General



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Blue Tunnel
Alfred Isaac C
Bodwell C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2516

2516

B
Achilles

Oct. 13, 1924

Seattle Wash.

Seal

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. Melling, of the Achilles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3rd Tunnel
Seattle
SC

Sworn to before me this

13th day of Oct., 1924

W. H. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

88, filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Steamship
Vessel *Achilles*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *25th October*, 1924, from the port of *Union Bay B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Welling	Chas. Fred.	Master	19-7-24	Tacoma	no	yes	42	M	English	British	5.9	10.5	
2	Redford	George	1 st Mate	8-4-24	Seattle	no	no	34	M	English	British	5.7	10.4	
3	Evans	Edward	2 nd Mate	21-10-24	Vancouver	no	no	36	M	Welsh	British	5.7	11.0	
4	Legg Jones	John	3 rd Mate	6-10-23	Vancouver	no	no	26	M	English	British	5.6	10.9	
5	Taylor	Frank Gordon	4 th Mate	15-4-24	no	no	no	30	M	English	British	5.9	11.6	
6	Johanson	Henry Martin	Ch. Engineer	27-11-23	Hongkong	no	no	52	M	Irish	British	5.11	11.7	
7	King	Herbert George	2 nd Mate	18-9-24	no	no	no	32	M	English	British	5.8	12.11	
8	Safe	John Wallace	3 rd Mate	no	no	no	no	30	M	Scottish	British	5.7	11.0	
9	Chayne	Alexander	4 th Mate	14-3-24	no	no	no	26	M	Scottish	British	5.10	11.10	
10	Redgard	Clement	5 th Mate	no	no	no	no	24	M	English	British	5.8	10.1	
11	Mason	John Ernest	6 th Mate	no	no	no	no	22	M	no	British	5.11	10.2	
12	Blair	John	7 th Mate	no	no	no	no	22	M	no	British	5.7	10.6	
13	St. John	Matthew Frank	8 th Mate	no	no	no	no	20	M	no	British	5.10	10.9	
14	Faulter	James	Ch. Steward	19-6-24	no	no	no	35	M	no	British	5.8	10.9	
15	Lacey	Stanley White	1 st W. Opt.	25-11-23	no	no	no	22	M	no	British	5.11	11.2	
16	Savo	Harold Cecil	2 nd Mate	10-9-23	no	no	no	24	M	no	British	5.7	10.6	
17	Bruckland	Harold Bernard	3 rd Mate	1-3-24	no	no	no	20	M	no	British	5.9	8.10	
18	Luthland	Edward Rollo	Runner	14-3-24	no	no	no	24	M	no	British	6.2	11.1	
19	Sakero	Angus Gordon	Middleman	17-12-23	no	no	no	18	M	Scottish	British	5.6	10.7	
20	Bridgman	Clement Edward	no	no	no	no	no	17	M	English	British	5.6	9.9	
21	Lainy	John	no	no	no	no	no	16	M	Scottish	British	5.4	8.2	
22	William	Dr. Van der Volgen	Surgeon	17-7-24	Seattle	no	no	58	M	American	American	5.10	11.0	
23	Lackhart	William Turner	no	23-10-20	Vancouver	no	no	56	M	Canadian	British	5.8	12.6	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1540

Blue Tunnel
Alfred Hall to
Dadwell to

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co. 106-1138 A

2516

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Achilles

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	<i>Sto</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>No. 1 Fireman</i>	<i>4.9.24</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>nil</i>
3	<i>Kwok</i>	<i>Shak</i>	<i>No. 2. --</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>mole on neck</i>
4	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Lak</i>	<i>No. 3. --</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Scar on face</i>
5	<i>Chong</i>	<i>Lak</i>	<i>No. 4. --</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Rock mark</i>
6	<i>Sto</i>	<i>Tow</i>	<i>No. 1 S'man</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>129</i>	<i>Scar on left cheek</i>
7	<i>Li</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>No. 2 --</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scar on head</i>
8	<i>Hai</i>	<i>Sui</i>	<i>Winchman</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>Scar on face</i>
9	<i>Ip</i>	<i>Lin</i>	<i>Stowkeeper</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>mole on neck</i>
10	<i>Sto</i>	<i>Look</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>mole on left face</i>
11	<i>Chu</i>	<i>Loi</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>mole on ear</i>
12	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Sow</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>nil</i>
13	<i>Kwok</i>	<i>How</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>nil</i>
14	<i>Ip</i>	<i>Chun</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Scar left head</i>
15	<i>Lo</i>	<i>Leong</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>nil</i>
16	<i>bhea</i>	<i>Kung</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>nil</i>
17	<i>Tang</i>	<i>Song</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>mole on face</i>
18	<i>Yang</i>	<i>Kim</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>nil</i>
19	<i>Lo</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>Scar right cheek</i>
20	<i>Lo</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>nil</i>
21	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Sat</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>mole on head</i>
22	<i>Ip</i>	<i>Sat</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scar on head</i>
23	<i>Lo</i>	<i>Yew</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>nil</i>
24	<i>Sto</i>	<i>Sat</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>Scar on face</i>
25	<i>Isang</i>	<i>Sow</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>mole on left cheek</i>
26	<i>Man</i>	<i>Wai</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>nil</i>
27	<i>Li</i>	<i>Kwai</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scar left head</i>
28	<i>Ling</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>mole on mouth</i>
29	<i>Wan</i>	<i>Stee</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>6.8</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>mole on lip</i>
30	<i>Lok</i>	<i>Ling</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>6.6</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scar 1 fore finger</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240*Blue Tunnel*
Alfred Hall &
Dodwell &

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2516

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Achilles*, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Gang	Sung	Seaman	4-9-22	Wangyang	Yes	28	m	Chinese	China	5-4	123	Scar back of neck
First	2	Hai	Stee	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	124	Scar on head
First	3	Hum	thor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	130	mole on face
	4	hi	thuen	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120	nil
First	5	Kwok	So	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	mole on face
First	6	Shum	Sat	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	121	Scar left temple
First	7	To	Stong	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	125	Scar on forehead
First	8	Sp	Pow	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scar on head
First	9	Yong	Tung	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	124	Scar on right face
First	10	Wong	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar right head
First	11	Yong	thun	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	130	mole on back neck
First	12	Yi	Sting	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scar on head
	13	Chan	Chi	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	125	nil
	14	Stai	Sat	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	mole on neck
	15	Li	Jun	Boatman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	130	mole on face
	16	Hg	Sat	2nd	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	145	nil
	17	Keong	Yow	Laundryman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	144	mole on neck
First	18	Sto	Tai	2. Mantis	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	nil
	19	Sto	Stee	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	nil
First	20	Chan	Chap	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	140	mole on neck
First	21	Yow	Tai	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	121	mole on temple
	22	Li	Hg	Sailor	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	138	Scar left arm
	23	Sp	Kum	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	120	nil
	24	Keong	Man	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	115	nil
	25	Tang	thong	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	105	Scar on head
	26	Lo	Lum	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	134	nil
	27	Chan	Lo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	mole on neck
	28	Mak	moon	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on neck
	29	Wong	yow	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	134	mole on lip
	30	Chan	Lo	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	128	nil

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Blue Journal
Alfred Hart &
Radwell &

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

I.P. No. 1000-1125

25/6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Achilles

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Lo	Sailor	4.9.20	Hongkong	no.	yes	22	m	Chinese	China	5.5	120	scar on lip
	2	Lang	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5.5	130	scar on lip
First	3	Li	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	5.2	128	scar on head
	4	Lung	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	6.4	140	scar on left hand
First	5	Wong	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	4.10	120	scar on face
First	6	Chan	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5.2	120	nil
	7	So	— Cook	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	5.5	130	nil
	8	Li	— Boy	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	5.3	120	nil
	9	Chan	— Carpenter	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	5.8	125	scar on left temple
	10	Chan	— Mate	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	5.3	125	scar on face
	11	Chan	— Ship's Cook	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	5.3	125	scar on face
First	12	Lok	2 nd Cook	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5.8	130	scar on face
First	13	Loang	3 rd Cook	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	5.1	120	scar on hand
	14	Li	— No. 1 Boy	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5.6	120	scar on face
First	15	Isang	3 rd Steward	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	5.4	120	scar on face
	16	Li	— Asst.	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	5.4	120	nil
First	17	Chung	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5.6	130	scar on face
First	18	Lo	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5.8	130	scar on face
First	19	Hong	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5.1	130	scar on face
First	20	Leong	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	5.2	120	scar on face
	21	King	— Clerk	12.9.20	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	5.7	120	scar on face
	22	Chung	— Comproder	17.9.20	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	5.9	120	nil
	23	Isang	— Cook	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5.5	115	scar on hand
	24	Chow	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5.3	120	nil
First	25	Wong	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5.6	125	scar on face
	26	Hok	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5.8	120	nil
First	27	Wan	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	5.3	138	scar on hand
	28	Wong	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5.7	130	scar right face
	29	Chung	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	5.3	120	scar on face
	30	Chung	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	5.1	125	scar on face

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

*Blue Tunnel**Alfred Street &**Rodman &*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co., 1900

25/16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Achilles*, arriving at

192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Shung	Shung	Coak	17.9.24 Hong Kong	no	yes	28	M	Chinese	China	5'7 1/2	125	Scars on face.
First	2	ho	Sam	-	-	-	-	29	S	-	-	4'11	125	mole on lower lip
	3	Lam	Lye	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5'10	120	mole on face
	4	Shung	Shung	2nd Class Boy	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5'4	135	Scars on head
First	5	hsu	Woon	-	-	-	-	27	S	-	-	5'6	128	mole on face
First	6	Tang	Tong	-	-	-	-	21	S	-	-	5'4	120	nil
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TACOMA, WASH. OCT 26 1924

Checked this 10:20 AM 10 Oct 24.
and found to be correct as listed.
(94 Chinese & 23 others.)
Signed Valigney, J.S.

Seattle Wash Nov. 5 1924
Checked out crew and found
all correct 94 Chinese. Vessel departed
at 7 AM 6th, guarded by ex-cepted guard Marion Johnson.
W. Engels.
Shard

Line *Blue tunnel*
Owners *Alfred Hest C.*
Edwell C.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOV. 1000 112

25/6
13

2518

B4
Achilles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Oct 25, 1924

Jacoma, *Chas. F. Melling, Master*, of the *S.S. Achilles*

Nov 6, 1924, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Section 10 that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sodwell & Co Seattle

Seattle Nov 6, 1924

Sworn to before me this

OCT 6 1924

day of

192

Orient 6 AM

Alfred Voligny, Dist. Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Melling
Master, First or Second Officer.

859 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *SS*
VESSEL "*Langton Hall*" arriving at *Seattle Wash Oct 13*, 192*4*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. 10/12/24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	<i>Keasley</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>23 3 23</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>			
2	<i>Bynnon</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>					<i>36</i>						
3	<i>Dalphin</i>	<i>W. E.</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>24 3 23</i>				<i>23</i>						
4	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Sam. P.</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>23 3 23</i>				<i>22</i>						
5	<i>Keith</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>1st W/C</i>					<i>24</i>						
6	<i>Kelson</i>	<i>W. J.</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>					<i>38</i>						
7	<i>Reid</i>	<i>A. H.</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>28</i>						
8	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>D. B.</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>24 3 23</i>				<i>25</i>						
9	<i>W. Master</i>	<i>Lugh.</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>2 5 24 New York</i>				<i>27</i>						
10	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>On Steward</i>	<i>23 3 23</i>	<i>Hull</i>			<i>42</i>						
11	<i>Hyde</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>W/C</i>	<i>1 5 24 New York</i>				<i>24</i>						
12	<i>Jones</i>	<i>R. A.</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>27 2 23 Liverpool</i>				<i>18</i>						
13	<i>Lockburn</i>	<i>J. S.</i>		<i>3 3 23</i>				<i>17</i>						
14														
15														
16	<i>Alias</i>	<i>bin Hosyad</i>	<i>Kosin</i>	<i>2 9 24</i>	<i>Singapore</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Malay</i>	<i>British</i>			
17	<i>Kahar</i>	<i>bin Saleh</i>	<i>Indel</i>					<i>32</i>						
18	<i>Jamil</i>	<i>bin Husain</i>	<i>Dr. Master</i>					<i>28</i>						
19	<i>Muda</i>	<i>bin Amid</i>						<i>27</i>						
20	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Ah.</i>						<i>29</i>						
21	<i>Ally</i>	<i>Jacob</i>						<i>25</i>		<i>Malay</i>				
22	<i>Jendang</i>	<i>bin Akir</i>	<i>Cassab</i>					<i>21</i>						
23	<i>Hamat</i>	<i>bin Baba</i>	<i>Sailor</i>					<i>21</i>						
24	<i>Akir</i>	<i>bin Sulong</i>						<i>30</i>						
25	<i>Latif</i>	<i>bin Jendang</i>						<i>24</i>						
26	<i>Bin</i>	<i>bin Baba</i>						<i>22</i>						
27	<i>Bin</i>	<i>bin Moh.</i>						<i>36</i>						
28	<i>Kashan</i>	<i>bin Amat</i>						<i>22</i>						
29	<i>Kassan</i>	<i>bin Haji</i>						<i>28</i>						
30	<i>Hamid</i>	<i>bin Dir</i>						<i>23</i>						
31	<i>Seman</i>	<i>bin Hamid</i>						<i>21</i>						
32	<i>Kassan bin</i>	<i>Mohd Moor</i>						<i>25</i>						
33	<i>Kassan</i>	<i>bin Kassan</i>						<i>20</i>						
34	<i>Chenan</i>	<i>bin Jabil</i>						<i>28</i>						
35	<i>Bin</i>	<i>bin Amat</i>	<i>Topas</i>					<i>25</i>						
36	<i>Mat</i>	<i>bin Amid</i>	<i>Khondary</i>					<i>28</i>						
37	<i>Hong</i>	<i>Ah.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>23 2 24</i>	<i>Colombo</i>			<i>46</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>			
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														

2517

Line _____
Owners _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by _____

2518

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VESSEL " *Langton Hall* " arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Abdool Mbeah	Nowaballee	Strang	23.2.24	Colombo	no	no	41	Male	Indian	British			
2	Surpudin	Balla Mbeah	1 st Tindal					26						
3	Mahad Ashnuff	Hassim	2 nd					34						
4	Fajil Mahad	Israelallee	Donkeyman					38						
5	Sookoor Mahad	Rehauffallee	Greaser					36						
6	Goodlar Mbeah	Mbator Mbeah						25						
7	Mushnuffallee	Mponirallee						31						
8	Abdool Mbeah	Torallee	Fireman					38						
9	Majir Mahad	Sgedallee	Crosser					30						
10	Sookoor Mahad	Mahassirallee	Fireman					24						
11	Bhandulla	Soraputulla						36						
12	Mbeah	Balla						29						
13	Mushnuffallee	Tafazulallee						27						
14	Abassallee	Immanallee						31						
15	Mahad Jahir	Abdool Sahid						26						
16	Romey	Katy						21						
17	Abdool Mbeah	Rwaballee						22						
18	Hassim	Munohie	Abdool Joffor	boat	Timor			21						
19	Mbeah	Mbeah	Abdool	boat	Timor			26						
20	Mbeah	Mbeah	Abdool	boat	Timor			21						
21	Mbeah	Mbeah	Abdool	boat	Timor			24						
22	Mbeah	Mbeah	Abdool	boat	Timor			26						
23	Mbeah	Mbeah	Abdool	boat	Timor			21						
24	Mbeah	Mbeah	Abdool	boat	Timor			26						
25	Mbeah	Mbeah	Abdool	boat	Timor			23						
26	Mbeah	Mbeah	Abdool	boat	Timor			42						
27	Mbeah	Mbeah	Abdool	boat	Timor			22						
28	Mbeah	Mbeah	Abdool	boat	Timor			28						
29	Mobarek	Ally	Fireman	1.9.24	Singapore			24						
30	Sonomeah							20						
31														
32	C. Denis	A Denis	Ships Cook	23.2.24	Colombo	no	no	44	Male	Indian				
33	Cardvez	Pedro	2 nd Cook					28						
34	Continho	Santon	G. S. Servant					31						
35	Creuz de	C. B.						28						
36	George	F.						20						
37	Morton Gomes	J. C. Collas						29						

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Singapore, S.S., SEP - 3 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America



AMERICAN CONSULATE
SINGAPORE
For the journey to the United States
via *Malaya*
Date *SEP - 3 1924*
Consul *[Signature]*

O. K. - Line inspection only
J. R. Hurley
Singapore
U.S. P. O. B.
Laurie Shack
Oct.

Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
54. Hindus
1 Chinese
10 others

2517

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by fine or imprisonment for each alien.

2517

Kutish
Langton Hall
Oct. 13, 1924
San Francisco
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

of the S.S. "*Langton Hall*" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Clears from *San Francisco*
Destination *Europe*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port *San Francisco* Date *13*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *13* sworn to before this

day of *Oct* 1924

1924

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigration Inspector.

Guind

M. Hensley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Medical Examiner or Agent

Receipt for list given

889 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector Boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, the master thereof shall deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Tug Superior, arriving at Bellingham, Oct. 10, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Matheson	Mathies			Master	Mar 1923	India	Yes	Yes	47		Scot	Canadian	5F7 1/2	155	
2	Hartensen	Carl			Engineer	Apr 1924	"	"	"	43		"	"	5F6	170	
3	Robinson	Harold			Stake	June 1924	"	"	"	21		English	"	5F11	170	
4	Watson	Robert-			Foreman	Aug 1924	"	"	"	23		Scotch	"	5F6	145	
5	Gay	Lew			Cook	Apr 1924	"	"	"	26		Chinese	"	5F7 1/2	150	Widened left skin
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line M. Mathies
Owners M. Mathies
Local Agents 14-200

JR Nail
per Kenneth E. Stohler Clerk.

*See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2515

2518
Br Tug
Superior
Oct 10, 1924
Bellingham
Oct 11, 1924
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Hattum, Master, of the Br Tug Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of Oct, 1924

H. H. Hattum
Master, First or Second Officer

Bellingham
BC

J. R. Nail
per Kenneth E. Schler
Immigrant Inspector
Clerk

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASH.

October 18th.

19 24.

2520/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Hildman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Martin, sailing Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Hildman
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct., 1924
at Seattle, Wash.

J. H. Tullough

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

Oct. 13

, 19 24

25807

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming for reasons of sex after having been married in foreign country, or having been married in United States and having been previously divorced.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	3000	Yes No	Cousin See Jan 414 S Ave S. Seattle	Yes	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bra	Drk	Bra	None	China	Toysan
2	Yes	Self	60	Yes Yes	Friend Yee Choy Gung Winkel, Aris.	Yes	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bra	Drk	Bra	None	China	Toysan
3	Yes	Self	1500	Yes No	Friend Quong Ma Yuan 16 Fell St. N.Y.	Yes	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bra	Drk	Bra	None	China	Toysan
4	Yes	Self	1500	Yes No	Friend Quong Ma Yuan 16 Fell St. N.Y.	Yes	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bra	Drk	Bra	None	China	Toysan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Justice Master of the S.S. McKinley, from *Hong Kong, China* do
 hereby, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Justice
 Master Officer.

before me this *13th* day of *Oct*, 19*24*
He, Wash.

Wm. Tullough
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is only for the use of the Immigration Officer.
 —The answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter only.
 —The answer should be M (male) or F (female).
 —The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer" or "other indefinite designations."
 —The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received for the work.

—The entry should be made for the man who operates it, or for the woman who operates it, or for the child who operates it.
 —This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What is the reason for the alien's coming to the United States?" In answering this question the alien should state the reason for his coming to the United States, and if he is unable to read and write, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 —Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien, and the country of which citizen or resident he is, and the country of birth, and the country of residence, and the country of origin. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
- the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. H. Wildman, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, calling thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. Wildman
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

John W. Cullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2/

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Date, 18,

, 1924

252043

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Lottis, Master, of the SS. Irene McKinley, from San Francisco, California, do
 sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 view, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
34			
35			
36			

to before me this 15th day of October, 1924
St. Louis, Washington, Officer.

J. H. McCallum
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is only for the use of the Immigration Officer.
 —The answer should be M (male) or F (female).
 —The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

—The entry should show the country of birth, and the country of which citizen-
 ship is claimed, and the date of arrival. The entry should be made in the
 column designated by the country of birth, and the country of which citizen-
 ship is claimed, and the date of arrival. The entry should be made in the

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race of the alien, and the country of birth, and the country of which citizen-
 ship is claimed, and the date of arrival. The entry should be made in the
 column designated by the country of birth, and the country of which citizen-
 ship is claimed, and the date of arrival. The entry should be made in the

—The entry should show the country of birth, and the country of which citizen-
 ship is claimed, and the date of arrival. The entry should be made in the
 column designated by the country of birth, and the country of which citizen-
 ship is claimed, and the date of arrival. The entry should be made in the

—The entry should show the country of birth, and the country of which citizen-
 ship is claimed, and the date of arrival. The entry should be made in the
 column designated by the country of birth, and the country of which citizen-
 ship is claimed, and the date of arrival. The entry should be made in the

—The entry should show the country of birth, and the country of which citizen-
 ship is claimed, and the date of arrival. The entry should be made in the
 column designated by the country of birth, and the country of which citizen-
 ship is claimed, and the date of arrival. The entry should be made in the

—The entry should show the country of birth, and the country of which citizen-
 ship is claimed, and the date of arrival. The entry should be made in the
 column designated by the country of birth, and the country of which citizen-
 ship is claimed, and the date of arrival. The entry should be made in the

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.
 Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *7*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2520/4

S. S.

Pres. McKinley

Sailing from

Manila, P. I.

Sept. 20

192

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

Oct. 13

2520/4

1924

No. LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bronson	Ira L.	32	9	M.	M.	Seattle, Wash., Nov. 14th. 1891		614 Colman Bldg. Seattle,
2	Bergman	Edward A.	41	3	M.	M.	Seattle, Wash., June 4th. 1883		536-1st. Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.
3	Bergman	Garrie A.	38	6	F.	M.	Minneapolis, Min. March 28th. 1886		536-1st. Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.
4	Bergman	John A.	8	2	M.	S.	Aberdeen, Wash. July 28th. 1916		536-1st. Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.
5	Leavitt	Chas. H.	49	4	M.	S.	Penimore, Wisc. March 30th. 1875		999 Cleveland Ave. Portland, O.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 12 1924

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD I. D. LINES.

W. M. Callahan
B. H. Miller

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ FT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
NSC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

8.8. Pres. McKinley sailing from Hongkong, China Sept. 24, 1924, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct. 13, 1924

252013

252015

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Foulet	40	9	M	White Cloud Kansas Jan 21, 1876	Room 1506, 26 Broadway New York
2	Chin	42	-	M		Affidavit By C. H. Sanford Oct. 27-1902 Seattle 719 King St. Seattle, Wash.,
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

OCT 12 1924
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

OCT 14 1924
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRANT
No. 252013 *[Signature]*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

UNIT _____ PT _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 47

252013

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pres. Mainley

Sailing from Shanghai, China

, Sept. 27

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

Oct. 12

, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Brasher	Little	36	—	F		American Citizen, Passport, No. 1407	2655 Highland Drive, Salt Lake
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Graddock	Glyde	28	—	M	Vinton Va. Sept. 29, 1896		2141-K, N. W. Washington, D.C.
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Chalaire	Gertrude	51	3	F		American Citizen, Passport, No. 351097	1287 Madison Ave. New York City.
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Garner	Jean	26	11	M	Paragould, Ark. Oct. 8, 1897		Paragould, Ark., R. 3
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Hopson	William	38	—	M	Detroit, Mich. Oct. 10, 1886		224-W 57th New York City, N.Y. Gen. Motor
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Hopson	Roubie	34	11	F	Chippawa Falls, Wis., Oct. 27, 1890		224-W 57 New York City, % Gen. Motor
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Hopson	Jean	6	7	F	Detroit, Mich. Feb. 22, 1918		224-W 57 New York City, % Gen. Motor
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Hopson	Phyllis	5	—	F	Shanghai, China, Sept. 30th, 1919		224-W 57 New York City, % Gen. Motor
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Horr	John	81	7	M	Mechanicsburg, Ohio. Feb., 18, 1843		211-E. S. St. Sidney Ohio.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 12 1924

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD BY

FILE

H. M. [Signature]
Immigration Inspector
H. [Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PT. _____
U. _____
GO. _____
DEB. _____
BNA. _____
NBC. _____

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

252077

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pres. McKinley

Sailing from Kobe, Japan

, Sept. 30, 1924, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

Oct. 13, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Millard	Alfred	31	6	M	M	Omaha Neb. April 15, 1893		426 Henry Bldg. Seattle, Wash.
2	Millard	Shirley	26	11	F	M	Oregon City Ore. Nov. 25-1898		426 Henry Bldg. Seattle, Wash.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 12 1924

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINE

HELD B. S. I. LINES

FILED T. O. LINES

[Handwritten signatures and stamps]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BIA _____
VSC _____

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8. Pres. McKinley

sailing from Yokohama, Japan

October, 3, 1924

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Oct., 13

1924

No.
ON
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

2520/8

2520/8

U. S. CITIZEN

Blackburn

Slonor

42

F

S

Pittsburg Pa. Sep., 10- 1862

U. S. CITIZEN

Fredrickson

Albert

25

M

S

Seattle Wash., April 2, 1899

U. S. CITIZEN

Ransen

Wells

58

M

M

Atlanta Ga. March 26, 1887

U. S. CITIZEN

Tye

Benjamin

37

M

S

Atlanta Ga. March 26, 1887

Father American Citizen. Papers issued (Iowa)

429-M. 64- New York City, N. Y.

Admiral Oriental Line, Seattle,

82 Ave. Brookings S. D.

327 Battery St. San Francisco, Cal.

OCT 12 1924

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ANT. PT.
U. T.
GO. ST.
DEB. A.
ONA.
SEC.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Wildman, Surgeon of the S.S. McKinley, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1924,
at Seattle, Wash.

Wm. Wildman
Surgeon

J. M. Tuley

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List . . . 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

2520/9

S. S.

President McKinley

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

September 24, 1924.

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mex.	Married or single.								
1	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Wong	Kim	28	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, Chungchuen	Wife Leong Shue, Jungchuen	Pa. Philadelphia
2	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Dear	Learn	44	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, Chungyoung	Wife Yee Shue, Chungyoung	Mass. Boston
3	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Hoo	Wong	65	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, Chung	Tuck Lee, Gilman st, Hongkong Ill	Chicago
4	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Jung	Hoy	54	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, BakOn	Wife Yuen Shue, BakOn	Wash. Seattle
5	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Wong	Hing	46	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, TaiHuen	Wife Smtoo Shue, TaiHuen	Wash. Seattle
6	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Lee	Ock Lee	65	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, PooChoo	Wife Wong Shue, PooChoo	Ore. Portland
7	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Yee	Gem Ock	35	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, KoonTow	Wife Tang Shue, KoonTow	Wash. Seattle
8	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Ng	Shan	36	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, LamTong	Wife Chan Shue, LamTong	N.Y. NewYork
9	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Hoo	Hien	34	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, ChungLau	Wife Yung Shue, ChungLau	Wash. Seattle
10	ADMITTED 10-15-24	De	Weng	36	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, HongWing	Wife Leong Shue, HongWing	Wash. Seattle
11	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Key	Fun	33	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, Fan sak	Wife Jung Shue, Fan sak	Pa. Baltimore
12	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Chew	Lin	46	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, LeongKai	Wife Wong Shue, LeongKai	Va. Norfolk
13	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Jung	Tang	26	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, Sarkong	Wife Tom Shue, Sarkong	Wash. Seattle
14	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Ng	Yick Pun	54	M M	merchandise	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, ManLau	Yus Chong Wing, Hongkong	Wash. Seattle
15	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Goon	Yuen	43	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, TongLoy	Wife Yee Shue, TongLoy	Wash. Wallawalla
16	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Yuen	Choy	63	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, MeeNam	Wife Chin Shue, MeeNam	Mich. Detroit
17	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Young	Chin	59	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, MeeNam	Wife Tsoo Shue, MeeNam	Mass. Boston
18	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Moy	Ben Hi	66	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, SmeKew	Wife Boon Shue, SmeKew	Ore. Portland
19	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Ng	Suey Ock	31	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, DunFun	Wife Ng Shue, DunFun	Minn. St Paul
20	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Wong	Sing Chong	54	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, Kwong Sang Wing, Hongkong	Wife Lau Shue, MakHong	Ill. Chicago
21	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Wong	Wing	41	M M	merchandise	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, Leungantong	Wife Tang Shue, Leungantong	Ore. Portland
22	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Ng	Wing Chay	41	M M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, Saichak	Wife Chin Shue, Saichak	Wash. Seattle
23	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Hui	Wing Kee	35	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, SamKop	Wife Chu Shue, SamKop	Wash. Seattle
24	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Go	Peng	33	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, HarFeak	Wife Ng Shue, HarFeak	Mass. Boston
25	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Dong	Lai	33	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, Yanchow	Wife Fung Shue, Yanchow	Wash. Seattle
26	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Chin	See Loy	33	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, HeiIn	Wife Jew Shue, HeiIn	Wash. Seattle
27	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Lee	Bong Lin	31	M M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, Linchow	Wife Lau Shue, Linchow	N.Y. Buffalo
28	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Low	Sang	59	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, SmeKew	Wife Lee Shue, SmeKew	N.Y. NewYork
29	ADMITTED 10-15-24	Low	Jung	56	M M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China, SmeKew	Wife Lee Shue, SmeKew	Mass. Boston

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Boatle

, 19

25 20 / 9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Mader, of the SS. S. S. McKinley, from Hong Kong, do sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1924
Edw. C. Haskins

John W. Callaghan
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	438	Hong Kong	9-22-1924
2	439	Philadelphia Pa.	Oct 20/24
3	440	Seattle	Oct 24/24
4	441	Chicago	9/29/24
5	442	Seattle	12/1/24
6	443	Seattle	12/1/24
7	444	Portland	9-22-24
8	445	Seattle	9-23-24
9	446	New York	11/24/24
10	447	Seattle	2/19/25
11	448	Seattle	Nov 10/23
12	449	Seattle	2/25/25
13	450	Seattle	9-22-24
14	451	Seattle	9-22-24
15	452	Seattle	9-22-24
16	453	Seattle	9-22-24
17	454	Seattle	9-22-24
18	455	Seattle	9-22-24
19	456	Seattle	9-22-24
20	457	Seattle	9-22-24
21	458	Seattle	9-22-24
22	459	Seattle	9-22-24
23	460	Seattle	9-22-24
24	461	Seattle	9-22-24
25	462	Seattle	9-22-24
26	463	Seattle	9-22-24
27	464	Seattle	9-22-24
28	465	Seattle	9-22-24
29	466	Seattle	9-22-24
30	467	Seattle	9-22-24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space should be left blank.

2. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for 1 year of age.

3. The answer should be M (male), F (female), S (single), Wd (widowed), or M (married).

4. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.

5. The entry should show the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be made, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

6. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

7. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

8. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien.

9. The entry should show the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be made, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

10. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

11. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

12. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien.

13. The entry should show the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be made, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

14. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

15. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

16. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien.

17. The entry should show the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be made, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

18. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

19. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

20. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien.

21. The entry should show the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be made, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

22. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

23. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

24. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien.

25. The entry should show the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be made, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

26. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

27. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

28. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien.

29. The entry should show the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be made, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Wildman, Surgeon of the U. S. S. McKinley, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1924
at Seattle, Wash.
Wm. Wildman
Surgeon
H. W. Willoughby
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

2520/10

S. S. _____ President McKinley

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

September 24, 1925.

September 24, 1925.													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Say	28	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China Foo Sak	Wife Yuen Shue, FooSak	Nich Detroit
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Wing Foo	27	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China ChikHom	Wife Au Shue, ChikHom	Ill Chicago
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Goon	Gow	41	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China Kof Chow	Wife Chan Shue, HorChow	Ill Chicago
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Bella Jones	X Palla	21	M	student yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	Philippine Manila	Wife Chan Shue, HorChow	Ill Chicago
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Shau Hang	19	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China ManKing	Kwong Yuen Cheong, Hongkong	Wash. Seattle
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Game Lane	22	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China WanTong	Wife Chan Shue, Wan Tong	N.Y. New York
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Ling	37	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China ManLumLee	Wife Young Shue, ManLumLee	Mo St. Louis
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Lew	Ook	25	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China Go Ming	Wife Lee Shue, GokMing	D.C. Washington
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	How	28	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China ChungYoung	Wife Chu Shue, ChungYoung	Mass Boston
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Wing	44	M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China KayBin	Wife Fung Shue, KayBin	N.Y. Newyork
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Foe Ieung	22	M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China Namchuen	Wife Lee Shue, Namchuen	N.Y. Newyork
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Kun Suay	26	M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China HingToo	Wife Fung Shue, Hingtoo	N.Y. Newyork
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Yee On	43	M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China Namchuen	Wife Gin Shue, Namchuen	N.Y. Newyork
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Huie	Sheu Bong	26	M	Laborer yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China HooKai	Wife Chan Shue, HooKai	N.Y. Newyork
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Jung Poy	24	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China Chewyuen	Wife Wong Shue, Chewyuen	N.Y. Newyork
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Geng	Wah Sue	29	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China ShunSoi	Wife Lee Shue, Shunsoi	Mass. Boston
17	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Jung Tai	28	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China SamHop	Wife Lee Shue, SamHop	Wash. Seattle
18	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Due	39	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China Kingyoung	Wife Leang Shue, Kingyoung	Wash. Seattle
19	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Chow Hong	19	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China HanMee	Wife Jung Shue, HanMee	Minn St Paul
20	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Foo	40	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China DeeKong	Wife Jung Shue, DeeKong	Ohio Columbus
21	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Gong	45	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China Shangohuen	Wife Wong Shue, Shangohuen	N.Y. Newyork
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Hou	45	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China Shangohuen	Wife Ng Shue, Shangohuen	Wash. Seattle
23	U. S. CITIZEN	Lozano	Lozano	37	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China Palao, Des Vaux R'd Hong Kong	Wash. Seattle	
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Corpus	Corpus	38	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China Palao, Des Vaux R'd Hong Kong	Wash. Seattle	
25	U. S. CITIZEN	Domingo	Domingo	38	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	Chinese	China Palao, Des Vaux R'd Hong Kong	Wash. Seattle	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

INDEX

No. 1 to 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moes will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

25 20/10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	yes yes 1921	Moy Shing, 6186 Mich Ave, Detroit	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	blk	brn	none	FooSak, Toyshan		
2	no	self	yes yes 1923	Wing Woo Lung, 156 22nd st, Chicago	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	blk	brn	none	ChikHom, Toyshan		
3	no	self	yes yes 1924	Chin Kung Fong, 474 31st st, Chicago	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	blk	brn	none	Wash. Tacoma		
4	yes	father	yes no	Chen Nam King, 701 King St Seattle address unknown	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	blk	brn	none	Manila, Philippine		
5	no	self	yes yes 1924	Yee Lee, 161 55th st, Newyork	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	blk	brn	none	ManKing, Toyshan		
6	no	self	yes yes 1923	Wing Yue Yuen, 41 Mott st, Newyork	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	WanTong, Toyshan		
7	no	self	yes yes 1924	address unknown	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	blk	brn	none	ManLumLee, Sunwei		
8	no	self	yes yes 1922	Lee Hing, 630 King st, Washington	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	GokMing, Toyshan		
9	no	self	yes yes 1923	Sick Kee, 11 Oxford st, Boston	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal. Sanfrancisco		
10	no	self	yes yes 1922	On shing, 15 Mott st, Newyork	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal. Denver		
11	no	self	yes yes 1922	On Shing, 15 Mott st, Newyork	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	blk	brn	none	WanChuen, Toyshan		
12	no	self	yes yes 1923	ON Shing, 15 Mott st, Newyork	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	Hingwoo, Toyshan		
13	no	self	yes yes 1923	On Sing, 15 Mott st, Newyork	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	blk	brn	none	Canyon, Nevada		
14	yes	self	yes yes 1923	James V Storey, 17 State st, Newyork	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	HooKai, Toyshan		
15	yes	self	yes yes 1923	Lun Tai, 46 Mott st, Newyork	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	blk	brn	none	Chewyuen, Toyshan		
16	no	self	yes yes 1923	Kwong Chung Wing, 15 Tylar st, Boston	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	blk	brn	none	ShunSoi, Toyshan		
17	yes	self	yes 1922	Quong Tuck, 721 King st, Seattle	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	blk	brn	none	SamHop, Toyshan		
18	yes	self	yes yes 1921	Yee Cheong, 213 Washington st, Seattle	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	blk	brn	none	Kingyoung, Toyshan		
19	no	self	yes yes 1923	Yee Wing Wo, 418 Wabasha st, St Paul	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	blk	brn	none	HanMee, Toyshan		
20	no	self	yes yes 1921	Charlie Lee, 188 Townst, Columbus	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal. Sanfrancisco		
21	no	self	yes yes 1921	On Fat, 35 Mott st, Newyork	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal. Sanfrancisco		
22	yes	self	yes yes 1923	Hop Shing, King st, Seattle	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal. Sanfrancisco		
23	yes	self	yes no	address unknown	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	blk	brn	spot left ear	Cal. Sanfrancisco		
24	yes	self	yes no	Wing Tung, address unknown address unknown Seattle	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	blk	brn	none	Manila, Philippine		
25					undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	blk	brn	none	Manila, Philippine		

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Shie Mahe of the H. P. McKinley, from Hongkong, do
 truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 is thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 first sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 migration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this 13th day of Oct, 1924

John C. Callough
Immigration Officer.

he should make no entries in this column. The space
should be expressed in years or months, the latter
for M (male) or F (female),
should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
or should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive steam boiler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
merely indefinite designations.
and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
received for himself or for others.
The man who operates it.
on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
during the personal examination of alien arrivals,
firmly subdivided and contains the following question-
ed, upon what ground? In answering this question
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
to be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
relationship between race and the country of which citizen or
country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
of person, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
especially observed:

CUBAN.
Cuban (not Negroes).
OF INDIAN.
Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
AMERICAN.
Central and South America of Spanish descent.
BLACK).
whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

should make no entries in this column. The space should be expressed in years or months, the latter for M (male) or F (female). The latter should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ry should be described as accurately as possible the occupation, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not indefinite designations.

and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

for himself or for others.

the man who operates it.

tion on the manifests, and corrections should be made, for the personal examination of alien arrivals.

tion is subdivided and contains the following question: "upon what ground?" In answering this question should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims should for such examination should be given.

be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

action between race and the country of which citizen or country of birth, and manifests should be carefully regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the word "country," and, similarly, "French" appearing under "country." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this especially observed:

FRAN.

(not Negroes).

INDIAN.

Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

AMERICAN.

Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(BLACK).

whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

of friend, and give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend in such country *whence alien came*.—The answer.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and of less, how much*).—The answer should be Yes (if in possession of \$50 or more) or No (if less than \$50). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him reentry for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Wildman, Surgeon of the St. Pres McKinley, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1924
at Seattle, Wash.

Wm Wildman
Surgeon

J. M. Wallace
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

2520/11

S. S. President McKinley

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

September 24, 1924. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* intended future permanent residence)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (if if exception claimed, on what ground).			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
		not on board	Tung	26	M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	ShunSai	Man Chuen Wing, Hongkong	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 10-18-24		Wong	Sing Kow	38	F M Actress yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	WanSak	Husb all Dick Yee Canton	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 10-19-24		Au	Poon Quan	18	F S Actress yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	Au Chuen	Jong Woo Tong, Hongkong	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 10-19-24		Au	Poon King	19	F S Actress yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	Auchuen	mother Wong Shas, Auchuen	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 10-18-24		Lum	Young	24	M M Actor yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	SakJoy	Hub Dong Sam Canton China	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 10-16-24		Fong	Kong	48	M M Laborer yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	Yuetting	mother Lee Shee, SakJoy	Pa. Philadelphia
CERTIFIED		Fong	Ting Joong	52	M M Laborer yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	Wife Leong Shee, Yuetting		Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED 10-16-24		Wong	Ches	41	M M Laborer yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	Wife Yip Shee, Yuetting		Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED 10-16-24		Wong	Wah Bean	39	M M Laborer yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	Wife Jong Shee, Sakohungyun		Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 10-16-24		Hg	Yuen Hang	34	M M Laborer yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	Wife Shum Shee, Sakohungyun		Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 10-16-24		Mah	Tong Chung	30	M M Laborer yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	Wife Louie Shee, KinFung		N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 10-16-24		Lee	Hing	61	M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	Wife Wong Shee, Paksar		Wash. Seattle
								China	DecKong	Wife Smetoo Shee, DecKong	Pa. Pittsburgh

Lyman a Zellerbach med

OCT 13 1924

6-89-112-

7A-2-4-3-2-

WELD B.S.I. LINES

WELD T.D. LINES

Raymond Porter

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

2520/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Lustie, Master of the S.S. S. McKinley, from Hong Kong, do
sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Act of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1924
Wm. H. Hask

John P. Lustie
Master Officer.

John P. Lustie
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	40	Manila	2/25/24
2	No number		
3	No number		
4	No number		
5	No number		
6	456	Philadelph	9-22-24
7	465	" "	9-22-24
8	480	Philadelph	11/2/23
9	481	Seattle	9-23-24
10	486	" "	11/2/23
11	486	Seattle	9-23-24
12	486	Seattle	11/2/23
13	486	Seattle	9-23-24
14	486	Seattle	11/2/23
15	486	Seattle	9-23-24
16	486	Seattle	11/2/23
17	486	Seattle	9-23-24
18	486	Seattle	11/2/23
19	486	Seattle	9-23-24
20	486	Seattle	11/2/23
21	486	Seattle	9-23-24
22	486	Seattle	11/2/23
23	486	Seattle	9-23-24
24	486	Seattle	11/2/23
25	486	Seattle	9-23-24
26	486	Seattle	11/2/23
27	486	Seattle	9-23-24
28	486	Seattle	11/2/23
29	486	Seattle	9-23-24
30	486	Seattle	11/2/23

Consular Visa - 8/16/24 Hong Kong
in lieu of non quita visa

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(1) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
should be left blank.
(2) Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
for 1 year of age.
(3) Entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
(4) Single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
Div (divorced).
(5) Occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
received.
(6) If a farm, either for himself or for others.
(7) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(8) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(9) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(10) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(11) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(12) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(13) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(14) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(15) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(16) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(17) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(18) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(19) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(20) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(21) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(22) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(23) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(24) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(25) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(26) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(27) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(28) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(29) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(30) If he works on a farm for the man who operates it.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Wildman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, Sailing Shenandoah
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Washington, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct., 1924
at Seattle, Wash.
Wm. M. Wildman
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

25 20 / 12

S. S. _____ President McKinley

Passengers sailing from Hongkong

September 24, 1924. 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Estimated future permanent address.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
✓ 1		Wong	Yek Wen	34	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Tai Moochung	Wing Shun Tai, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 2		Wong	Fuk	38	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Tai Hing Loong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 3		Wong	Cham	43	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Tai Hing Loong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 4		Yeun	Sui Yau	28	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Lee Hing Loong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 5		Wong	Fun Que	28	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Wing Shun Tai, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 6		Pung	Shu Keung	39	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Shun Yick Yuen, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 7		Ng	Hen Seng	32	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Shun Yick Yuen, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 8		Choy	Yeh Win	33	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Shun Yick Yuen, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 9		Wong	Wan	21	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Lee Hing Loong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 10		Wong	Lung	39	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Lee Hing Loong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 11		Li	Poi	31	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Wing Chung Kit, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 12		Lei	Nio	45	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kwong Sang Tai, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 13		Lau	Hoi	29	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kwong Wah Loong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 14		Wong	Guiau	31	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Bow Wah, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 15		Li	Pung	20	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kwong Tung Chan, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 16		Tsang	Maw Law	29	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Sun Yuen Shing, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 17		Jo	Kuan	28	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Sun Yuen Shing, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 18		Chong	Ven Kee	54	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kwong Tai Yuen, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 19		Chiu	Kee	31	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kwong Fat Sang, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 20		Tam	Tun Wut	27	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kwong Tai Yuen, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 21		Chiu	Sak Tong	27	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Wei Ying Yuen, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 22		Lau	Man Pui	51	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Bow Tai Wo, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 23		Lau	Tou Cheong	41	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Bow Tai Wo, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 24		Lau	Man Yee	31	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Bow Tai Wo, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 25		Chong	Lioc	28	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kwong Wo Tai, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 26		Lam	Kuan	35	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Man Yick, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana									
✓ 27		Lam	Ah Men	35	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than 1 year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Havana

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2520/12

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To work b. To study c. To visit d. To engage in business e. To seek employment f. To join family g. To marry h. To perform military or naval service i. To perform religious service j. To perform other service k. To perform other service l. To perform other service m. To perform other service n. To perform other service o. To perform other service p. To perform other service q. To perform other service r. To perform other service s. To perform other service t. To perform other service u. To perform other service v. To perform other service w. To perform other service x. To perform other service y. To perform other service z. To perform other service	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
2	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
3	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
4	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
5	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
6	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
7	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
8	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
9	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
10	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
11	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
12	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
13	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
14	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
15	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
16	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
17	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
18	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
19	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
20	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
21	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
22	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
23	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
24	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
25	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
26	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
27	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
28	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
29	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
30	yes	self	yes no		passing thru	undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			
						undecided no no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn blk brn	none	Canton, China			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Luster ^{Master, First, or Second Officer} of the S. S. Pres. McKinley, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5027 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct., 19 24
at Seattle, Wash.

J. B. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Wildman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1924
at Seattle, Wash.

Wm. Wildman
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

2520/18

S. S. President McKinley

Passengers sailing from

Hongkong

September 24, 1924.

HONGKONG, September 24, 1924, 19													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		Wong	Kwan Lui	21	04	F M housewife no	Chinese no	Chinese	China	China	Paksaoi	Lee Sang Yuen, Hongkong,	Cuba Havana
2		Eng	Sam	27		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	LauKong	Wife Leong shue, LauKong	Cuba Havana
3		Chau	Man	43		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	BooLoo	Wife Tom Shue, BooLoo	Cuba Havana
4		Chau	Sam	40		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	BooLoo	Wife Ng Shue, BooLoo	Cuba Havana
5		Chau	Sum	27		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	BooLoo	Wife Chang Shue, BooLoo	Cuba Havana
6		Chao	Fui	36		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	BooLoo	Wife Tom Shue, BooLoo	Cuba Havana
7		Law	Yak Yen	29		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	Tongshan	Wife Lai Shue, Tongshan	Cuba Havana
8		Yon	Fon	39		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	TaiAu	Wife Chan Shue, TaiAu	Cuba Havana
9		Leon	Ken	31		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	SauJack	Wife Lau Shue, SauJack	Cuba Havana
10		Wong	Geu	28		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	KooJan	Wife Jew Shue, KooJan	Cuba Havana
11		Ng	Yei Win	36		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	TongHa	Wife Ho Shue, TongHa	Cuba Havana
12		Lau	Nie Sio	32		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	KwongHoi	Wife Chan Shue, KwongHoi	Cuba Havana
13		Wong	Chong Sau	28		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	KwongHoi	mother Poon Shue, KwongHoi	Cuba Havana
14		Low	Ng	30		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	Kwong Hoi	mother Chan Shue, KwongHoi	Cuba Havana
15		Li	Chuang	28		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	KwongHoi	mother Lee Shue, KwongHoi	Cuba Havana
16		Wong	Chun Sum	37		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	KwongHoi	Wife Lee Shue, KwongHoi	Cuba Havana
17		Lau	Ying Lun	26		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	KwongHoi	Wife Chan Shue, KwongHoi	Cuba Havana
18		Wong	Yuen Jank	28		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	JungPoy	Wife Chan Shue, JungPoy	Cuba Havana
19		Lau	Lai Ho	37		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	WanSai	Wife Wong Shue, WanSai	Cuba Havana
20		Ho	Jak Ting	23		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	DanGartong	Wife Lum Shue, DanGartong	Cuba Havana
21		Leong	Cheung Wa	39		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	HoongSee	Wife Chan Shue, HoongSee	Cuba Havana
22		Chau	Kit	28		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	HooKeng	Lee Hing Leong, Hongkong	Cuba Havana
23		Chiu	Mau Men	28n		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	Fausak	Bow Chong Tai, Hongkong	Cuba Havana
24		Chew	Sau	29		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	Fausak	Bow Chong Tai, Hongkong	Cuba Havana
25		Chiu	Pac Fu	41		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	KooJan	Lee Sang Yuen, Hongkong	Cuba Havana
26		Pue	Yen Guin	38		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	SeiHowk	Sze Yick Chan, Hongkong	Cuba Havana
27		Pue	Kue Fu	26		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	SeiHowk	Sze Yick Chan, Hongkong	Cuba Havana
28		Chau	Choon Sen	24		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	SanKong	Lee Hing Leong, Hongkong	Cuba Havana
29		Young	Sor	36		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	Shanghai	Lee Hing Leong, Hongkong	Cuba Havana
30		Young	Quin	29		M M merchant yes	Chinese yes	Chinese	China	China	Shanghai	Lee Hing Leong, Hongkong	Cuba Havana

Checked & list prepared by F. S. H.

Checked list prepared
65, 7, 1, 4

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 disease, excepting.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this me.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Handwritten signature]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Havana

19

2520/13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To seek employment. 2. To join family. 3. To study. 4. To engage in business. 5. To perform contract. 6. To seek asylum. 7. To engage in agriculture. 8. To engage in commerce. 9. To engage in industry. 10. To engage in profession. 11. To engage in science. 12. To engage in art. 13. To engage in literature. 14. To engage in music. 15. To engage in sports. 16. To engage in other pursuits.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
2	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
3	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
4	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
5	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
6	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
7	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
8	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
9	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
10	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
11	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
12	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
13	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
14	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
15	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
16	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
17	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
18	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
19	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
20	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
21	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
22	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
23	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
24	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
25	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
26	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
27	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
28	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
29	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
30	yes	self	yes	no	passing thru	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China
						undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Canton, China

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Lister, of the S. S. McKinley, from Hankow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1921
at Seattle, Wash.

H. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Wildman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. McKinley, Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington
H. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct., 1924
 at Seattle, Wash.
Wm. M. Wildman
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

2520/14

S. S. Fres. McKinley

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China

Sept. 24, 1924

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, Sept. 24, 1924																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Joo	Liam	20	-	M	S	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Fung Cheung & Co Hongkong	P.R.	Puerto Plata
2		Joo	Jose	25	-	M	S	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Fung Cheung & Co Hongkong	P.R.	Puerto Plata
3		Joo	Onn	21	-	M	M	Plantation	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Yu Choy Yuen 293 Des Vovux Rd H.K.	P. R.	Puerto Plata
Checked & cleared Prepared by Young																		
OCT 12 1924 Port Townsend, Wash. I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. Medical Examiner of Aliens.																		

Checked & lists prepared by young

Port Townsend, Wash. **OCT 12 1924**
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

3-
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

Oct., 18, 1924

2520/14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Length of time in U.S.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.	Whether a politician.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a public official.			Whether a private citizen.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.		Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a family.	Whether a member of a community.	Whether a member of a nation.	Whether a member of a world.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother Ngan Hing Puerto Plata	-	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	None	China	Yen Ping				
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother Tsung Choi Puerto Plata	-	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	None	China	Yen Ping				
3	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother Joe Key Lap Puerto Plata	-	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	None	China	Yen Ping				
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Luskie, Master, of the S. S. Pres. McKinley, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct., 1924
at Seattle, Wash.

J. H. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ State of Washington, U. S. A.
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm H. Middleton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct., 1922
at Seattle, Wash.

J. H. McLaughlin
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.,

Oct. 15

1924

2520/15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				
				If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1924	Seattle	Friend. Mr. Motatsumu, 52-3rd Ave. Portland, Ore.	Immigrant	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Japan	Fukuoka
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Letic Master of the S.S. M. J. M. Co., from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Letic
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct., 1911
at Seattle, Wash.

John Tullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pres. McKinley sailing from Manila, P. I. Sept. 20, 1914 Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Oct. 15, 1914

OCT 19 1924
 SEATTLE, WASH.
 ADMITTED LINES. *all*
 HELD B. S. V. LINE
 HELD T. D. LINE
W. M. Walker
 Immigration Inspector
S. J. S. S. S.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by 21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-59111

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. Pres. McKinley

sailing from Yokohama, Japan

Oct. 5, 1924

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

Oct. 13, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
2529/17	Dumas	Frank J.	26	—	M	S	Burlington Vt. Nov. 5-1897		2520/17
adm	Delacy	Harry M.	30	2	M	M	St. Jose Mo. Aug. 12, 1894		642 Jefferson Ave. Elizabeth N.
admitted	Olivoski	Steve	31	6	M	S	11700 81		1204 -7th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
U. S. citizen	O'Brien	Earl B.	37	—	M	M	Minneapolis Min. Oct. 28, 1887		1156 Chas. St. Camden N. J.
5									1140 N. 20th No Portland Ore.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 12 1924
OCT 9 1924

SEATTLE WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

W. W. Callaghan
B. K. Miller

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. Pres. McKinley

sailing from Yokohama, Japan

Oct. 2

1924

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
2520/18	U. S. CITIZEN	Charles	30	-	M	S	Savannah Ga. Oct. 26-1894		Sylvania Ga. U. S. A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 12 1924

John V. Anderson
B. Anderson

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Supplementary
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres McKinley, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 13, 6:30 AM, 1924, from the port of Yokohama, Japan Oct. 3, 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Corrigan	N. B.			Chief Steward	Oct 3, 1924	Yokohama	Paid off	yes	43	M	English	U.S.	5'7"		
2	Takata	H.			Cook	Sept 20, 1924	Kobe	No		29		Japan	Japan	5'8"		
3													American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan			
4													Date Oct. 3, 1924			
5																
6																
7													Alexander M. Spier			
8													Consul of the United States of America			
9													Sum		Pa No 7586	
10													For the journey to the United			
11													States via Victoria.			
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Admiral Oriental LineOwners U. S. S. B.Local Agents Admiral Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

25720
11/19
25720
11/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Luc Mc Murley, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lewis	Alvin C.			Master	Aug 21	Scand.	No	Yes	40	M	Eng	U.S.	511		
2	Mac Gregor	G. L.			Chf. Off.					32				56		
3	Leed	L. B.			2nd					34				59		
4	Seaver	Morris			3rd					28				59		
5	Johnson	J. L.			4th					35				57		
6	Anderson	J. H.								22				510		
7	Perry	Jud. R.								22				56		
8	Kobler	J.			Gen.					28				56		
9	Edgar	L. C.			Steward					36				58		
10	Lee	J. M.			Carpenter					52		Scand.		6-1		Went to join leave
11	Benson	R.			O. M.					24		Eng.		58		
12	McKerson	O. J.								28				56		
13	Hoskeland	L.								29		Scand	Nor. ind.	58		
14	Hastings	W.								32		Eng.	U.S.	54		Dischd. at 744 Sept 24 - 1924
15	Clark	J.								29				511		
16	McKerson	J.								30				58		
17	Forland	H. J.			O. M.					28				57		Retd. at Manila Sept 17/1924
18	Thompson	R.								29				56		Went to Manila
19	Taylor	H.								22				56		
20	Barie	G. C.								37				510		
21	Shurman	J. H.								23				6-2		Went to join leave
22	A. Archibald	A.								35				60		
23	Wilson	G.								49		Scand		56		
24	Godor	J.								32			Nor. ind.	59		
25	Green	A.								28		Eng	U.S.	59		
26	Anderson	J.								20		Scand		5-10		
27	Smith	Geo								18		Eng.		5-11		
28	Thomas	A.								43				5-6		Went to join leave
29	Cramer	J.								40				5-9		
30	Runn	M. O.			O. M.					21				6-2		

Line Admiral Oriental Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22/52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucy McKinley, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stewart	J. K.			C. I.	Aug 21	San Francisco	No	Yes	19	M	Eng.	U.S.	5-9		
2	Chaffin	J. A.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-1		
3	Herman	W. J.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11		
4	Goulden	G.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
5	Hansen	Geo.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Talbot	John V.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
7	Stowman	J. S.			Paran	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11		
8	Dennett	W.			1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		
9	Lancaster	Paul E.			2nd 1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0		
10	Angel	John P.			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
11	Waldman	Wm M.			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10		
12	Manor	L. M.			1st. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-4		
13	Emery	E. G. Jr.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0		
14	Humphrey	C. J. Jr.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
15	Henrich	Robt. L.			1st. Music	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
16	Mc Mullen	Joe E.			Musician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Mc Mullen	R. B.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
18	Graham	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
19	Kohne	A. Elliott			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
20	Christensen	Eli			1st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10		
21	Wethers	A. D.			1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
22	Margaret	E. L.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
23	Cartier	N. H.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
24	Judeuche	A. G.			4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
25	Smith	Thos. L.			Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11		
26	Strang	W. M.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
27	Newham	John			Cadet	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
28	Rockwell	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
29	Malley	Jas. D.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
30	Mc Ellister	W. J. R.			Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-2		

Line Admiral Oriental Line
Owner G. F. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2520
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel McKenley, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gockel	P. V.			Chief Eng. long 21	Seab.	No	Yes		33	M	Eng.	U.S.	5-11		
2	Hustrom	C.			2nd					25				6-2		
3	Cook	Harry			3rd					22				5-10		
4	Johannson	T. P.			Chief Elect.					39				5-9		
5	Roff	Luis			2nd					12				5-10		
6	Russ	A.			3rd					29				5-6		
7	Shelley	J. W.			Mach.					30				5-6		
8	Echlin	John			Plbr.					50		Seab.		5-8		
9	Olman	A.			At. Eng.					39		Russ	Russ	5-10		
10	Tary	Jack			Sick fr.					27		Eng.	U.S.	5-7		
11	Chamberlain	M.			W. P.					20				6-2		
12	Hellon	J.								32				5-6		
13	McDonald	John								22				5-5		
14	McLaughlin	M. W.								23				5-7		
15	Johnson	C.								39		Seab.		5-7		
16	Cenderson	J. E.								40		Eng.	U.S.	5-9		
17	Ninney	J. J.			Ciler					37		Eng.		5-11		
18	Hubbard	E.								29				5-8		
19	Mcman	Aug. E.								30				5-8		
20	Sherman	S. J.								28				6-2		
21	Rositor	J.								27				5-5		
22	Jacobson	J. H.								27		Seab.	U.S.	5-10		
23	Healy	Rex								27		Eng.	U.S.	5-9		
24	Healy	Joe								28				5-9		
25	Westfall	L.								22				5-6		
26	Rogers	J. M.			Steward					27				6-1		
27	Sullivan	J. M.								22				5-4		
28	Sherry	John D.								27				5-11		
29	McGregor	A.								20				5-11		
30	Condema	G.								28				6-2		

Hand
Seab.
U.S.Hand
Seab.
U.S.
J. H. Johnson
Oct 30 19242520
22Line Admiral Oriental Line
Owner U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pue. McKinley, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	Joe. H.			Fireman	Aug 21	Leeds	No	Yes	21	M	Eng.	U.S.	5-0		
2	King	Eugene			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Nelson	Tom			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
4	McKinley	Theodore			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Hagen	C. W.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4		fail to join Aug 24 1924 P.T.
6	Gardner	J.			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6-0		
7	Ketchford	Jas.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10		
8	Detelson	Ernest			Aliper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Murphy	Vir W			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
10	Meterman	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Hanson	Roy L			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
12	Pallas	R. W.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0		
13	Gillespie	Alan C.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-2		
14	Kossilos															
15	Blake	H. A.			Chief Stnd.					51	"	"	"	5-5		
16	Claw	H.			Mid					41	"	"	"	5-2		
17	Duck	J. H.			3rd					40	"	"	"	5-9		
18	Mason	B. L.			1st Stander					38	F	"	"	5-6		
19	Agilvie	Elsie C.			Chief Mate					40	F	"	"	5-1		
20	Ludlo	S.			Stpkr.					13	M	Irish	"	5-8		
21	Clark	Jas.			Barber					39	"	Eng.	"	4-6		
22	Alexander	Marguerite	0		Mid Stander					35	"	"	Can.	5-0		
23	Bunman	J. P.	0		W. T.	Aug 24				37	"	"	U.S.	5-4		
24	Cadman	Albert	0		Fireman	"				25	"	"	"	5-8		
25	Leolis	W. S.	0		Piler	"				27	"	"	"	5-6		
26	Clawer	James	0		A. D.	Aug 23				55	"	"	W. I.*	5-5		
27	Holman	Jelle	0		"	"				63	"	Dutch	Holland	5-1		
28	Vik	Harl	0		"	"				25	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-9		
29	Curry	A	0		Stoker	Sept 15				23	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-8		
30	Johnson	Chas J	0		A. B.	Sept 20				28	"	Eng	U.S.	5-8		
31	Hall	N.	0		C. S.	Sept 27				24	"	"	"	5-7		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other act.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President McKinley*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, 192, from the port of *HongKong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chan	Took	Chief Cook	Sept 23	Hongkong	No	yes	35	m	Chinese	China	5-3		
2	Took	Yue	2nd	16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100										
3	Chiu	Yung	3rd	9298										Three spots on
4	Chow	Tong	4th											chin, two on nose
5	Wu	Hai	5th											
6	Lo	Chai	Kitchen Ruller	9299										Scars on forehead
7	Ip	Tam												and several in hair
8	Wong	Yung		9314										Black spot near
9	Tam	Tat	Chief Baker	9300										Scars on forehead
10	Tam	Bo	2nd											Small scars & forehead
11	Tam	Choy	3rd											
12	Tam	Tak	4th											
13	Wong	Took	Chief Butcher	9301										Scars left wrist
14	Lo	Sung	2nd											
15	Pang	Yung	Butcher											
16	Wong	Tak	off. Cook let											
17	Chan	Ming	" " 2nd											
18	San	To	brew book let											
19	Wong	Yuet	" " 2nd											
20	Liu	Kon Jare	Chief Painter											
21	Liu	Tam	2nd											
22	au	cheuk	3rd	9302										Scars R. of nose
23	Lau	Wah	4th											
24	Liu	Leung	Painter											
25	Liu	Ching	Ruller											
26	Tang	Wing	Interpreter											
27	Tang	To	First Writer											
28	Yick	Tat	2nd											
29	Wong	Cheng	3rd											
30	Leung	Pak	Balloon Wailer											

25

Line *Nano Pacific*
 Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25720
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President McKinley* arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*

, 192 , from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Chau Kwai	9303	Saloon waiter	Sept 23 1924	No	yes	22	m	Chinese	China	5-1	
32	2	No Kan	9304					35				4 1/2	Scars R side nose.
33	3	Tsang Sun						24				3 1/2	
34	4	Wu Yee						34				3	
35	5	Chan Yat						24				2	
36	6	Leung Tat						37				4 1/2	
37	7	Shiu Chun						22				1 1/2	
38	8	Cheng Wai						25				4	
39	9	Wong Choy	9310					27				3	Scars Right cheek
40	10	No Tam						32				5	
41	11	Wong Ng						32				5	
42	12	Lau Chung						33				2 1/2	
43	13	Lee On						25				4	
44	14	Chan Yum						24				5	
45	15	Chan Ching	9305					40				4	Scars & eyebrow & forehead.
46	16	Chung Sang						38				4 1/2	
47	17	Wong King	9306					41				7 1/2	Scars over R eyebrow.
48	18	Lok Leung						42				7 1/2	Scars over R eyebrow.
49	19	Sin Chuen	9307					38				6	
50	20	Lai Tat						22				4 1/2	
51	21	Chung Kau	9308					35				3	Scars R temple
52	22	Yu Pui	9309					38				6	Scars left cheek.
53	23	Wang Sheung						47				4 1/2	
54	24	Lee Chiu	9311					39				4	Faint pit over left eyebrow.
55	25	Lee Pun						26				0	
56	26	Lee Tai	9312					37				3	Three black spots over & eyebrow.
57	27	Wang Yau						50				6	
58	28	Chung Chik	9313					21				5	Faint scars & cheek.
59	29	Wong Yui	Biscuit Boy					14				4-9	
60	30	Kong Har	Bedroom steward					38				5-1 1/2	

Line *Wano-Pacific*
 Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

26-20
25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President McKinley*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*

, 192, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	Ling	Sang	Bedroom	Sept 13	No	yes	36	m	Chinese	China	5-9		
62	2	Wong	Sang		1924 Hongkong									
63	3	Wong	Fat					39				2 1/2		
64	4	Lam	Chiu					26				4 1/2		
65	5	Wong	Sze					30				3 1/2		
66	6	Toang	Tin					40				3		
67	7	Chung	Ko					26				3 1/2		
68	8	Chan	Yee					37				5 1/2		
69	9	Lai	Yuet					27				6		
70	10	Tan	Yee		93 15			30				4 1/2		
71	11	Tse	Kwai					48				3		Scar left wrist
72	12	Leung	Pui	Bartender				34				7 1/2		
73	13	Lee	Sze	Bar Boy				25				6		
74	14	Liu	Fat	Bar Room Steward				22				6		
75	15	Loo	Yau		93 16			33				7		
76	16	Toang	Ning	Hospital attendant				38				5		Red face.
77	17	Wong	Sau	Porter	93 17			37				2 1/2		
78	18	Toang	Tam					47				4		Several scars on forehead.
79	19	Ip	Ling	Tea Room Boy				26				5		
80	20	Chel	PO	Bell Boy				26				2		
81	21	Kwok	Kee					22				3		
82	22	Chung	Sang					19				4-11		
83	23	Lam	Nam					29				5-0		
84	24	Wu	Tung	Deck Steward	93 18			19				2 1/2		
85	25	Toang	Kang		93 19			35				4 1/2		Scar R forehead
86	26	Lai	Chung	Carpenter				29				4		Scars L. cheek- bone.
87	27	Lum	Hing	#1 Painter				37				6		
88	28	Pun	Chiu	Painter				24				4 1/2		
89	29	Man	Kee					31				3 1/2		
90	30	Lam	Nai					44				1		
								35				1 1/2		

Line *Trans Pacific*
 Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Lines*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25
20
25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President McKinley*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, 192, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
91	Chan Kow	Chief Laundryman	Sept 23 1924	Hongkong	No	yes	28	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-4		
92	Lee shiu	Laundryman	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	4-10		
93	Tang Kow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-5		
94	Wong Tak	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	9 1/2		
95	Kung Loy	Timekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3		
96	Kwok Cheuk	Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1/2		
97	Lee Kar	Black off mess	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5		
98	Chu Yung	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	4		
99	Dung Sang	Black off mess	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	3		
100	Lo Nin	Eng' ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	7		
101	Tsang Sum	Eng' ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6		
102	Yu King	Black off mess	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	6		
103	Chan King	Sailors' Chow Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	4		
104	Wu Lin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	4		
105	Cheng Fong	Fireman Chow Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	0		
106	Tsang Kwoon	✓	93 20	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	7		Several large scars on face
107	Chung Tai	Steward's Chow Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	4 1/2		
108	Chung Fat	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	7		
109	Chong W. Hel	Steward's	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 1/2		
110	Tong Yuk	1st Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	2		
111	Lai Sang	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 1/2		
112	Tong Lin	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	4		
113	Kwan Sang	Steward's waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	2		
114	Tsang Kwong	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	4 1/2		
115	Ho Ming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	6 1/2		
116	Hui Tong	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 1/2		
117	Hui Chak	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	4		
118	Tong Fat	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	2 1/2		
119	Chan Sang	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	6		
120	Lau Kit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓			

Line *Trans-Pacific*
 Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25-20
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President McKinley*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, 192, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	Lee	Yick	steering watchman	Sept 23 1924	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-4		
122	Yung	Chuen						38	y			2 1/2		
123	Hui	Sang						20	y			5 1/2		
124	Wong	Ham	ship's writer					27	y			5		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Sept 23 1924

I hereby certify that the above named alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above.

Maurice Ball

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
No. 2973
Sept 23 1924

Line *Trans Pacific*
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25-20
26

25 LOM

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

President McKinley

Oct. 13, 1924

Seattle

Oct. 23, 1924

Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this

13th day of October 1924

Master, First or Second Officer

Ed. Oriental Line
Seattle Wash.
orient

Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. L. Henderson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and Title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis

S. S.

"EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI CHINA

27th

September 19 2

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

... LINE

HELD B. S. L. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES

John Wallington
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

one
Lyons a Fullerton ind.

Second Class

ADMIT 11-10

Claims U.S.C. & that she will submit
proof within 90 days in order
to secure refund of head tax
10/24/24 Letter recd from this
party to effect that she
was unable to prove that
her husband was a U.S. Cit
See Corw File 2521/1-9

Department
Sticks

OCT 16 1924

ADMITTED
HELD B. S. I. 11...3
HELD T. D. LINES.

9
B. M. Walker
Immigrant Inspector
Ray M. Porter

Indexed
1-1-9
by

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2521

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 13th October, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Passenger on this ship
were carried from the cruise
to Victoria by "Emp. of Russia"
and transferred from Victoria
to Seattle on Dr. America
Oct. 13/24
The Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donald, Surgeon of the M.S. "EXPRESS OF RUSSIA" being therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British and Canadian Diplomas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of October, 19 24
at VICTORIA, B. C.

A.S. Donaldson
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

2572
1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

OCT 1 3 1924
25th SEPTEMBER

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate if intent permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED:	Lee	Yong Sul	5	M	Physician	English	Yes	Korea	Korean	Korea	Seoul	Father, Lee Chai Hoo 114 Sang Soo Ri St. Pyeongyang	Ill.	Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 1 1924
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
John Callahan
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 1 1924
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Signature of Medical Examiner of Aliens.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

OCT 14 1924

13th OCTOBER

10 24

2522
1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Thru	Yes	170	North W.	Friend, Mr. H. W. Whang	University of Chicago, Chicago	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	12	Brn.	Blk.	None	Korea	Seoul
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HOPKIN, R. N. R. Master, of the R. M. S. "PRINCESS OF RUSSIA", from 1400 KONG VIA PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hopkin
MASTER

Sworn to before me this THIRTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 24
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VANCOUVER B.C. 6 SEATTLE WASH.
OCT 13 1924
W. B. Joyce
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

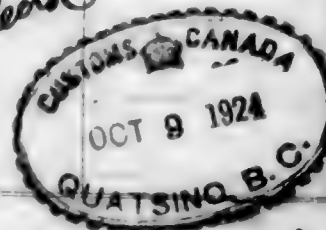
Vessel *Lake Gemini*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Oct. 11th*, 1924, from the port of *Quatino, port Alice B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Eklstrom</i>	<i>Aeo.</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>Aug. 21</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
2	<i>Buckow</i>	<i>Char. W.</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>45</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
3	<i>Bryant</i>	<i>G. R. S.</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>48</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
4	<i>Oskar</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boat-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>39</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
5	<i>Martinson</i>	<i>E.</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>35</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
6	<i>Askeland</i>	<i>Olaf.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>22</i>			<i>Scand.</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
7	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>28</i>			<i>Eng.</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
8	<i>Heartland</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>O. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>26</i>			<i>Amer.</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
9	<i>Swalland</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept. 22</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>22</i>			<i>Scand.</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
10	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Neal Jr.</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Aug. 21</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>			<i>17</i>			<i>Amer.</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
11	<i>Williams</i>	<i>A. R.</i>	<i>Super cargo</i>	<i>Sept. 22</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>45</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
12	<i>Druwjak</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Chf. Engr.</i>	<i>Aug. 21</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>			<i>32</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
13	<i>Harnes</i>	<i>E. W.</i>	<i>1st Asst. "</i>	<i>Sept. 22</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>54</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
14	<i>Stalder</i>	<i>R. H.</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>Aug. 21</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>			<i>25</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
15	<i>Skilton</i>	<i>S. A.</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>27</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>6-0</i>		
16	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>Oiler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>26</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>6-0</i>		
17	<i>Muger</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>24</i>			<i>Ger.</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
18	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>44</i>			<i>Amer.</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
19	<i>Disque</i>	<i>T. D.</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>49</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
20	<i>Zwickler</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>22</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
21	<i>Paulmoor</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>29</i>			<i>Scand.</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
22	<i>Goring</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Wiper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>22</i>			<i>Aust.</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
23	<i>Warren</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>Chf. Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>21</i>			<i>Amer.</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
24	<i>Blange</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>" cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>22</i>			<i>Holl.</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
25	<i>Buchanan</i>	<i>G.</i>	<i>messboy -</i>	<i>Sept. 22</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>26</i>			<i>Can.</i>	<i>6-0</i>		
26	<i>Elliot</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>27</i>			<i>Amer.</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
27	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Mrs E. V.</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>Aug. 21</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>			<i>30 female</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
28														
29														
30														

Line *Steele Steamship Line, N. O.*Owners *"*
Local Agents *Swayne & Hoyt Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



25-26-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Lake Sunni
Ser 11, 1724
Tacoma
E. V. Taylor
of the S. S. Lake Sunni
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

In mail box

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1924 day of , 19

E. V. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. G. G. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER:

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (assniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"BOYO-MARU"**

, arriving at *Seattle*

13th Oct, 1924, from the port of *Yokohama*

Sept. 23, 1924

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Soda	Chiko			Captain	3/12/'22	Koji	Yokohama	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3"	None
2	Kugaito	Kyusaku			Chief officer	3/3/'24		Yokohama		36				5-3" 136	None
3	Fishi	Yoshihashi			2nd officer	6/3/'24		Yokohama		28				5-4" 116	None
4	Hanawa	Isamu			3rd officer	9/9/'24		Miami		24				5-3" 132	None
5	Abe	Masukichi			Wireless op.	13/8/'24		Otara		26				5-3" 135	Mole on R. cheek
6	Aoki	Takajiro			Boatswain	13/8/'24		Osaka		40				5-2" 150	Scar on chin
7	Oda	Takashi			Storekeeper	3/7/'23		Yokohama		23				5-3" 125	None
8	Akiba	Choso			Carpenter	18/9/'23		Surabaya		28				5-2" 116	Small moles on both cheeks
9	Ota	Keiso			Quartermaster	24/9/'21		Yokohama		21				5-4" 150	Small mole on upper lip
10	Okawara	Yatsujiro			"	18/8/'23		Manila		23				5-4" 135	None
11	Yamasaki	Zenichi			"	1/4/'24		Yokohama		29				5-3" 158	Scar between eyes
12	Shokura	Yatsutaro			"	3/3/'24		Yokohama		20				5-3" 116	Scar on forehead
13	Okaji	Tokoo			Sailor	3/3/'24		Yokohama		24				5-4" 140	None
14	Harada	Keisuke			"	16/11/'21		Yokohama		20				5-4" 116	None
15	Abe	Kiroshi			"	18-8/'24		Osaka		27				5-3" 125	Scar near R. ear
16	Soma	Kabai			"	24/6/'24		Baguay		22				5-2" 116	Small scar on left cheek
17	Abe	Kichisaburo			"	12/8/'24		Otara		32				5-2" 116	Scar on Right temple
18	Iwagami	Shigeru			Chief engineer	27/3/'24		Yokohama		34				5-3" 125	None
19	Iwada	Bagayoshi			1st. engineer	12/9/'24		Miami		33				5-3" 115	Scar on L. cheek
20	Sakiguchi	Naokiichi			2nd. engineer	22/9/'24		Yokohama		34				5-2" 142	None
21	Sato	Takaji			Chief fireman	13/8/'24		Otara		43				5-4" 118	Scar in edge of hair over temple
22	Isumari	Ishiji			Storekeeper	8/3/'24		Yokohama		30				5-3" 121	Scar in edge of hair
23	Hayashi	Bakaba			Oiler	18/4/'23		Yokohama		23				5-3" 116	End of 2nd finger R. hand, scarred
24	Okamoto	Nidekiichi			"	29/9/'21		Yokohama		29				5-3" 112	None
25	Bakayama	Tokusaburo			Boatman	24/9/'21		"		23				5-3" 119	None
26	Tsubakihara	Yasaku			Fire man	13/6/'22		"		24				5-3" 138	None
27	Nosu	Yoshitatsu			"	2/12/'22		"		31				5-3" 121	None
28	Tanaka	Shinichi			"	10/7/'23		"		21				5-3" 125	Burn scar on N. side of neck
29	Hanawa	Shingoro			"	3/3/'24		"		26				5-2" 118	Red birth mark covers most of face
30	Miyasawa	Haruki			"	8/3/'24		Otara		26					

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2524

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"OTO-MARU"**

, arriving at **PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.**

OCT 13 1924

, 19, from the port of **Yokohama, Sept. 23, 1924**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1st 1	Re	Degen		Fire man	8/8/24	Yokohama	Yokohama	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Korean	5-3"	Scars in edge
1st 2	Ishimoto	Kiyoshi		Fire man	15/8/24	Otara			23		Japanese	Japan	5-4"	107 of hair at back of head
1st 3	Kurano	Kiyoshi		" "	8/3/24	Yokohama			23		"	"	5-5"	125 mole on R cheek
1st 4	Arakawa	Seichi		" "	15/8/24	Osaka			22		"	"	5-2"	125 mole on R cheek
1st 5	Sai	Seishoku		" "	12/8/24	Otara			26		Korean	"	5-3"	121 scar on R cheek
1st 6	Yoshi	Fumio		" "	13/9/24	Misumi			19		Japan	"	5-0"	129 on L side of head
1st 7	Tosaka	Toutou		Fireman App.	22/9/24	Yokohama			24		"	"	5-4"	Burn scar on left temple
1st 8	Suzuki	Jyunki		Chief cook	6/3/24	Yokohama			23		"	"	5-3"	108 none
1st 9	Mori	Harichi		2nd. cook	15/9/24	Misumi			23		"	"	5-1"	118 small scar on L cheek
1st 10	Yasuda	Seiji		Cook	22/9/24	Yokohama			26		"	"	5-4"	103 none
1st 11	Suzuki	Toshihiro		Waiter	8/3/24	Yokohama			18		"	"	5-3"	125 mole upper lip
1st 12	Shimizu	Sengo		"	15/8/24	Osaka			23		"	"	5-1"	120 mole on R cheek
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total number of crew 42 men (included of Captain).

2nd P.S.M.

Female Stash

Oct 25/24

Checked out in departure and found correct as listed and all on board

43. Total crew

Chief Stewards

Harold

Earl C. Totten,

acting Immigrant Inspector, L. F. Leaver

Port Townsend

Oct. 13-1924

Physically examined & passed

Except No. 30 - Held for further observation

Medical examination of Aliens

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan

Date Sept. 22, 1924

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

OCT 14 1924 Note:

Dr. Healey said, when questioned, that he did not think trouble of #30 is contagious and neither did he think it a hospital case. Consequently #30 was left aboard by Inspr. Totten

Chas. E. Luby

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. OCT 14 1924



YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2524

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Woyo Maru, of the Woyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Soda
Master, First or Second Officer.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

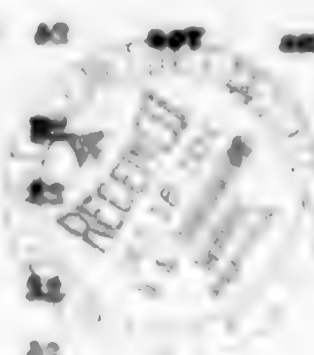
Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1924.

OCT 13 1924

Departed Oct 25, 1924

Destination Japan

689 filed



(Mistake to be corrected by the master to return later)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Steamship "Birmingham City," arriving at Everett, Wash., October 12th, 19 24, from the port of Victoria, B.C. 10/13/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lawrence	W. Raymond	Master	Aug. 28th.	Baltimore	No	Yes	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	145	
2	Ilg	Julius	CHIEF Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dane	U.S.	5-6	155	
3	Cameron	A.G.	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	185	
4	Jackson	C.A.	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	165	
5	Marks	William	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	135	
6	Wickstrom	G.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finn	Finland	5-11	185	
7	Kelly	Barton C.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Iale O Man	U.S.	5-7	190	
8	Delton	A.C.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Australian	Australia	5-7	150	
9	Amundson	A.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	145	
10	Erickson	H.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swede	Sweden	5-8	160	
11	Karbroth	H.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finn	Finland	5-6	175	
12	Barrameda	B.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spaniard	Spain	5-4	155	
13	Hell	R.A.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	165	
14	Sorensen	G.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dane	Denmark	5-4	155	
15	Meyer	Emil	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	6-0	175	
16	Isakson	John E.D.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Swede	U.S.	5-7	185	
17	Howe	H.G.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	U.S.	5-10	180	
18	Aldrich	W.E.	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	160	
19	Ryan	David G.	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-1	160	
20	Gonzales	M.	Junior Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spaniard	Spain	5-5	180	
21	Dasil	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spaniard	Spain	5-6	165	
22	O'Kelly	H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	155	
23	Doak	Russel	Oiler	Oct. 1st.	S' Frisco	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	155	
24	Rico	Antonio	Fireman	Aug. 28th.	Baltimore	"	"	36	"	Spaniard	Spain	5-9	150	
25	Rebadulla	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spaniard	Spain	5-5	160	
26	Souvrez	B.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spaniard	Spain	5-4	155	
27	Galindes	Tomas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spaniard	Spain	5-5	150	
28	Solvrek	Frank	Fireman	Sept. 30th.	S' Frisco	"	"	30	"	Austrian	Austria	5-8	175	
29	Anderson	Frank	Chief Steward	Aug. 28th.	Baltimore	"	"	36	"	Swede	U.S.	5-9	180	
30	Watts	T.E.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	England	5-4	145	

Line 1st. Division Steamship Line
Owners U.S. Steel Prod. Co.
Local Agents Morton, Lilly Co.
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Lawrence, of the S/S Birmingham City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

W. O. Lawrence
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel/Amer. Steamship "Birmingham City", arriving at Everett, Wash., October 12th, 1924, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Cullen	Lawrence	2nd. Cook	Aug. 28th.	Baltimore	No	Yes	24	M	Welsh	Wales	5-6	145	
32	Rhoades	Leo R.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	W.S.	5-2	145	
33	Bohlken	Victor	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	Germany	5-6	143	
34	Noya	Francisco	Messboy	"	"	"	"	37	"	Sapniard	Spain	5-5	140	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Chas. L. ...
J. R. ...
Surgeon
7-5-17-18*

Line *Pacific Steamship Lines*
Owners *U. S. Steel Prod. Co.*
Local Agents *Horton, Lilly Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2525

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Am
Birmingham City
Oct 12 1924, of the s/s Birmingham City, do declare
Lawrence
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
Lawrence
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of Oct, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lepic*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Oct 12*, 192*4* from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bell	Wellington	-	30 years	Captain	1920	Vancouver	NO	yes	58		Canadian	Canadian	5'10"	170	40
2	Bivins	Henry	-	10 "	Engineer	1920	"	"	"	46		English	English	5'08"	200	"
3	Dutton	Robert	-	10 "	2d "	1922	"	"	"	50		Irish	Irish	5'10"	155	"
4	Holmstrom	Eric	-	18 "	Mate	1924	"	"	"	40		Swedish	Swedish	6'00"	180	"
5	Robinson	Richard	-	4 "	Deckhand	1924	"	"	"	20		English	English	5'07"	150	"
6	Munday	Frank	-	2 "	Fireman	1923	"	"	"	20		Canadian	Canadian	5'08"	140	"
7	Wai	Joe	-	10 "	Cook	1912	"	"	"	43		Chinese	Chinese	5'08"	135	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners *Empire Steamship Co.*
Local Agents *Seattle Wash*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2526

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

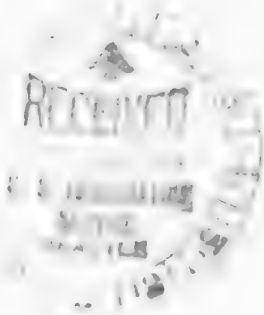
I, William Bell of the Tug Lepic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(b)~~ (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below. Par. 5

Sworn to before me this

12 day of Oct, 1924

W Bell
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. B. Bell
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

~~Section 36. Master of any vessel arriving from a foreign port or place shall deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.~~
Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~6~~ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br 58

Vessel **R.M.S.P. "NARENDA"**arriving at **Seattle Wash Oct. 13**, 1924 from the port of **Newcastle Sept 29**

Whether paid for voyage on ship	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
yes	1	Macey	William Henry		25 yrs.	Commander	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	45	m.	English	British	5'10"	135	
no	2	Topper	Roland Harcourt		20 yrs.	Chief Officer	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	39	m.	English	British	5'8"	125	
yes	3	See list	Robert George		13 yrs.	2nd	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	31	m.	English	British	5'10"	115	
yes	4	Logan	Isobey		8 yrs.	3rd	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	25	m.	English	British	5'7"	110	
yes	5	Black	Isobey		18 mths.	Captain's Clerk	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	21	m.	English	British	5'4"	105	
no	6	Williams	John Henry		14 yrs.	Cook	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	30	m.	Welsh	British	5'6"	115	
yes	7	Spencer	Charles		5 mths.	Cook	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	24	m.	English	British	5'2"	85	
no	8	Robertson	Stewart		14 yrs.	Boatman	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	31	m.	English	British	5'8"	115	
yes	9	Robert	William Robert		14 yrs.	Boatman	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	31	m.	English	British	5'8"	115	
yes	10	James	Daniel		4	Quartermaster	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	24	m.	Scottish	British	5'10"	135	
yes	11	Robert	John		10	Quartermaster	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	32	m.	do	British	6'0"	135	
yes	12	James	Thomas Hall		5	Quartermaster	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	21	m.	English	British	5'4"	95	
no	13	Robert	Robert		1	Quartermaster	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	21	m.	English	British	5'4"	95	
no	14	Robert	Robert		1	Quartermaster	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	21	m.	English	British	5'4"	95	
yes	15	James	James Anthony		11 yrs.	A.B.	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	28	m.	English	British	5'6"	105	
yes	16	Laurenson	Magnus		7	A.B.	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	22	m.	Scottish	British	5'7"	105	
yes	17	MacDonald	William		3	A.B.	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	24	m.	Scottish	British	5'7"	105	
yes	18	Gordon	John Adam		18 mths.	A.B.	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	22	m.	do	British	5'6"	105	
yes	19	Gordon	Stewart		24 yrs.	A.B.	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	44	m.	do	British	5'9"	130	
yes	20	Wear	William		9 mths.	A.B.	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	22	m.	Australian	British	5'8"	120	
yes	21	Hutchison	Laurenson		7 yrs.	A.B.	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	30	m.	Scottish	British	5'9"	120	
yes	22	Hardy	Andrew		8	A.B.	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	28	m.	do	British	5'8"	120	
yes	23	Laurenson	William		5	A.B.	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	28	m.	do	British	5'7"	105	
yes	24	Dyble	Alfred		11	A.B.	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	26	m.	English	British	5'9"	120	
yes	25	Robertson	Dan Robert		5	A.B.	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	22	m.	Scottish	British	5'8"	105	
yes	26	S. Oatley	Robert		18 yrs.	A.B.	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	35	m.	English	British	5'9"	110	
yes	27	Laylor	George Ernest		8 mths.	Deck Boy	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	17	m.	English	British	5'5"	95	
yes	28	Hutchison	William		2	Deck Boy	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	19	m.	Scottish	British	5'8"	110	
yes	29	Charlton	John Burnett		6 mths.	Wireless Watch	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	17	m.	English	British	5'12"	85	
yes	30	West	Reginald		10 mths.	Deck Boy	24 8 24	the Shields	no	yes	17	m.	English	British	5'7"	85	

Line _____
Owners **Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.**Local Agents
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2529

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Pr. 85

Vessel R.M.S.P. "NARENTA", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct. 13, 1924 from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
no	1	Barrie	James		25 yrs	Chief Engineer	28	8	24	no shields	no	yes	48	m	Scotch	British	5' 1/2" 105 lbs.
yes	2	Gray	Arthur Stanley		18 yrs	2nd	21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5' 10" 120
no	3	Thomson	Robert		11 yrs	3rd	28	8	24	no shields	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5' 8" 110
no	4	Lightfoot	Walter		8 yrs	4th	27	8	24	no shields	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5' 10" 120
no	5	Harwood	Harry		5	5th (Bow)	21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	21	m	do	British	5' 1" 100
yes	6	Tyler	Arthur Edwards		2	5th (Gun)	21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	24	m	do	British	6' 2" 125 lbs.
yes	7	Wace	Henry		11 mths	6th (Bow)	21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	22	m	do	British	5' 8" 100 lbs.
no	8	Brough	Edward Ross		1 yr	6th	28	8	24	no shields	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5' 8" 110
yes	9	Dundas	George Carnegie		14 yrs	Ref. Engineer	21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5' 10 1/2" 160
no	10	Wing	Henry Charles		6 yrs	1st. Ref.	28	8	24	no shields	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5' 11" 120
no	11	Hovey	Albert		25 yrs	Leading fireman	21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5' 7 1/2" 160
no	12	Gray	Thomas		30	Winchman	21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	50	m	do	British	5' 5" 100
no	13	Bondale	Thomas		2 yrs	Refrigerator Greaser	21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	25	m	English	British	6' 0" 120
yes	14	Moran	Frederick		18		21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	40	m	do	British	5' 5" 90 lbs.
yes	15	Waddell	Alfred		25		21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	50	m	do	British	5' 9" 140
yes	16	Smith	James		38	Greaser	21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	60	m	do	British	5' 4 1/2" 130
yes	17	Smith	John Thomas		20		21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	48	m	do	British	6' 0" 150
yes	18	Jennings	Edward		20		27	8	24	no shields	no	yes	50	m	Irish	British	5' 8" 120
yes	19	Croft	William		11 yrs	fireman	21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5' 5" 110
yes	20	Atkinson	Charles		2		21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	29	m	do	British	5' 8 1/2" 140
no	21	Southern	John		38		21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	56	m	do	British	5' 10 1/2" 150
yes	22	Shawls	Thomas		30		21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	50	m	do	British	5' 7" 120
yes	23	Riley	James		17		21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	37	m	do	British	5' 8 1/2" 120
yes	24	Jennings	Edward		1		21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	25	m	do	British	5' 8" 100
yes	25	Hynes	Edwin		20	fireman	21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	47	m	do	British	5' 8" 120 lbs.
yes	26	Moran	John		27		21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	45	m	do	British	5' 7 1/2" 100
yes	27	Bock	Thomas		28		21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	48	m	do	British	5' 8" 120
yes	28	G. Grace	Alfred		15	Chief Steward	21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	34	m	do	British	5' 5" 120 lbs.
no	29	Cunningham	John George		20 yrs	1st Steward	21	8	24	no shields	no	yes	51	m	English	British	5' 6" 100
	30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11-100

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2527

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Pr 85

Vessel R.M.S.P. "NARENTA"

arriving at Seattle Wash., Oct. 13, 1924 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
yes	1	Johnson	Frederick		1 year Asst. Steward	28	8 24 No shields	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'8"	110 lb.	
yes	2	Seering	William		2 years Asst. Steward	28	8 24 No shields	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'8"	100 lb.	
yes	3	Bennell	James Edward		2 months Steward's boy	28	8 24 No shields	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'8"	100 lb.	
yes	4	Walsh	William		10 years Chief Cook	29	2 24 No shields	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'2"	100 lb.	
yes	5	Watson	Edward Thomas		2 years Cook	28	8 24 No shields	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'7"	100 lb.	
yes	6	Jameson	Thomas		1 year Asst. Cook	28	8 24 No shields	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'8"	100 lb.	
yes	7	Greaves	Frederick R. Beers		7 years Wireless Operator	21	8 24 No shields	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'8"	100 lb.	
yes	8	Brundell	Julius William		1 year Able-bodied	21	8 24 No shields	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'8"	100 lb.	
yes	9	John	William		1 year Able-bodied	21	8 24 No shields	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'8"	100 lb.	
yes	10	Mooney	Joseph		2 years Steward's boy	28	8 24 No shields	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'7"	80 lb.	
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.
Date... SEP 24 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the UNITED STATES.
G. E. N. Smith
Consul of UNITED STATES OF AMERICA at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

OFFICE
29 AUG 1924
J.R.H.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2527

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British
Narenta*

Oct. 13, 1924

Seattle Wash.

Oct 17, 1924

Seattle Wash.

R. M. S. R. O.

Seattle

Vancouver, B.C.

I, *J. W. H. Macey*, Master, of the *Br. S.S. Narenta*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Oct.*, 19*24*

Thomas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

J. W. H. Macey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Receipt for lists

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amur, arriving at Tacoma Wn. Oct 13, 1924, from the port of Oryon B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Before	1	MacKinnon	Duncan	21 yrs	Master	19/5/24	Naumok	No	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"	180 lb	None
"	2	Bewster	Colive	8 "	Chief Officer	19/5/24	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'11"	222 "	"
"	3	Leach	Duncan	24 "	2nd "	19/5/24	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'11"	190 "	"
"	4	Tyson	William	20 "	3rd "	19/5/24	"	"	"	50	"	British	Canadian	5'10"	175 "	"
"	5	McLeod	Murdo	45 "	Deckhand	19/5/24	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	190 "	"
"	6	Backie	Daniel	4 "	A.B.	21/5/24	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5'7"	160 "	"
"	7	Wilson	Laurence	20 "	Deckhand	20/6/24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	155 "	"
"	8	Farris	Alfred	15 "	"	19/5/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160 "	"
"	9	Bibby	George	25 "	"	19/5/24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	140 "	"
"	10	Haukin	Archibald	2 "	A.B.	12/7/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	165 "	"
"	11	Hardy	Thos	12 "	Deckhand	20/6/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	177 "	"
"	12	MacLean	Murdo	13 "	A.B.	27/5/24	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	158 "	"
"	13	Lacey	Albert	22 "	Chief Engin	12/7/24	"	"	"	46	"	English	English	6'1"	186 "	"
"	14	Hamilton	John H.	10 "	2nd "	28/5/24	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	148 "	"
"	15	Anderson	Joseph	12 "	3rd "	17/5/24	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5'6"	140 "	"
"	16	Westlake	Edward	3 mos.	Wireless Operator	17/8/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140 "	"
"	17	Baldernwood	John	4 yrs.	Wiper	5/9/24	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	135 "	"
"	18	Bornor	Patrick	30 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	Irish	5'6"	130 "	"
"	19	Gale	Thomas	12 "	Fireman	3/8/24	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'4"	140 "	"
"	20	Hendland	John	30 "	"	5/9/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	160 "	"
"	21	Deller	Thomas	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	130 "	"
"	22	Sellers	George	5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	145 "	"
"	23	Tokero	Izumi	7 "	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	170 "	"
"	24	Tatumi	Genzo	4 mos	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	135 "	"
First	25	Liskina	Peter	1 "	2nd "	26/9/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135 "	None
	26															None
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2528

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Duncan Mackinnon, of the S. S. Amos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 001 day of October, 1924

Duncan Mackinnon
Master, First or Second Officer

Edward
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Amer, arriving at Sacramento, Oct 17, 1924, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C. Oct 16, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Before	1	Mackinnon	Duncan	21 yrs	Master	19/5/24	Yamoth	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	180*	None
"	2	Brewster	Clive	8 "	1st Officer	19/5/24	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'11"	222	"
"	3	Leask	Duncan	24 "	2nd do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'11"	190	"
"	4	Lyson	Wm. M.	20 "	3rd do	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	Canadian	5'10"	175	"
"	5	McLeod	Wm. M.	45 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	190	"
"	6	Sackie	Daniel	4 "	AB	21/5/24	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5'7"	160	"
"	7	Wilson	Laurence	20 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	185	"
"	8	Farris	Alfred	18 "	"	19/5/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
"	9	Bibby	George W.	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
"	10	Rankin	Archibald	2 "	AB	12/7/24	"	"	"	20	"	British	Canadian	5'11"	165	"
"	11	Hardy	Thomas	12 "	Deckhand	20/6/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	177	"
"	12	McLean	Wm. M.	13 "	AB	19/5/24	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	158	"
"	13	Lacey	Albert	22 "	Chief Engineer	12/7/24	"	"	"	46	"	English	English	6'1"	186	"
"	14	Hamilton	John K.	10 "	2nd do	28/5/24	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	140	"
"	15	Anderson	Joseph	12 "	3rd do	17/5/24	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5'6"	140	"
"	16	Westlake	Edward	3 mos	Winchman	8/7/24	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5'8"	138	"
"	17	Calderwood	John	4 yrs	Wiper	5/9/24	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	135	"
"	18	Comar	Patrick	30 do	Oiler	do	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	Irish	5'6"	138	"
"	19	Gale	Thomas	12 do	Trimman	3/8/24	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'4"	140	"
"	20	Putland	John	30 do	do	5/9/24	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	160	"
"	21	Deller	Thomas	30 do	do	2 do	"	"	"	51	"	British	British	5'5"	130	"
"	22	Sellers	George	5 do	Oiler	do	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5'9"	145	"
"	23	Toters	Izumi	7 do	Chief Cook	7/6/24	"	"	"	50	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	120	"
"	24	Tatsumi	Genzo	4 mos.	3rd do	do	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5'4"	135	"
"	25	Hishina	Peter	1 do	2nd do	26/9/24	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5'7"	135	"
"	26															
"	27															
"	28															
"	29															
"	30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2528
2

B1
S. S. Amur
Oct 17, 1924
Tacoma
Oct 18, 1924
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mackinnon, of the S. S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 18 1924 day of October, 1924

Seall

W. H. Empacher

Immigrant Inspector

Guard



089 Jellif

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S.S. Red Sea*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.*, *Oct 14th*, 1924, from the port of *Manzano, B.C., Oct 8, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Isbister</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Bruce</i>	<i>Phas</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>1910</i>				<i>56</i>				<i>5-9</i>	<i>184</i>	
3	<i>Bromley</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>1924</i>				<i>23</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Hearing</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>Sd Eng</i>	<i>1912</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Reace</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1924</i>				<i>45</i>				<i>5-9</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>Scot. born</i>
6	<i>Harson</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>1914</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Scot. born</i>
7	<i>Sachars</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>1924</i>				<i>52</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>156</i>	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Red Sea*
Owners *J. J. Smith & Co.*
Local Agents *J. J. Smith & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25-29

2529 711
30
Red Fir
Oct. 14, 1924
Jacoma
Oct. 14, 1924
Jacoma

Red Fir
Oct. 14, 1924
Tacoma
Oct. 14, 1924
Tacoma

day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

As usual/

687. 4. 11. 17

Jacoma
13 p

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a “workaway” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul J. Crasden, Surgeon of the MV Pacific Trader, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Paul J. Crasden
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Belgian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2530/ B. Motor S. S. Pacific Trader

Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C.

October 12th, 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WHITTOME	ESTHER ALICE	43	F	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES-BRITISH	BRITISH	CANADA	MELFORT	BROTHER, WHITTOME, MELFORT	ENGLAND	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examiners and passed
Alfred Volzind
D. W. Dwyer

Subscribed
J. W. Dwyer
etc

Examined and passed
Alfred Volz
Dean Emps

Total passengers**	. . . . .	*****
U. S. citizens**	. . . . .	*****
Alone**	. . . . .	*****

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

October 13th 6am, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in United States. Whether alien landed in United States. Is he a person of color? Is he a person of African descent? Is he a person of Chinese descent? Is he a person of Japanese descent? Is he a person of Korean descent? Is he a person of Philippine descent? Is he a person of other race or nationality? Is he a person of unknown race or nationality?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the M. W. A. M.	Whether a member of the O. T. M.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the A. F. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O.	Whether a member of the U. S. A. M.	Whether a member of the U. S. A. M.	Whether a member of the U. S. A. M.	Whether a member of the U. S. A. M.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	GOING TO ENGLAND	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GREY	BLU	ENGLAND	LONDON
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund Cracken ^(Master, Captain, or Second Officer) of the M/V Pacific Trader, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Cracken
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1924
at LAJOMA, WASH.

Alfred Volignier, D.D.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "PACIFIC TRADER", arriving at Tacoma, Oct. 13th, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 12th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McCracken	James	..	35	Master	2nd. Sept. M/chester	No.		Yes	55	Male	English	British	6 ft	12.2	Nil
2	Brown	James William	..	28	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	12.0	
3	Abingdon	Gerald Roger	..	13	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	11.7	
4	Brown	Joseph	..	12	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	12.2	
5	Kinnair	James	..	8	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	9.10	
6	Baker	Daniel	..	12	Bosun	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	11.12	Cruxif. R Arm
7	Pickens	Edward	..	7	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	11.2	
8	Rawlins	Thomas	..	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	10.5	
9	Smith	John	..	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	11.2	
10	Goudie	William	..	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.5	11.0	Ship hands on right arm
11	Cheyne	Charles	..	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	11.0	
12	McLend	Angus	..	21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	10.0	Stom back R. hand
13	Gallon	Frederick	..	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.7	11.0	Both hands
14	Webber	Henry	..	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	10.3	
15	Penfold	Richard	..	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	9.0	Clasped hands R. Arm
16	Fry	Robert Henry	..	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	11.00	
17	Potter	Vernon Henry	..	6	W/Opter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	10.5	
18	Riley	Henry Wil liam	..	2	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	9.7	
19	Charlton	Oliver George	..	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	10.0	
20	Sedgwick	William	..	40	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.8	11.0	
21	Sedgwick	George	..	13	2nd. Senior "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	11.9	
22	Sims	Leslie Stanley	..	14	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	9.0	
23	Burgess	Herbert	..	10	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	10.0	
24	Purdon	Herbert	..	10	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	12.0	
25	Jamson	John Frederick	..	6	Junr. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	9.7	
26	Haswell	Herbert	..	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	10.2	
27	Wilson	Harry	..	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	9.10	
28	Barrett	Patrick	..	18	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.8	11.0	
29	Wray	William	..	36	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	English	"	5.8	11.0	Anchor on L arm
30	McDonald	James	..	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.5	10.6	

Line TacomaOrigin Tacoma, N.Y. & Co.Local Agents Tacoma Pacific Ste. & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25-30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PACIFIC TRADER", arriving at, 19....., from the port of VANCOUVER B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Smith	Alfred	..	25	Donkeyman	1924										
32	Gosman	David	..	7	Storekeeper	2nd. Sept	Manchester	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5.8	14.0	
33	Barnard	Edward	..	34	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	11.4	
34	Owen	Samuel Richard	..	18	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	14.7	Scar on L Wrist
35	Branson	Stanely	..	6	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	11.0	
36	Totham	Charles	..	14	M A "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	11.0	
37	Willimasen	Claude	..	24	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	10.7	
38	Crossley	Norman	..	21	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	11.2	
39	Waugh	Alfred Hudson	..	3	Gen. Servant	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	10.0	Clasped hands on L Arm
40	Nelson	James	..	6	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	9.8	
41	Williams	Arthur	..	2	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	10.0	
42	Wardrop	John	..	7	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	10.0	
13										21	"	"	"	5.8	10.5	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TACOMA, WASH. 1924

Crew checked 3 P.M. one hour
before departure of vessel and
found to be correct as listed.

St Otto Gerspacher

Quard

Line FURNESS LINE

Owners FURNESS

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/2
W/2

2530

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 SH Pacific Trader
 Oct 13, 1924
 Tacoma Wash.

I, Isabel Craslow Officer, of the MV Pacific Trader, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Furness Withy & Co.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1924 day of 19

Isabel Craslow
 Master, First or Second Officer.

San Francisco
Europe

W. H. Beechard
 Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

289 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Brookdale, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct. 15, 1924, from the port of Nanaimo, B.C. Oct 14, 1924 8 PM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Soderberg	Edwin			Boat	1924										
2	Von Dohlen	Jurgen			Winchman	Sept 14	Tacoma	NO	YES	33	Male	Fin	Finland	5	8	
3	Loring	Herman			AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Germany	5	8	2
4	Austin	Tom			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Norway	5	7	2
5	Nelson	John			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	7	
6	Bisnek	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Sweden	5	8	
7	Savvas	Christos			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russia	5	8	
8	Cox	Albert			Galleyman	Sept 28	San Pedro	YES	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5	7	
9								NO	"	43	"	English	"	5	8	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Also 22 Americans

Line Mitchell & Walker

Owner Brookdale S.S. Co.

Local Agents Wm. W. Mitchell

1211 L.C. Smith Bldg. Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2531

Am
Broodale
Oct. 15, 1924
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. E. Kolstad, of the S. S. Brookdale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

Oct

1924

O. E. Kolstad
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dutch MS. Rindeldyk*, arriving at *Seattle, Oct 15, 1924, 1924*, from the port of *Vancouver Oct. 14, 1924.*

IMMIGRATION RECORD																
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
															KG	
30	Konker	Willem	—	2 year	Asst. Eng.	11. 8. 24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5' 6 1/2			none
31	Offerman	Jan	—	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8" 68		none
32	Bruessing	Honi E.	—	4 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8" 70		none
33	Heere	Johan E.	—	13 "	Foreman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 6" 72		none
34	Slagter	Evert	—	16 "	Piler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 7" 76		none
35	van Reede	Jacob	—	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 6" 78		none
first 36	Schwarz	Carl S.	—	20 "	Stoker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6" 68		none
37	de Gids	Tennis W.	—	10 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7" 74		none
38	Schilt	Willem S.	—	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9" 73		none
39	Terkerk	Cornelis J.	—	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6" 68		none
40	Terhove	Guendert	—	3 "	Boiler boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7" 70		none
41	Lundquest	He	—	21 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 10" 92		Scars on the face
42	Jungerius	Wouter	—	5 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7" 72		none
43	Schilt	Anton P.	—	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5" 74		none
44	van Teen	Gerit	—	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8" 72		none
45	Hecker	Heinrich	—	25 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	Germany	5' 5" 100		none
46	Krause	Willy	—	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6" 70		none
47	Bosma	Cees	—	3 "	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 8" 75		Scars under left eye
first 48	Abbeema	Gisbertus	—	1 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6" 65		Scars on the left hand
first 49	Hamstra	Jan	—	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7" 66		Scars on the right hand
first 50	Meyer	Jan	—	3 on	Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 5" 57		none
first 51	Hunkman	Leonardus H.R.	—	9 year	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6" 65		Three scars on the

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

DATE *Oct 14, 1924*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sidney A. Belovsky
AMERICAN VICECONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE at *Vancouver, B.C.* (City) (Country)

SEEN For the journey to the United States via *Direct*

Sidney A. Belovsky
Date *Oct 14, 1924*

Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Medically examined & found
L.T. Seavey
Port Townsend Medical Examiner of Aliens
Oct. 15-1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I
have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Zinkeldijk*, arriving at *Seattle*, 1924, from the port of *Vancouver*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first 1	van Zuthen	Johan	—	25 yrs	Master	12.8.24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	71	red spot under right ear
first 2	Augsburg	Victor H.	—	15	Chief Officer	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	5'5"	81	scar on the right palm
3	v.d. Graaf	Heendert	—	12	2nd Off	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5'0"	70	scar on the head
4	Brays	Charles L.	—	7	3rd Off	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'7"	75	none
5	Eerlich	Bernard H.	—	4	4th Off	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5'7"	65	none
first 6	Burke	Jacob E. W.	—	3	Apprentice	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	5'9"	70	scar on the forehead
first 7	Orekhlyst	Cornelis J.	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	5'6"	72	none
first 8	de Haan	Baund R.	—	2 m.	Harmonist	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	6'2"	80	none
9	van Hoek	Antonius	—	8 yrs	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	5'8"	83	none
10	de Jong	Gerard H.	—	30	Boatsman	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	5'4"	84	none
11	Hansen	Egil	—	12	Carpenter	—	—	—	—	38	—	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"	82	none
12	Buchheiser	Gysbertus	—	20	Sailor	—	—	—	—	35	—	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72	none
13	v.d. Made	Kast	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	—	—	5'8"	71	none
first 14	Bothelies	Hendrius J.	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	5'4"	78	none
first 15	Hblas	Jan	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	5'4"	64	none
first 16	Piela	Johannes E.	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'8"	73	none
first 17	Hotting	Heenderd J.	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	5'4"	70	none
18	de Vries	Jan	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5'4"	84	red spot between the eyes
first 19	van Hopfen	Jan	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	5'8"	74	two scars on the right hand
20	Marcus	Pieter G.	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	5'4"	76	none
first 21	Oke	Willem	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	5'8"	74	scar on the head
22	de Boer	Pieter	—	6	Ord. Sailor	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5'8"	64	none
first 23	Asperlagh	Louis A. E.	—	42	Boy	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	5'5"	58	none
24	Wijbregts	Karel A.	—	16	4th Eng.	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	5'11"	85	none
25	Everards	Johan A.	—	10	2nd Eng.	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5'6"	80	none
26	Westerveld	Nichiel	—	5	3rd Eng.	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5'6"	72	none
27	Brockerhof	Antonius J.	—	6	3rd Eng.	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5'7"	75	none
first 28	Boer	Korstaan E.	—	6	3rd Eng.	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5'5"	75	none
29	den Helder	Gerit H.	—	—	4th Eng.	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	none
29-30	v.d. Heeren	Cent. W.	—	4	4th Eng.	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5'7"	78	none

Line *North Sea Coast Line*
Owners *Holland American Line*
Local Agents *Prudential Insurance Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2532

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

25 3 2
 M.S. Dinteldijk
 Oct 15, 1924
 Seattle Wash
 Nov 1, 1924
 S. A.

I, Master, of the Dutch M.S. Dinteldijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. van Dijk
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1924

A. Engels
 Immigrant Agent

R.M.S.P.F.
 Los Angeles
 Europe

See
 inside
 189 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 3
2533
1st

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER? B.C., 15 October, 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1		SETO MORE	MRS FANNY	34	F	Wife	Yes	English	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. Seto More, Husband C/O C.P.C.S. Vancouver B.C. Wn Seattle
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Checked 10/16/24
Inspector

Seattle, Wash
10/16/24
Inspector
H. H. H. H.
Inspector

MT
GO
D.B.
B.A.
BSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

16th OCTOBER

1924

2533
1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Self	Yes y 1924 SEATTLE	Mr. Lew G. Kay, brother Chinese Consulate Seattle, Wash.	Yes 2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK BRN	MOLE L CHEEK	UgSgAg OLYMPIA, Wn
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce, Master of the Princess Charlotte, from Yanowar, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 19 24
at YANOWAR, B. C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

10/16/24

Spit and parcelled
Chas F. Smiley
Sumel

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DOROTHY ALEXANDER, arriving at BELLINGHAM WASH, OCTOBER 15, 19 24, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
<i>Ashore</i>	1	HANSON	AXEL B	QUARTERMASTER	OCT 12	SEATTLE	YES	YES	32	M	SCAN	INT DENMARK	5 1	137	
<i>Ashore</i>	2	LECHIUS	WILLIAM	ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	RUSSIAN	INT RUSSIA	5 8	190	
	3	ALEXANDER	ARCHIE A	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	INT ENGLAND	5 7	140	<i>paid</i>
	4	LANGFELDT	HELMUT	ORDINARY DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	GERMAN	INT GERMANY	5 4	140	<i>2 R</i>
	5	HAIDAHL	CARL	ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAN	INT NORWAY	5 8	145	<i>2 R</i>
<i>Ashore</i>	6	MONTAG	F FRANS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22 1/2	M	GERMAN	INT GERMANY	5 4	160	
<i>Ashore</i>	7	CHACANA	MANUEL A	WIPER	OCT 13	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPAN AMER DOXX	INT CHILE	5 6	160	
<i>Ashore</i>	8	JOHNSON	ADALBERT O	2ND COOK	OCT 12TH	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AFRICAN	INT B W I	5 11	145	
	9	STOVEL	WILLIAM A	3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 7	147	<i>2 R</i>
	10	TAPIA	VICTOR	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	MEXICAN	INT MEXICO	5 7	185	
	11	MESA	PABLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	MEXICAN	INT MEXICO	5 7	135	<i>2 R</i>
<i>Ashore</i>	12	HOPPE	HENRY WILLIAM	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	INT ENGLAND	5 8	160	
<i>Ashore</i>	13	ZUNIGA	PEDRO	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	PANAMA	INT PANAMA	5 4	135	
<i>Ashore</i>	14	RAMOS	RAFAEL	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	MEXICAN	INT MEXICO	5 5	135	
	15	XXX MORAGA	ALBERT	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	SPAN AMER	INT CHILE	5 6	140	<i>2 R</i>
	16	CHELANDER	REYNOLD	PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCAN	INT SWEDEN	5 6	165	<i>1918</i>
	17	EAMKE	N GUST	2ND BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	GERMAN	INT GERMANY	5 5	150	<i>1907</i>
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line THE ADMIRAL LINE
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
11-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dorothy Alexander, of the AMER S S BERRY ALBION, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Regulation Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Oct 15/1924

Port Bellingham

Departed Oct 16/1924

Port Bellingham

Agents or others None

Amount paid tax None

Clears from None

Destination None

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Bellingham

Medically examined and passed Yes

except None Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1924

J. Mail
Immigrant Inspector
Per Samuel E. Kohler
Clerk



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DOROTHY ALEXANDER , arriving at SEATTLE WASH , OCTOBER 12TH , 19 24, from the port of VICTORIA B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HANSON	AXEL B	2956	8 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	SEPT 28	SEATTLE	YES	YES	32	M	SCAN	INT DENMARK	5 1	137	
2	LECHMUS	WILLIAM	4951	33 YEARS	ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	RUSSIAN	INT RUSSIA	5 8	190	
3	ALEXANDER	ARCHIE A	28829	7 YEARS	ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	INT ENGLAND	5 7	140	
4	LANGFELDT	HELMUT	25104	3 YEARS	ORDINARY DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	GERMAN	INT GERMANY	5 4	140	
5	HAIDAHL	CARL	6036	8 YEARS	ABLE SEAMAN	SEPT 30	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAN	INT NORWAY	5 8	145	
6	MONTAG	F FRANS	31210	33 YEARS	FIREMAN	SEPT 28	DO	DO	DO	52	M	GERMAN	INT GERMANY	5 4	160	
7	JOHNSON	ADALBERT O	1187	2 YEARS	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AFRICAN	INT B W I	5 11	145	
8	STOVEL	WILLIAM A	2600	5 YEARS	3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 7	147	
9	TAPIA	VICTOR	31225	3 MONTHS	SCULLYERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	MEXICAN	INT MEXICO	5 7	135	
10	PATTERSON	OSMAND	34043	1 YEAR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	AFRICAN	INT B W I	5 8	150	
11	MESA	PABLO	30232	6 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	MEXICAN	INT MEXICO	5 7	135	
12	HOPPE	HENRY WILLIAM	2284	6 MONTHS	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	INT ENGLAND	5 8	160	
13	SPENCER	JOHN	1224	16 YEARS	3RD BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	PORTUGUESE	INT PORTUGAL	5 8	160	
14	ZUNIGA	PEDRO	1147	16 YEARS	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	PANAMA	INT PANAMA	5 4	135	
15	RAMOS	RAPAEI	16661	2 YEARS	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	MEXICAN	INT MEXICO	5 5	135	
16	CHELANDER	REYNOLD	34334	10 YEARS	PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SCAN	INT SWEDEN	5 6	165	
17	EAMKE	N GUST		38 YEARS	2ND BUTCHER	OCT 2ND	DO	DO	DO	50	M	GERMAN	INT GERMANY	5 5	150	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other rule.

25-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SW *James Dorothy Alexander*
Oct 12, 1924
Seattle

I, G. A. HARRIS, of the DOROTHY ALEXANDER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. A. Harris
 Master, ~~DOORSENDER~~

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of OCTOBER, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Shunsho* arriving at *Port Townsend, Wash.* *Sept. 20, 1924*
Oct. 14, 1924, from the port of *Wakamatsu Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kishi	Yutaka	Captain	May 10, 1924	Yokohama	None	Yes	44	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
2	Shindo	Mitsugo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	None
3	Okiguchi	Masataro	2 nd	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	132	None
4	Vakasora	Gonzaburo	3 rd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	120	None on R. cheek
5	Sakamoto	Kenzaburo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	145	None
6	Furuzawa	Susumu	2 nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	155	None
7	Yamashita	Takichi	3 rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scars on left cheek
8	Isuchiya	Kumataro	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	110	None
9	Oda	Sataro	Boatstain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	135	None
10	Murakami	Yutaka	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	133	None
11	Kishino	Tomosaku	Quadrant Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	134	Scars below R. eye
12	Yegusa	Kisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	None
13	Koda	Yasujiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	134	None
14	Inishi	Suekichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	109	None
15	Omine	Maten	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	129	None
16	Migida	Yuji	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	100	Small moles on R. cheek.
17	Koyabu	Hakajiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	118	Warts on R. hand.
18	Okumura	Kiyoji	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	119	None
19	Odawara	Chojiro	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	123	None
20	Den	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scars on left cheek.
21	Sakata	Toichi	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	None
22	Take	Giai	No. 2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	110	Rock mark in center of forehead.
23	Kiguchi	Harukichi	No. 3	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	125	None
24	Nomura	Shigeru	No. 4	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	129	None
25	Kin	Ryugen	1 st Dockyardman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	136	None
26	Fujii	Masao	2 nd	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scars on forehead edge of hair
27	Uyeda	Matao	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	133	Scars on R. thumb
28	Sanwo	Yeiyo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	105	None
29	Susumu	Morihiko	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	126	None
30	Yanagi	Hidekichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	128	None on R. cheek

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1286

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-1-
253

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Shunsho-maru*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.* *OCT 14 1924*, 19, from the port of *Wakamatsu Japan*
Sept 25, 1924

No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Boku	Sendo	Fireman	May 10 th 1924	Yokohama	None		23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	126	None
32	Takano	Takeshige	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	132	None
33	Nao	Shigesuke	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	124	None
34	Yamada	Masaichi	Coal man	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	135	2 moles on left side of face.
35	Ri	Shoka	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	132	None
36	In	Maison	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	143	None
37	Hara	Tetsukichi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	116	Small mole on face & neck.
38	Takata	Masaru	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	135	None
39	Asanoma	Shikuzi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	110	None
40	Nakaoka	Sanzo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	None
41	Ichihashi	Yekiji	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	120	None
42	Yano	Yoshio	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	Small scars on left side of neck.
43	Moto	Jungi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	Dark mark in forehead.
44	Nakai	Yosaku	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115	None
45	Azuma	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	108	None

NO VISA.

NOTE:- Particulars regarding arrival of this vessel were telephoned to Commissioner Woodin at 7.25 P.M., OCT. 14, 1924.

Medically examined & passed
L. Teaney
Port Townsend Medical Exam of Alms
*OCT 14-1924**Everett Wash*
2nd P.M. *Oct 31' 1924*
checked out on departure and found
correct as listed 45 Japanese crew
Chas. F. Smiley
Guard

NOTE: All members of this crew were here on same vessel last previous arrival.

Earl C. Totten,
Acting U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. OCT 14 1924

Line
Owners

Local Agents

14-1910

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2535
2535
2535

JAPANESE

S/S. SHUNSHO MARU

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

OCT 14 1924

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. NISHI, MASTER

of the JAPANESE S/S. SHUNSHO MARU

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

October, 1924

AGENTS:

M. Doi

Ocean Transport Co.,

Dayles-Horton Bldg

City.

Earl C. Totten,
Acting Immigration Inspector.

Ocean Transport Co.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1296

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1 St
Vessel *Grauer*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 15*, 192*4*, from the port of *Victoria* *10/14/24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCartney William		164	Master	Mar 1/24 Victoria	No	Yes	33	M	Eng.	Can.	5'10 1/2	200	
2	McIlroy Hamilton		20	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'10	175	
3	Cosgrove James		10	2d do.	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5'9	145	
4	Dalyell Andrew		20	Mate	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5'9	175	
5	Meunier Edward		5	Stkhd.	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5'10	165	
6	Barlow James		10	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	160	
7	Smith John		2	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	155	
8	Moore Geo		1	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	150	
9	Wong Ah		2	Look	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9	160	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Butler Freighting & Towing Co.*
Owners *J. J. Stebbins & Co.*
Local Agents *J. J. Stebbins & Co.*

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. McPartney, of the Bo. Ste. Grania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1924
W.B. McPartney
 Master, First or Second Officer
W.B. McPartney
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Grainer*, arriving at *Port Townsend Oct 27 1924* from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCarthy	William	Master	May 14	Victoria B.C.	Yes		33	Male	English	Can.	5'10 1/2	202	
2	Dalyell	Andrew	Mate	"	"	"		46	"	"	"	5'10	175	
3	McKay	Hamilton	Off. Ingr.	"	"	"		41	"	Scot.	"	5'10	175	
4	Crograve	James	2nd do	"	"	"		53	"	Irish	"	5'9	185	
5	Moon	Glo	3rd do	"	"	"		32	"	English	"	5'9	145	
6	Smith	John	"	"	"	"		48	"	"	"	5'10	185	
7	Barber	James	"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	165	
8	Wong	Ch	Cook	"	"	"		40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9	155	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Earl C. Totten
act. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 28 1924

Line *Butler Fighting & Towing Co*Owners *"*Local Agents *J. J. Stead & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2536
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel, *S/S "E.D. Kingsley"*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash.*, *16th. October, 1924*, from the port of *Manaimo B.C. Oct 15, 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Udall	Michael			Master	4/9/24	Vancouver	No.	Yes	49	M	Scand.	Canadian	5.9	195	None
2	Beavis	Lancett R.W.			1st. Officer	6/3/24	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5.9	200	"
3	Ford	Walter			2nd. Officer	16/2/21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	185	"
4	Grant	William A.			3rd. Officer	15/3/24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	155	Tattooed arms
5	Bloomquist	Peter E.			A.B.	21/4/22	"	"	"	56	"	Scand.	Swedish	5.10	185	None
6	Flynn	Maurice			"	20/3/24	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	British Canada	5.11	185	"
7	Stephenson	Alfred W.			"	20/5/24	"	"	"	27	"	English	Canadian	5.11	140	"
8	Knox	John			"	5/6/24	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	"
9	McNaughton	Alco			"	7/7/24	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British Canada	5.7	140	"
10	Thomson	John			"	21/8/24	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.9	165	"
11	Price	John F.			1st. Engineer	21/8/24	"	"	"	49	"	Welsh	Canadian	5.9	155	"
12	Green	Andrew			2nd. Engineer	22/2/24	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British Canada	5.7	155	"
13	Johnston	George			3rd. Engineer	7/4/24	"	"	"	41	"	English	Canadian	5.7	165	"
14	Mumford	Thomas			Donkeyman	21/4/24	"	"	"	41	"	"	Canada British	5.8	126	"
15	Evans	Lewis			Fireman	21/6/22	"	"	"	56	"	Welsh	"	5.5	140	"
16	Lundon	James			"	30/9/24	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.9	150	"
17	Havlin	David			"	30/9/24	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.5	130	"
18	Spratley	Richard L.			Purser	22/2/24	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.5	120	"
19	Stewart	Allen			Asst. Purser	13/10/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	Canadian	5.6	125	"
20	Foon	Thin			Cook	6/6/24	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	126	Scar left ear
21	Kee	Chan			Steward	7/2/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	125	Mole bridge nose
22	Bun	Shin Bing			Messboy	4/4/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	Mole right neck
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Kingsley Navigation Co. Ltd.*Owners *Kingsley Navigation Co. Ltd.*

Local Agents _____

J.R. Vail
Immigration Inspector
Per Kenneth E. [Signature]

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2537

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Uldall Master of the S/S "E.D. Kingsley", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1924

M. Uldall
Master, Foreign Service Office

J. R. Vail
Per Kenneth E. Stokley Clerk



E.D. Kingsley
Oct 16, 1924
Bellingham
Oct 22, 1924
San Francisco

San Francisco
Vancouver B.C.

889 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1.
Vessel S/S "E.D. Kingsley", arriving at Seattle, 30th. October, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 10/28/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Uldall	Michael			Master	4/9/24	Vancouver	No.	Yes	49	M	Scand.	Canadian	5.9	195	None
2	Beavis	Lancett R.V.			1st. Officer	6/3/24	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5.9	200	"
3	Ford	Walter			2nd. "	16/2/21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	185	"
4	Grant	William A.			3rd. "	15/3/24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	165	Tattooed arms
5	Bloomquist	Peter E.			A.B.	21/4/22	"	"	"	56	"	Scand.	Swedish	5.10	185	None
6	Stephenson	Alfred W.			"	20/5/24	"	"	"	27	"	English	Canadian	5.11	140	"
7	Knox	John			"	5/6/24	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	"
8	McNaughton	Alec			"	7/7/24	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5.7	140	"
9	Fraser	John			"	27/10/24	"	"	"	23	"	English	Canadian	5.8	175	"
10	Dawe	William			"	27/10/24	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
11	Price	John T.			1st. Engineer	21/8/24	"	"	"	49	"	Welsh	"	5.9	155	"
12	Green	Andrew			2nd. "	22/2/24	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5.7	155	"
13	Johnston	George E.			3rd. "	7/4/24	"	"	"	41	"	English	Jamaican	5.7	165	"
14	Mumford	Thomas			Donkeyman	21/4/24	"	"	"	41	"	"	British	5.8	126	"
15	Evans	Lewis			Fireman	21/6/22	"	"	"	56	"	Welsh	"	5.5	140	"
16	Lundon	James			"	30/9/24	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.9	150	"
17	Havlin	David			"	30/9/24	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.5	130	"
18	Spratley	Richard L.			Purser	22/2/24	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.5	120	"
19	Foon	Chin			Cook	6/6/24	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	126	Scar left ear
20	Kee	Chan			Steward	7/2/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	125	Mole bridge nose
21	Bun	Chin Bing			Messboy	4/4/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	Mole right neck
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Kingsley Navigation Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Pacific Line Co.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and
(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P/1892

2551

121
 SH E. D. Kingsley
 Oct. 30, 1924
 Seattle, Wash
 Nov 5, 1924
 San Francisco

San Francisco
 B.C.

889 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Uldall Master of the S/S "E.D. Kingsley", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1924

W. H. H. H. H.
 Immigrant Inspector.

M. Uldall
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nov. 23.* *Teirstad*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 17*, 1924, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. 10/16/24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Ottosen</i>	<i>John</i>		1	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>9/13 1924</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>60 kg</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Johnsen</i>	<i>Halvaan</i>		6	<i>- -</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>Tatoos on both arms and chest</i>
3	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>George</i>		2	<i>- -</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Tatoos on both arms</i>
4	<i>Sivertsen</i>	<i>Kristian</i>		4	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Tatoos left arm</i>

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
DATE *October 16, 1924*
I hereby certify that the visa herein affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry A. Belarsky
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Vancouver*, *B.C.*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Direct*
Henry A. Belarsky
Date *Oct 16, 1924*
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at *Vancouver*, *B.C.*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Direct*
Henry A. Belarsky
Date *Oct 16, 1924*
Seal and Fee Stamp

Medically examined & found
L. F. Levey
Port Townsend Medical examination of Aliens
Oct 17, 1924

Seattle Wash
Oct 17, 1924
checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
Total crew 34
Chas. J. Smiley
Agent

Line *A. F. Klavens & Co. Kristiania.*
Origin
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2538

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hangeskin Master, of the S/S "Seistad", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henrik Hangeskin
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Scistad, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hongstein	Henrik		21	Master	7/28 1923	Narvik	No	Yes	53	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'11"	93kg	none
2	Paulsen	Leonard		24	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	82	—
3	Carlson	Olaf		17	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	90	Tatoos both arms
4	Eriksen	Rolf		8	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	72	none
5	Nilsen	Anders		30	Sailor	9/19	Phiephie	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	76	none
6	Olsen	Wilhelm		17	—	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	78	Tatoos on both arms
7	Hongstein	Konrad		3	—	7/2 1924	E. Harbor	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	76	none
8	Myrland	Wilhelm		6	—	5/7	Everett	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	75	—
9	Thorbjornsen	Kjame		8	Boatwain	5/2 1923	Narvik	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	76	Tatoos on both arms
10	Strandbo	Haugmulf		4	Carpenter	7/2 1924	E. Harbor	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	78	Tatoos on right arm
11	Engelsen	Pagnar		3	Sailor	7/15	Seattle	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65	none
12	Krekling	Ludvig		2	—	4/28 1923	Narvik	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	68	none
13	Andersen	Johan		2	—	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	65	—
14	Schwankorg	Sigurd		2	—	7/7 1924	E. Harbor	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	66	none
15	King	Richard H.		3	—	3/21	Kobe	"	"	22	"	British	British	5'7"	70	Tatoos on both arms
16	Christiansen	Christian		31	Steward	5/6	Everett	"	"	49	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'6"	88	none
17	Johansen	Frank		2	Messboy	4/28 1923	Narvik	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62	none
18	Nielsen	Oskar		7	Cook	7/8 1924	E. Harbor	Yes	"	21	"	"	Danish	5'8"	74	none
19	Strand	Knute		1	Messboy	4/24	Tacoma	"	"	18	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5'7"	66	none
20	Pimman	Sauritz		15	1st Engineer	11/27 1920	Kristiania	No	"	37	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	70	none
21	Andersen	Teak		14	2nd	4/28 1923	Narvik	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	96	—
22	Kjar	Harald		10	3rd	4/19 1924	Tacoma	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	76	—
23	Jensen	Johan		5	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68	Tatoos on right arm
24	Christensen	Christ		5	Fireman	7/6	Seattle	Yes	"	29	"	"	Danish	5'7"	70	—
25	Skreien	Arne		7	"	7/1	"	No	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	73	Tatoos on both arms and one glass eye
26	Hansen	Christian		40	"	4/21	Kobe	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	74	none
27	Jensen	Jens		8	Viper	7/8	Seattle	Yes	"	24	"	U.S.A	German	5'8"	70	—
28	Minche	Pichart		5	"	5/8	Everett	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'8"	74	Tatoos on right arm
29	Johnsrud	Sverre		2	"	7/4	Seattle	No	"	21	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	68	none
30	Ammustal	Sigurd		7	Sailor	9/13 1924	Shanghai	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	73	—

Line A. F. Klavnes & Co., Kristiania
 Origin —
 Local Agents —

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of marks on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Norway
Seirstad
Oct. 17, 1924
Sattle
Oct. 30, 1924
Portland, Ore.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Henrik Rungheim, of the S/S. Seirstad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Portland Ore.
Portland
B

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1924

H. Henrik Rungheim
Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. J. Lindsey

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

See inside

Receipt for list given
89 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from _____ VICTORIA, B. C.

OCT 17 1924

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

OCT 17 1924

, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2539

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently, or whether he is coming to United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to United States for a limited period.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923 Seattle	visiting	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brn	blk	brn	scar right cheek	China	Tung Moo.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. BOYCE, Master of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of October, 1924
at SEATTLE, WASH.

W. J. Boyce
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Paroled to report at
Station 10 am Oct 18
not resset on arrival
7:15 PM
H. Engels
Guard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 (of 3)

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel CROSSKEYS, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct 16, 1924, from the port of Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CANN	THOMAS H.			MASTER	July 24, 1924	SEATTLE	YES	YES	49	MALE	American	U. S.	5-11		
2	WEILER	THOMAS J.			CH. OFFICER	" 24	"	"	"	39	"	GER.	U. S.	5-8		
3	COLBY	ALFRED S.			2ND OFFICER	" 25	"	"	"	54	"	ENG.	U. S.	5-7		
4	CARD	HARRY A.			3RD OFFICER	" 24	"	"	"	21	"	ENG.	U. S.	5-11		
5	FALLEN	EDWARD			BOATSWAIN	" 24	"	"	"	37	"	FIN.	FIN. INT	5-6		
6	HENRIKSEN	INGVALD			A. B.	" 24	"	"	"	30	"	SCAND.	NOR. INT	5-11		
7	LAMBERT	PAUL			A. B.	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	ENG.	U. S.	5-7		girl R. arm
8	HANSEN	CARL			A. B.	" 24	"	"	"	24	"	SCAND.	DANE INT	5-10		Blazon
9	DELEHIN	CHARLES			A. B.	" 25	"	"	"	26	"	FIN.	U. S.	5-5		Scarf figure
10	GREEN	DAVID M.			A. B.	" 25	"	"	"	51	"	ENG.	U. S.	5-7		Scarf left eye
11	ALBI	ANTHONY			O. S.	" 24	"	"	"	20	"	FRENCH	U. S.	5-6		Blazon
12	MCCOY	LESLIE			BOY	" 25	"	"	"	17	"	ENG.	U. S.	5-6		R. forefinger
13	CARNEY	VALENTINE			BOY	" 25	"	"	"	17	"	ENG.	U. S.	5-3		mole on forehead
14	LINCOLN	HAROLD A.			A. B.	" 26	"	"	"	33	"	ENG.	U. S.	5-8 1/2		None
15	BRODIE	ALFRED H.			PURSER-RADIO	" 24	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	U. S.	5-8		Scarf forehead
16	MILLS	GEORGE			CH. STEWARD	" 24	"	"	"	42	"	ENG.	U. S.	5-6		Initial R arm
17	ALLAN	GEORGE			CH. ENGINEER	" 26	"	"	"	63	"	SCOTCH	U. S.	5-9		
18	OLSEN	ELLIS			1ST ASST.	" 24	"	"	"	37	"	SCAND.	U. S.	5-8		
19	SMITH	WILLIAM J.			2ND ASST.	" 24	"	"	"	47	"	ENG.	U. S.	5-7		
20	HARRIS	ROY			3RD ASST.	" 24	"	"	"	32	"	ENG.	U. S.	5-10		
21	SMITH	JOHN J.			DECK	" 24	"	"	"	43	"	ENG.	U. S.	5-9		Scarf R.
22	CLARK	JERRY			OILER	" 24	"	"	"	23	"	ENG.	U. S.	5-5		forearm
23	HABERBERGER	HARRY			OILER	" 24	"	"	"	30	"	GER.	U. S.	5-8		Scarf R.
24	COUKOS	GEORGE A.			OILER	" 24	"	"	"	48	"	GREEK	GREEK INT	5-6		forearm
25	MOREAU	GEORGE			FIREMAN	" 24	"	"	"	22	"	FRENCH	FRENCH INT	5-4		None
26	LANGAN	PATRICK			FIREMAN	" 24	"	"	"	46	"	IRISH	U. S.	5-8 1/2		None
27	SANKEY	RICHARD E.			FIREMAN	" 24	"	"	"	21	"	ENG.	U. S.	5-8		None
28	HANSEN	ARTHUR D.			WIPER	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	SCAND	U. S.	5-11		None
29	KELLY	WILFRED			WIPER	" 24	"	"	"	19	"	IRISH	U. S.	5-3		Scarf under R eye
30																R eye

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Owner U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25-57

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. CANN, MASTER, of the SS CROSSKEYS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 18 1900 day of 1900

T. H. CANN, Master

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS CROSSKEYS, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Oct 16, 1924, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SARE	YOUNG			CH. COOK	1924 JULY 12	SEATTLE	NO	YES	34	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5		RIGHT CHEEK LARGER THAN LEFT.
2	SAM	CHEUNG			2ND COOK	" 12	"	NO	NO	40	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-3		SMALL MOLE ON CHIN, LEFT SIDE.
3	SING	YEUNG			MESSBOY	" 12	"	NO	NO	17	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4		MOLE UNDER CHIN, RIGHT.
4	FOOK	LO AH		6	MESSBOY	" 12	"	NO	YES	19	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-2		5 TATOOED MARKS ON LEFT FOREARM.
5	SANG	WONG		87	MESSBOY	" 12	"	NO	YES	20	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-1		2 TATOOED MARKS ON LEFT ARM.
6	KING	CHENG		9	MESSBOY	" 12	"	NO	NO	40	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5		SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK.
7	YU	CHA TUNG		7	CARPENTER	" 12	"	NO	YES	40	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4		SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK.
8	<p>Consulate Shanghai China</p> <p>AMERICAN General at</p> <p>Date: AUG 25 1924</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this card has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>J. B. Sawyer</i></p> <p>Vice Consul of the United States of America</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. SEEN No. 7519 For the journey to the United States Via <i>J. B. Sawyer</i> Date: AUG 25 1924 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the pas- port itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p>No fee prescribed</p>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
 Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
 Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25-40
2
(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. CANN, MASTER, of the SS CROSSKEYS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 18 1924 day of October, 1924.

T. H. CANN, Master, SS CROSSKEYS

Alfred Volz

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Crosskeys, arriving at Tacoma Seattle, Oct 16, 1924, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	Li	Shui			Chief Cook	Sept 11	Hong Kong	NO	NO	45	M	China	Chinese	5	4 1/2	
2	Run	wah			Member	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	
3	Ng	Kan Yau			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	1	
4	Li	Tor			Member	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	2	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TACOMA, WASH. OCT 16 1924.

Crew checked on arrival of vessel
and found to be correct as listed.

7 Chinese & 29 others.

Sgd. Alfred Caligary L.S.

Outward check see form 689, filed, Tacoma

Medically examined & passed.

Except No. 6 - Chinese - Chuk

" No 12 - Chinese - Chuk

" No 13 - Chinese - Chuk

L. T. Leary

Medical examiner & alien

T. T. Townsend

Oct 16 - 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Sept 1 - 1924

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Signature of Consul General

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2540

25 90 8m

Am
DB Cross Keys
Oct 16, 1924
Tacoma
Nov 8, 1924
Tacoma Wash
Ad. On. June
Nov. 8, 1924
Delina

See inside
689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. J. Lundy, Master*, of the *U. S. Cross Keys*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Nov*, 19*24*

J. J. Lundy
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. J. Lundy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

<SUPPLEMENTARY> LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAURAKI, arriving at TACOMA WASHINGTON OCTOBER 17TH, 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	IZATT	REXER														
2		PETER														
3			NIL	6	ASST COOK	16/10/24	VANC.	NO	YES	28	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/10	163	NONE
4	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA DATE <u>Oct 18, 1924</u> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Edmund J. Selovsky</u> AMERICAN CONSUL <u>Supplemental</u> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Vancouver, B.C.</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Lincoln</u> <u>Edmund J. Selovsky</u> Date <u>Oct 18, 1924</u> Sgt and Fee Stamp</div>															
5	<u>No fee prescribed</u>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN ROYAL MAIL LINE
Owners BEIRN UNION STEAMSHIP CO OF N Z LTD
Local Agents CANADIAN AUST. R M LINE

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and
(11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Frew, of the STEAMSHIP MAUMATI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of OCTOBER, 1924.

W. H. G. G. G.

Immigrant Inspector

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *By M. J. Hauraki*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Oct. 17th*, 19*24*, from the port of *Auckland New Zealand* *via Vancouver B.C. 19/16th* *9/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>First</i> 1	<i>Hill</i>	<i>A. J.</i>	<i>3rd officer</i>	<i>20/9/24</i>	<i>Auckland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>158</i>	
<i>do</i> 2	<i>Scott</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>C.B.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>171</i>	
<i>do</i> 3	<i>McRae</i>	<i>W.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Rec. R. wrist</i>
<i>do</i> 4	<i>Goodwin</i>	<i>G. E.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>R. hand</i>
<i>do</i> 5	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>Asst. Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>58</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>200</i>	
<i>do</i> 6	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>R. arm</i>
<i>do</i> 7	<i>Donovan</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>C. Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>49</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>112</i>	
<i>do</i> 8	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>A. E.</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>6'3"</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>Left hand</i>
<i>do</i> 9	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>G. E.</i>	<i>Wiper</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>168</i>	
<i>First</i> 10	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>182</i>	
11	<div> <p>UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Auckland, New Zealand 23 SEP 1924 I hereby certify that the above named person is a citizen of the United States of America. Date 23 SEP 1924 AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND</p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE OF AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND 23 SEP 1924 I hereby certify that the above named person is a citizen of the United States of America. Date 23 SEP 1924 AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND</p> </div>													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
<i>First</i> 20	<i>Atall</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Asst. Cook</i>	<i>16/9/24</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	
21														
22	<div> <p>TACOMA, WASH. OCT 27 1924</p> </div>													
23	<i>Crew checked on arrival of vessel in</i>													
24	<i>Bay and found all those marked</i>													
25	<i>like this on board. (18)</i>													
26	<i>W. G. Gersbach</i>													
27	<i>Guard</i>													
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2544
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Brown, Master, of the B. M. Kauraki, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of _____, 19

W. H. G. G. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.V. "HAURAKI", arriving at SYDNEY, 19 672

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FREW	JOSEPH DAVIDSON	CAPTAIN	23/4/24	AUCKLAND	NO	YES	45	M	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	5.9	154	
2	ARNOLD	JOHN	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLAND	"	5.9	154	
3	BUCKINGHAM	ALLAN	2ND "	23/7/24	BLUFF	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	DEED	ERNEST	3RD "	23/4/24	AUCKLAND	"	"	23	"	AUSTRALIAN	"	5.8	141	
5	LANE	LESLIE	1ST WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	
6	DAVY	FREDERICK	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	135	
7	EAST	ARTHUR	BOSUN	1/5/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	154	
8	GRAY	NICOL	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	155	
9	MARTIAL	SAMUEL	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	MAURITIUS	"	5.4	151	
10	LEE	JAMES	"	7/5/24	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	135	
11	KNIGHT	SYDNEY	"	6/5/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	153	
12	GRUT	SEYMOUR	"	1/5/24	"	"	"	42	"	N. ZEALAND	"	5.9	160	
13	MADDIGAN	FRANK	"	24/4/24	"	"	"	24	"	AUSTRALIAN	"	5.7	152	
14	SMITH	JOHN	"	1/5/24	"	"	"	25	"	S. AFRICA	"	5.9	130	
15	WYATT	HAROLD	"	24/4/24	"	"	"	27	"	N. ZEALAND	"	5.5	153	
16	LEASK	MALCOLM	"	6/5/24	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	168	
17	HBBISTER	THOMAS	"	17/7/24	WELLINGTON	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	
18	FOSTER	ALLEN	"	15/7/24	"	"	"	22	"	N. ZEALAND	"	5.7	130	
19	DAVID	JOHN	"	6/6/24	VANCOUVER	"	"	20	"	CANADIAN	"	5.9	171	
20	COOPER	WALTER	"	6/8/24	SYDNEY	"	"	31	"	AUSTRALIA	"	6.0	151	
21	SINEL	THOMAS	ON SEAMAN	23/4/24	AUCKLAND	"	"	26	"	N. ZEALAND	"	5.5	150	
22	PAIRMAN	ROBERT	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	140	
23	FIRTH	HERBERT	2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLAND	"	5.9	160	
24	TAYLOR	JACK	3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	"	AUSTRALIAN	"	5.10	160	
25	TURNER	REGINALD	4TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6	140	
26	STORER	ALBERT	5TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	N. ZEALAND	"	5.9	146	
27	SCOTT	GEORGE	6TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	142	
28	SCOTT	HECTOR	7TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	N. ZEALAND	2	5.10	150	
29	MCKENZIE	ILEACH	8TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	140	
30	BLUE	JAMES	CH. ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	140	

Line Canadian Australasian Royal Mail

Owner Union S.S. Co. Ltd.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

San Francisco, Cal.

3/1452

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.V. ~~SHIRAZ~~ "HAURAKI", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of SYDNEY

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	SWAN	ALFRED	2ND ELECT.	23/4/24	AUCKLAND	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	140	
✓ 2	LYONS	PERCY	MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLAND	"	5.9	161	
✓ 3	BENNETSON	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	160	
✓ 4	NEILSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	N. ZEALAND	"	6.0	161	
First ✓ 5	FOREST	JAMES	"	27/7/24	WELLINGTON	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	170	
✓ 6	STIRLING	FORBES	WIPER	24/4/24	AUCKLAND	"	"	43	"	AUSTRALIAN	"	5.8	168	
✓ 7	TAYLOR	JOHN	"	17/7/24	WELLINGTON	"	"	35	"	N. ZEALAND	"	5.10	170	
✓ 8	DAVIS	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	168	
✓ 9	LINTON	THOMAS	CH. STEWARD	23/4/24	AUCKLAND	"	"	43	"	SCOTCH	"	5.4	122	
✓ 10	RISBY	EDWARD	AS. "	23/4/24	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLAND	"	5.10	151	
✓ 11	SHARE	HARRY	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	Left arm
✓ 12	ROBINSON	HAROLD	" COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	168	
✓ 13	FINMORE	OSWALD	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	CANADIAN	"	5.9	142	
✓ 14	SLATER	FRANK	C. COOK	29/4/24	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	154	Total at Sydney
First ✓ 16	Nixon	Julian	1x Engin	18/24	Sydney	NO	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'4	141	
First ✓ 17	Harrigan	John	X "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'6	148	neek
First ✓ 18	Thomas	Percy	Asst Ltd	"	"	"	"	45	"	Eng	"	5'10	147	Leash side
✓ 19	O'Leary	Claude	"	16/1/24	Bluff	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'8	168	
First ✓ 20	Rebelz	Alfred	AB	18/24	Bluff	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5'10	155	Blue mark on nose
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.													
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.													
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.													
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.													
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.													
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.													
First ✓ 27	Doherty	Harry. 7	Asst Stwd	13-9-24	Lyttellin	NO	yes	18	M	Australian	British	5-7	142	
First ✓ 28	Farell	John	Wiper	13-9-24	Lyttellin	NO	yes	18	M	Australian	British	5-8	140	Blind Right arm
First ✓ 29	Kidd	George J.	Wiper	13-9-24	Lyttellin	NO	yes	21	M	N.Z.	British	5-8	147	White girl
First ✓ 30	Smith	Richard	MM	13-9-24	Lyttellin	NO	yes	32	M	English	British	5-9	154	Horse head L. hand
First ✓	Gambier	William E.	AB	15-9-24	Lyttellin	NO	yes	40	M	English	British	5-5	133	

Line Canadian-Australasian Royal Mail

Owners Union LLC of NZ Ltd

Local Agents: Hua K. L. & Co.

See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

2541
-4

Br 25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hauraki

Oct 17/1924

I, J. Arnold Chief Officer of the Br. Hauraki, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. 21 days copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day ofJamesNotary Public

Immigrant Inspector.

Be85 filed.AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA August 15 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

disc. Fee No. 1371Haskell Elvater
Vice Consul.

Great N. 1371
Australia
Australian Port Register
Haskell Elvater
August 15 1924

Supp Visa
Not Rec Prescribed

J. Arnold Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer

6 AUG 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Sydney, Australia
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. L. Linton
Vice Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New Zealand Ports
Date Aug 15 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenlak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, Oct 16, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Luttrell	Joseph	2347	25/10/22	Master	10	Yes	49	Yes	49	Male	British	5-10 1/2	156	27	Scars on face
2	Child	Richard	20	25/10/22	Second Mate	"	"	41	"	41	Male	British	"	6-0	193	Scars on face
3	Coston	James	25	25/10/22	Steward	"	"	59	"	59	Male	"	"	5-4	170	None
4	Duggitt	John	20	25/10/22	"	"	"	41	"	41	Male	"	"	5-5	130	Scars on face
5	Flo	Joseph	10	25/10/22	Deck Hand	"	"	32	"	32	Male	British	"	5-4	162	Scars on face
6	Worrall	William	16	25/10/22	Deck Hand	"	"	32	"	32	Male	British	"	5-4	162	Scars on face
7	Young	John	24	25/10/22	Deck Hand	"	"	32	"	32	Male	British	"	5-4	162	Scars on face
8	Dugan	Donald	24	25/10/22	Deck Hand	"	"	32	"	32	Male	British	"	5-4	162	Scars on face
9	Dugan	Donald	24	25/10/22	Deck Hand	"	"	32	"	32	Male	British	"	5-4	162	Scars on face
10	Dugan	Donald	24	25/10/22	Deck Hand	"	"	32	"	32	Male	British	"	5-4	162	Scars on face
11	Dugan	Donald	24	25/10/22	Deck Hand	"	"	32	"	32	Male	British	"	5-4	162	Scars on face
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Frank Waterhouse Co of Canada
Owners Seattle
Local Agents "

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2542

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph L. Lathrop, Master of the SS. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Westham, arriving at Seattle, Oct 29, 1924, from the port of Panama P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sutherland	Jack		20	Master	9 Aug 24	Vancouver			42	M	Irish	British	5-8	150	Black Tanned
2	Smith	Robert		21	Mate							English		5-11	155	Black Tanned
3	Barton	Henry		21	Boysen					59				5-4	140	Black
4	Duggan	John		27	2nd					71				5-7	160	Black
5	St.	Joseph		19	Back	9 Aug 24				47		Japanese	Japan	5-1	145	Black
6	Horvath	William		16	Deck Hand	6 Aug 24				32		English	British	5-7	162	Black Tanned
7	Barton	George		14	Ship's	27 Aug 24				18				5-11	157	Black Tanned
8	Young	John		13	Deck Hand	5 Oct 24						Irish		5-6	142	Black Tanned
9	Langus	Edward		4		9 Oct 24				24				5-9	151	
10	Wage	Thomas		35		15 Oct 24				48		Norwegian	Norway	5-11	190	Black Tanned
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada
Owners Seattle
Local Agents Seattle

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25x2

2548

Sts. Westham

Oct 29, 1924

Sealer

Oct 31, 1924

Sealer

Waterhouse

Sealer

BC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Heston, of the Sts. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

Master, John H. Heston

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2543

S. S. Princess Charlotte. Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C., Oct. 19th, 1924.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

Oct. 19th, 1924.

2543

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
						Yes or No.	Where?									Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1924	Mr. Lew Hing, P.C.C. Co., Oakland, Calif.	returning	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	brn	blk	brn	nil	U.S.A. San Francisco
2	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1924	Mr. Wong Kiu, brother, San Francisco, Berkeley	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	brn	blk	brn	nil	China Or Sue.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce Master, of the Business Charlotte, from Victoria BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1924
at Victoria BC.

E. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Passed to report at 9 a.m. to 20th

Chas. J. Smiley
Guard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (ship) sheet is for the listing of

2544/1

S. S. RENEGADE SANTA CRUZ

Passengers sailing from

HONOLULU

OCT 7 1924

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationally (Country of birth, of parent, or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (If not known, state country of origin.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	No Tax	Abrahamson	Borghood	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Handwritten: 104
Handwritten: 104
Handwritten: 104

Handwritten: Above alien admitted by Consul Henry Engel
Handwritten: Oct 18, 1924 on alien presenting Oct Form 546
Handwritten: No 35077 which will be found in the file

Handwritten: 104
Handwritten: 104
Handwritten: 104

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act is the place where the alien has his permanent home.
† Last address will be found on the last manifest.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TACOMA WASH

Oct. 18th, 1924

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the administration of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching dis-belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or citizens, either of specific individuals or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Two*

2544/2
S.S. **SANTA CRUZ**

sailing from

HONOLULU OCT 7 1924

19 Arriving at port of

Seattle
SEATTLE WASH

18
Oct 18 1924

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Walker	Frances	27	M	Butte Wta Aug 27 1896	
2	Walker	Francel	24	F	Port Townsend Wash. 1900	Port. Townsend, Wash.
3	Bertelmann	Francis	21	F	Portland Ore Sept 18 1903	
4	Devilbie	Fred	34	M	Portland 1890	
5	Cadwell	Vera	27	F	Portland 1896	
6	Warren	Henry	70	M	Charlestown Mass 1853	

not indexed
VC

Seattle 1st port call

Oct 8 1924

*Not examined as had all left
ship when Guard Engels
arrive at Dock*

*admitted here
in future
and not keep
records*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1.

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Transvaal*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *Oct 18*, 19*24*, from the port of *Shanghai*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shan	Ying Tai			fireman	28/9-24	Shanghai	No	No	34	male	Chinese	Chinese			
2	Ying	Chen Tai			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
3	San	Chan			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Tan	Lee Ah			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	San	Lee Yang			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
6	Tan	Yan On			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
7	Wai	Kiang Lee			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
8	San	Shan Chen			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
9	San	Ching Foo			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
10	Leung	Wang Jui			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
11	Leung	Chang Ah			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	Pau	Wang Ah			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
13	Leung	Leung Chang			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
14	Pau	Ching Leung			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
15	Fah	Dong Ah			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
16	Fah	Wu Dok			fireman cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
17	Wing	Or Fui			Boatman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
18	Chen	Wang Ah			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
19	Guo	Yeh Kien			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
20	Pau	Tang Ah			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
21	Nee	Wang Ah			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
22	Fah	Ching Jang			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
23	San	Lee San			tailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
24	Fang	Kiang Lee			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
25	Lon	Koo Ah			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
26	Ho	Lee On			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
27	Guo	Ting Ah			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
28	Ching	Wang Ah			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
29	Lee	On Ah			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
30	San	On Shan			Sailor cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
31	Long	Tan Chan			Boat	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
32	Yung	Chen Fan			Boat	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
33	Fang	Chen Ah			chief cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
34	Don	Koo Tai			second cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			

Line *s/s Co "Orient" Copenhagen*
 Owners *Atlantic Liners*
 Local Agents *Seattle*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2546

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Fransvaal*, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Promer	Arrel			Master	26/4 - 23	Salborg	no	yes	42	male	Scandinavian	Danish			Scar left arm
2	Mulleritz	Karl L.			Chief Off.	- - -	"	no	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	155	None
3	Mathiasen	Sigvald A.			Second "	27/4 - 23	Copenhagen	no	"	29	"	"	"	6	165	Tattoo both arms
4	Nielsen	Hans Chr.			Third "	24/4 - 24	Nagoya	no	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	156	None
5	Radsen	Christian V.			Chief Eng.	26/4 - 23	Salborg	no	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
6	Danielsen	John V.			Second "	"	"	no	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
7	Jorgensen	Iven H.			Third "	30/5 - 23	Gothenburg	no	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	148	"
8	Schmidt	Lorenz			Fourth "	23/7 - 24	Shanghai	no	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
9	Jensen	Karl S.			Wireless Opr.	26/4 - 23	Salborg	no	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	132	None
10	Petersen	Jens			Steward	2/11 - 23	Hamburg	no	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	240	"
11	Skerson	Sigurd			Sailor	- - -	"	no	"	41	"	"	Swedish	5'6	150	Tattoo right arm
12	Parvutis	Algirdas			Cook	10/8 - 23	Durham	yes	"	21	"	English	English	5'10	150	None
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China.															
14	Date SEP 23 1924															
15	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.SEEN No. 84166
For the journey to the United States
Via.....

SEP 23 1924 Consol. SAWYER.

Date.....
The validity of this visa
expires twelve months from
this date, provided the per-
son it is issued to is
valid for that period.Medically examined & passed
L. T. TracyF. H. Tracy Medical Examiner of Aliens
Oct. 18 1924

Lester Hall

Oct. 18, 1924

checked in on arrival and found

correct no list

34 Chinese

12 others

46 total crew

Lester Hall

Sawyer

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name Transatlantic
 Date Oct 18, 1924
 Port of Origin Portland
 Date of Arrival Nov 1, 1924
 Name of Ship Portland
 Name of Master St. Brander
 Name of Agent St. Brander
 Name of Medical Examiner St. Brander
 Name of Medical Examiner of Aliens St. Brander

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Brander, of the Transatlantic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1924

St. Brander
 Master, First or Second Officer.

St. Brander
 Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt for list given
St. Brander

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "YUMI-MARU"

arriving at

SEATTLE

1924

from the port of

OSAKA

Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamamura	Ghintaro	Captain			No	English & Japanese	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	113	Y11
2	Nomura	Kosuke	Chief officer	day mos. 18/6/1924	Nagoya	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	118	"
3	Okasaki	Yeihiro	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	125	"
4	Shirigama	Naoji	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
5	Okada	Kaoru	APP. Officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
6	Sugawa	Hieakichi	Boat Swain	"	"	"	Japanese	36	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	120	"
7	Sotooka	Usaburo	Carpenter	20/*/*	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
8	Kumamoto	Jinsaku	Quarter- Master	18/*/*	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	120	"
9	Koyama	Taiichi	"	18/*/*	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
10	Yamazawa	Tomokichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
11	Nakano	Tsurukichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	125	"
12	Miyaka	Suejiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	126	"
13	Takeuchi	Hisaaji	"	18/8/*	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
14	Ai	Yukichi	"	18/8/*	Nagoya	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-00	110	"
15	Ito	Kasushige	"	20/*/*	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	125	"
16	Ryo	Seiko	"	26/8/*	Osaka	"	"	26	"	Korean	"	5-3 1/2	113	"
17	Mori	Shinichi	Sailor's waiter	22/8/*	"	"	"	25	"	Japanese	"	5-00	110	"
18	Ito	Yokichi	Chief Engineer	18/8/*	Nagoya	"	English & Japanese	34	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
19	Ogasawara	Seiji	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	135	"
20	Muraoka	Kenichi	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	132	"
21	Furubayashi	Sawaichi	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	124	"
22	Sato	Tokuwo	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	Japanese	27	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	125	"
23	Ueno	Kinemon	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
24	Kobuki	Shiro	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	133	"
25	Miyasato	Taru	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	116	"
26	Sau	San	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Korean	"	5-3	125	"
27	Kusakabe	Kakutaro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Japanese	"	5-6	132	"
28	Kataoka	Masaru	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	125	"
29	Shiguro	Taisuke	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
30	Kimura	Tokiwo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	"

Line North Pacific.

Owners Taiyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.

Local Agent National Commercial Corporation, Seattle.

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

main 9672

2547
6752

2547

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "YOMEI-MARU", arriving at _____, 1924, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Nadano	Jinsuke	Fireman	18/6/1924	Nagoya	No		24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2 1/2	125	Nil
32	Yenamoto	Nawoya	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	133	"
33	Iehisaki	Itaro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	118	"
34	Odagiri	Chogoro	"	18/8/24	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
35	Ri	Kanahu	"	22/8/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	120	"
36	Sugiura	Soichi	"	23/8/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	118	"
37	Moriyama	Takanoo	"	26/8/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	125	"
38	Den	Nichime	"	18/8/24	"	"	Chinese	32	"	Chinese	China	5-4	130	"
39	Ko	Binshoku	Fire men's Waiter	22/8/24	"	"	Japanese	23	"	Korean	Japan	5-7 1/2	137	"
40	Hishimura	Umataro	Steward	18/6/24	Nagoya	"	"	52	"	Japanese	"	5-1 1/2	115	"
41	Sugimoto	Yasohichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	125	"
42	Kanda	Shizuo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
43	Shimagami	Sotoyuki	Captain's Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	116	"
44	Nitanda	Ninosuke	Mess room Waiter	20/8/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-00	114	"
45	Ikeda	Huijiro	Wireless Operator	16/8/24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	100	"
46	Masuda	Murajiro	"	19/8/24	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	118	"
17	Total 46 (Including Captain)													

AMERICAN CONSULATE.

I hereby certify that the visa being issued to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. H. Thompson
Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via

E. H. Thompson
American Consul.

Date SEP 9 1924

Service No. 44513



NO JAPANESE
No Japanese

34 male Japanese Japan 5-6 1/2 125

Kawabata Humasuke Cook 20/9/24 Osaka
The above man replacing
41 who left the ship at Osaka.

2547
2

Line North Pacific.

Owners Taiyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.

Local Agent National Commercial Corporation, Seattle.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2547
2

S.S. Yomei Maru 287

Arrived Oct. 17, 1924

Aberdeen Wash

Departed Nov. 12, 1924

Sept. 24, 1924

Ozaka Japan

Agk

Gray Harbor Sts Co.

Twinn Harbor Sts Co.

687 filed

Clear from Tacoma

Nov 17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Yamamura Master of the S.S. Yomei Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1924

John W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Yamamura
Master, S.S. Yomei Maru

Aberdeen Wash. Oct. 17 1924

Examined and Passed.

John W. Dolan

U.S.P.H.S.

Examined and passed all crewmen except officers ordered detained on board vessel.

John W. Dolan
Inspector.

10/17/1924

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flenish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Shinkai Maru", arriving at Puget Sound, Aberdeen, Oct. 17, 1924, from the port of Kobe, via Osaka & Niigata

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kiyomori	Toshiohito	Captain	9/22/24	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	43	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	
2	Inoue	Hyoichi	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	130	
3	Tada	Hideo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
4	Kasai	Hideo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	121	
5	Kaga	Makoto	Deck App.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
6	Takayama	Hidemasa	Boatman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	
7	Saga	Ichiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	110	
8	Kimura	Daimichi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	121	
9	Ito	Kanji	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	
10	Ito	Naoki	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	
11	Makihata	Yoshifusa	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
12	Hirai	Toru	Deck Stowage	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	
13	Kondo	Kiyoshi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	100	
14	Sakai	Kikaji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	
15	Yamamoto	Tadayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	117	
16	Miyahara	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	119	
17	Kawaguchi	Jinzo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	117	
18	Matsuda	Kiyoshi	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-4	120	
19	Yamashita	Tatsunosuke	1st "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
20	Kojima	Shigeaki	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	
21	Miki	Hidemasa	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	120	
22	Sakurai	Gensei	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	124	
23	Nishida	Toru	Eng. App.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
24	Ohkita	Kotaro	No. 1	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	120	
25	Kido	Haguro	" 2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125	
26	Abe	Tatsuji	" 3	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	117	
27	Kanaki	Tsunen	" 4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	115	
28	Hirakata	Makoto	" 5	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	127	
29	Uchida	Shinsuke	" 6	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	
30	Ito	Hidemasa	Eng. Stowage	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	

Line American
 Owner Tokuma Kisen Kaisha.
 Local Agents Tokuma Sui.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

254

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Matsushima Maru", arriving at Port Townsend, Sept. 22, 1924, from the port of Kobe, via Osaka & Shimonoseki

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Inoue	Toru	Deckhand	9/22/24	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	
2	Tanamoto	Shigeto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	
3	Kotayoshi	Matsumae	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	167	
4	Kirai	Uichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	112	
5	Fujimori	Tokuo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	115	
6	Tanaka	Tsunematsu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	120	
7	Ii	Teiko	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	
8	Kanazawa	Kaichiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	128	
9	Murai	Suekiichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	120	
10	Kotani	Shunichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	120	
11	Makino	Sangoro	Stowage	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	
12	Muramatsu	Shunichi	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	123	
13	Kari	Jinbo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	
14	Kiri	Tadashi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	125	
15	Izumi	Kazumasa	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	125	
16	Hayashida	Rinzo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	120	
17	Hida	Shigemasa	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	122	
18	Midori	Tatsuji	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	110	
19	Hada	Izaya	Purser and Chief Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	115	
20	Asada	Ishiro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	121	
21	Kurosaki	Fusataro	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	
22	Tanaka	Matsuyoshi	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	121	
23	Saito	Shozo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	120	
24	Hayashida	Shingo	Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	110	
25	Ogawara	Kiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	107	
26	Uchikubo	Kinsuke	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

Fifty-six men only.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.

Consul of the United States of America,

For the journey to the United States

Service No. 4343

SEP 24 1924

And HICAR

SEP 24

KOBE, JAPAN.

America

Tanaka Kinsuke

TANAKA Gumi.

Local Agents

See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2578

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Mori
Master, First or Second Officer.

Abraham Wash
Oct 19 1924
Examined and Passed
W. B. Mine Abseguen
U.S.P.H.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Malmshika Maru., arriving at Guaymas, Oct. 19, 1934, from the port of Milko Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				<u>Discharged at Milko</u>									
2	Nakabata	Yoshifusa	Quartermaster										
3	Kawaguchi	Jinzo	Sailor										
4	Hisaka	Torao	Engine app.										
5	Abe	Tetsuji	Oiler										
6	Hiki	Tadashi	Coal passer										
7	Izumi	Bunnosemon	"										
8	Midori	Tatsuji	"										
9													
10				<u>Discharged at Milko</u>									
11	Masuda	Hiroshi	Sailor	2/29/24	Milko	Kobe	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128 lbs	
12	Jin	Yosjitada	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
13	Hirai	Takeshi	Engine app.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
14	Marata	Katsuji	Coal passer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	119	"
15	Tei	Bunichi	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
16	Toku	Sorin	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	122	"
17	At	Tatsuro	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	110	"
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

S. W. Jones
Master

J. W. [Signature]
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japanese SS
Japanese SS
Hakushika Maru
 Arrived *Oct 19 1924*
 Port *ABERDEEN*
 Departed *SEPT 25 1924*
 Port *MIYENAPPA*
 of the *Japanese SS Hakushika Maru*
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax *Swiss Harbor Co*

Cleared from *Aberdeen*

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of *Oct*

1924

Destination *BC*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Aberdeen*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens



89 filed

John W. Dolson
 Immigrant Inspector.

Shigenari
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Aberdeen Wash
Oct 19 1924
Examined and Passed
Johnine A. Surgeon.
U.S.P.H.S.

Aberdeen Wash
Oct 19 1924
Examined & Passed
All crewmen except officers
ordered detained on board.
John W. Dolson
Insp.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

G-158
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

96

4. STARTING DATE

SEPTEMBER 9, 1924

5. CARRIER

SS HAKUSHIKA MARU

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER 19, 1924

7. CARRIER

SS HAKUSHIKA MARU

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

650

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1087

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 22, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G. Callang
G. CALLANG

